

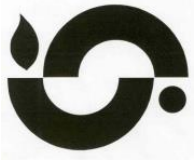
REPORT ON MEDICAL CERTIFICATION OF CAUSE OF DEATH 2012



OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR GENERAL, INDIA
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,
MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS,
VITAL STATISTICS DIVISION, R. K. PURAM, NEW DELHI



REPORT
ON
MEDICAL CERTIFICATION
OF
CAUSE OF DEATH
2012



OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR GENERAL, INDIA
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,
MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS,
VITAL STATISTICS DIVISION, R. K. PURAM, NEW DELHI

Preface

This Report for the year 2012 is the thirty eighth in the series of the publication presenting statistics on causes of death obtained through the Civil Registration System under the Registration of Births and Deaths Act, 1969. Section 10(2) of the Act empowers the State Government to enforce the provision relating to medical certification of cause of death in specified areas taking into consideration the availability of medical facilities. Section 10(3) of the Act provides for issuing a certificate of the cause of death by the medical practitioner who has attended on the deceased at the time of death. At present, the scheme has been made applicable to limited areas and selected hospitals.

2. In the Report, data on medically certified deaths received from 31 States/UTs has been tabulated in conformity with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) - Tenth Revision (1993). The statistics on causes of death have been presented, cross tabulating them by age and sex. The time series data on medically certified deaths by major cause groups for the previous years have also been added.

3. The Report intends to maintain the continuity in the time series of data on causes of death under Medical Certification of Cause of Death (MCCD) which is of immense use to health planners and epidemiologists and is distinct from the Report on Causes of Death in India-2001-2003 and 2004-2006 which is based on Special Survey of Deaths conducted under the domain of SRS. The two Reports are starkly different in terms of coverage, methodology of data collection, assignment of causes of death etc. and hence the findings are not strictly comparable.

4. I take this opportunity to express my sincere gratitude to the State Governments and Union Territory Administrations and, specially, the Chief Registrars of Births & Deaths for furnishing the data, on the basis of which the Report has become possible. I am thankful to each one of them for their cooperation. I am hopeful for the similar response from other states and, overall, more vigorous implementation of the provisions on Medical Certification of Cause of Death in future, shall help reduce the time gap and establish this as a reliable source of information on the causes of deaths for the country.

5. The Report has been prepared by the officers and staff of the MCCD Unit of the Vital Statistics Division of this office. I must record my appreciation for the efforts put in by Shri. Deepak Rastogi, Additional Registrar General, Smt. P.A.Mini & Shri R.K.Gautam, Deputy Registrar Generals, Shri B.S.Meena & Shri Sandeep Rai, Assistant Directors, Smt Gurdish Gambhir, S. I. Gr. I and Ms. Sujata Sharma, Consultant who have been involved in the preparation of this report.

New Delhi
May, 2015

Dr. C. Chandramouli
Registrar General &
Census Commissioner, India

TABLE OF CONTENTS-2012

	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
	Preface	
	Executive Summary	i - iii
	CHAPTERS	
Chapter ï I	Introduction	1-3
Chapter ï II	Scheme of MCCD ï Status of Implementation	5-12
Chapter ï III	Distribution of Deaths by Cause	15-48
Chapter ï IV	Specific cause of Mortality in different age groups	50-61
	APPENDICES	
Appendix-I	Statistical Tables	65-187
Appendix-II	Medical Certificate of Cause of Death ï for Hospital Events (Form No. 4).	188
Appendix-III	Medical Certificate of Cause of Death- for Non-Hospital Events (Form No. 4 A)	189
Appendix-IV	Major Groups and the description of ICD -10	190-191
Appendix-V	National List based on ICD-10	192-200
Appendix-VI	List of States/Union Territories supplied MCCD data during 2004 to 2011	201

Executive Summary

Reliable cause-specific mortality statistics is required on a regular basis by Administrators, Policy Planners, Researchers and other Professionals for evidence-based decision-making with regard to resource allocation, monitoring of indicators, identifying the priorities for programs and other related activities in the area of Public Health. Keeping this in view, the scheme of *Medical Certification of Cause of Death (MCCD)* was introduced in the country under the provisions of Registration of Births and Deaths (RBD) Act, 1969. Since then, it has been operational in the country, but with varying levels of efficiency across the States/Union Territories. Under the scheme, the Office of the Registrar General, India (ORGI) obtains data on medically certified deaths as collected, compiled and tabulated by the Offices of the Chief Registrars of Births and Deaths of the States/UTs.

Methodology: The necessary data is collected in the prescribed forms (Form 4 for Hospital deaths and Form 4A for Non-institutional deaths). Both these forms have been designed by World Health Organization (WHO). The forms are filled-up by the medical professionals attending to the deceased at the time of terminal illness. Thereafter, these forms are to be sent to the concerned Registrars of Births and Deaths for onward transmission to the Chief Registrar Office for tabulation as per the National List of Causes of Death based on Tenth Revision of International Classification of Disease (ICD-10). The States/UTs subsequently send it to the Office of RGI in the form of Statistical Table-9 for consolidation at the national level.

Scope of the report: The report on MCCD-2012, is based upon 10,05,804 (Males: 6,25,100 and Females: 3,80,704) total medically certified deaths (20.0 per cent of total registered deaths) supplied by 31 States/UTs. As mentioned above, owing to different levels of efficiency of medical certification across the States/UTs, the number of deaths reported therein may lack the representative character in the strict sense, however, it may be sufficient to throw some valuable insights into deaths by various cause groups and their gravity.

Findings:

Overall:

- Following are eight leading cause-groups of deaths constituting around 88 per cent of total deaths:
  - *Diseases of Circulatory System (30.3 per cent)*
  - *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (12.3 per cent)*
  - *Diseases of Respiratory System (8.4 per cent)*
  - *Injury, Poisoning and Certain other Consequences of External Causes (7.7 per cent).*
  - *Certain Conditions Originating in the Prenatal Period (6.9 per cent)*
  - *Neoplasm's (5.0 per cent)*
  - *Diseases of Digestive System (4.3 per cent)*
  - *Symptoms Signs & Abnormal Clinical Findings Not Elsewhere Classified (12.9 per cent)*

- Among the "Diseases of Circulatory System" deaths, Ischaemic Heart Diseases (IHD) and the Diseases of Pulmonary Circulation and Other Forms of Heart diseases account for 29.2 and 41.2 per cent deaths respectively. Furthermore, around every fifth medically certified death has been reported to be caused by these two sub-groups.
- The major Group *"Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases"* which is the **second** leading cause of death is mainly constituted by Tuberculosis and Septicemia. Under this major group, the shares of these two diseases are 34.7 and 35.4 per cent respectively. Tuberculosis alone accounts for 4.3 per cent of the total medically certified deaths.
- Under the **third** leading group "D*iseases of Respiratory System",* Pneumonia, caused 23.5 out of every hundred reported deaths, followed by Asthma causing around 9.1 deaths. Pneumonia alone accounts for 2.0 per cent of the total medically certified deaths.
- The **fourth** leading cause group "*Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes",* has a major constituent 'Burns and Corrosions' contributing around 23.0 per cent of the total deaths under this cause group and 1.8 per cent of the total medically certified deaths.
- The group of diseases relating to "*Certain Conditions originating in the Prenatal Period"* is the **fifth** leading cause of death, accounting for 6.9 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other Respiratory Conditions accounts for 42.0 per cent of the deaths under the group and 2.9 per cent of total medically certified deaths.
- The major group "*Neoplasm" (C*ancer) is the **sixth** leading cause accounting for 5.0 per cent of the total medically certified deaths, of which 'Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs' accounts for more than one-fourth of deaths.
- The **seventh** leading cause, "*Diseases of Digestive System"* is responsible for 4.3 per cent of the total medically certified deaths, of which 'Diseases of Liver' alone accounts for about 67.1 per cent of the deaths. The share of Liver diseases' in the total medically certified deaths is 2.9 per cent.
- About 12.9 per cent of the total medically certified deaths were classified under the "*Symptoms, signs & abnormal clinical and laboratory findings not elsewhere classified"* which is the **eighth** leading cause.

Age-wise:

- Every tenth reported medically certified death has been of the infants (age less than 1 year)
- About 70.6 per cent of infant deaths have been reported to be caused by C*ertain Conditions originating in the Prenatal Period.*
- Among the children aged 1-4 years, *Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* have taken the highest toll of 13.0 per cent. Among the children aged 0-4 years, *Other Conditions originating in the Perenatal Period* cause 66.3% of deaths. Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases cause 7.3 per cent of deaths followed by Septicemia (5.9%), Heart diseases (3.8%) and Pneumonia (3.4 %) in this age group. In the age-group 5-14 years, the cause group Diseases of the Circulatory System claimed the top most position with the share of 21.0 per cent.
- In the age-group of 15-24 and 25-34 years, major group "*Injury, Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes"* is the first among the leading causes contributing around 26.7 per cent and 22.9 per cent respectively. It implies that these age-groups of youth and adolescent are more vulnerable to injuries and poisoning related deaths.

- In the age-group 35-44 years, the first two leading causes, *Diseases of Circulatory System and Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* are having the shares of 23.9 per cent and 17.7 per cent respectively.
- For all the age-groups of 45 years and above, *Diseases of Circulatory System* is the first leading cause of death. The percentage contribution of this cause group for 45 years and above, to respective age-group totals has been increasing with age. The percentage share of this cause group to the total medically certified deaths for these ages varies from 44 per cent to 32.1 per cent.
- The highest number of deaths (2,38,221 i.e. 23.7 per cent of total), as expected, has been reported for the age-group 70 years and above.

Gender-wise:

- The contributions of male and female deaths in the total medically certified cases has been reported to be 62.1 per cent and 37.9 per cent respectively, with a sex ratio of females to males to be 609 per thousand.
- There is no significant difference for both males and females as far as eight leading causes are concerned, except for Neoplasm deaths and deaths due to Diseases of the Digestive System.
- The percentage of female Neoplasm deaths to total female medically certified deaths is 5.7 per cent as compared to the corresponding male figure of 4.6 per cent. On the contrary, the percentage of female Digestive System Deaths to total female medically certified deaths is just 2.5 per cent as compared to the corresponding male figure of 5.4 per cent.

CHAPTER – I

INTRODUCTION

CHAPTER-I

INTRODUCTION

The age, sex and cause-specific mortality rates are important indicators for evidence-based monitoring of health trends in the population. The statistics on causes of death is essential for planners, administrators and medical professionals in undertaking appropriate curative and preventive measures for various health problems. It also plays an important role in furtherance of medical research and is fundamental for monitoring as well as improving the methods of diagnosis and analysis. Under the system of Registration of Births & Deaths, the scheme of Medical Certification of Cause of Death (MCCD) – an integral part of the Vital Statistics System, aims at providing a reliable and temporal database for generating cause-specific mortality statistics. The Office of the Registrar General, India, (ORGI) obtains data on causes of death from the Chief Registrar of Births and Deaths of different States and Union Territories, under the Registration of Births & Deaths Act, 1969.

1.2 The Conference on Improvement of Vital Statistics held in 1961 had recommended the introduction of the scheme of MCCD in limited areas to begin with, and its progressive implementation in phases thereafter. In the first phase, it was to be introduced in the teaching hospitals in the State headquarter-towns including field practice rural areas attached to them, missionary hospitals and such other hospitals which were willing to join. The main objective of the first phase was to gather the practical experience of the problems arising in the introduction of the scheme, so as to place it on sound lines. In the second phase, it was to be extended to District & Sub-division hospitals, specialized hospitals and other private hospitals which were willing to join. In the third phase, private and other public hospitals & Primary Health Units were to be covered and thereafter private physicians practicing modern medicine were all to be brought under the ambit of the scheme.

1.3 During the Third Five Year Plan period, Office of the Registrar General, India launched a programme of action, both short term as well as long term through a plan scheme, for development of a comprehensive system of vital statistics in the country. Accordingly, it was envisaged to introduce the scheme of MCCD in all major medical

teaching institutions and other hospitals in different States/UTs. Owing to the lack of adequate medical facilities and consequent difficulty in obtaining medically certified cause of death in several parts of the country; it has been introduced in phases since early seventies.

1.4 It has got the statutory backing under sections 10(2), 10(3), 17(1) (b) and 23(3) of the Registration of Births & Deaths (RBD) Act, 1969.

The provisions relating to MCCD in Registration of Births & Deaths Act, 1969 are as follows:

Section 10(2): In any area, the State Government having regard to the facilities available therein in this behalf may require that a certificate as to the cause of death shall be obtained by Registrar from such person and in such form as may be prescribed.

Section 10(3): Where the State Government has required under sub-section (2) that a certificate as to the cause of death shall be obtained, in the event of the death of any person who, during his last illness, was attended by a medical practitioner, the medical practitioner shall, after the death of that person, forthwith, issue without charging any fee, to the person required under this Act to give information concerning the death, a certificate in the prescribed form stating to the best of his knowledge and belief the cause of death; and the certificate shall be received and delivered by such person to the Registrar at the time of giving information concerning the death as required by this Act.

Section 17(1) (b): Subject to any rules made in this behalf by the State Government, including rules relating to the payment of fees and postal charges, any person may obtain an extract from registration-records relating to any death; provided that no extract relating to any death, issued to any person, shall disclose the particulars regarding the cause of death as entered in the register.

Section 23(3): Any medical practitioner who neglects or refuses to issue a certificate under sub-section (3) of section 10 and any person who neglects or refuses to deliver such certificates shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

1.5 The necessary data is collected in the prescribed Form No.4 (Appendix-II) as filled in by the concerned hospital authorities. A separate Form No.4A (Appendix-III) has been prescribed for non-institutional deaths, which are attended to by the medical practitioners. These forms conform to the international format of medical certification of cause of death

as evolved by the World Health Organisation (WHO). These forms comprising two parts incorporate immediate and antecedent causes of death along with the identification and other particulars of the deceased. Part-I provides for entering the diseases in a specific sequence of events leading to death, so that the immediate cause is recorded first and the underlying cause, the last. The underlying cause is that morbid condition which initiated the chain of events leading to death. Besides, there is also a provision for recording the approximate intervals between onset of disease and death in the sequence of events. Part-II of the form allows recording information on other significant morbid conditions, but not directly related to the cause of death. Doctors attending to the deceased during his/her terminal illness are required to fill the forms up.

1.6 World Health Organization (WHO) periodically reviews the system of International Classification of Diseases (ICD). Tenth revision of the ICD (ICD-10) was endorsed by the Forty-third World Health Assembly in May 1990 and came into use in WHO Member States as from 1994; however, it has been adopted in the ORGI for classification of causes of deaths since 1999 Report on MCCD. The statistics on medically certified causes of deaths has been tabulated as per the National List (ICD –10, modified according to Indian conditions) as given in Appendices-IV & V. The underlying cause of death is taken into account while tabulating the cause-specific mortality.

1.7 The statistics presented in this report, provide information on cause-specific mortality cross classified by sex and broad age-groups. The report is based on medically certified deaths occurring in hospitals (whether public or private) covered under the Scheme. As only selected hospitals, and that too mostly from urban areas, are covered at present under the scheme of MCCD, the profile presented here may not yield the reliable pattern of cause specific mortality prevalent in the states/country. Keeping this in view, the data- users may take due caution while deducing the mortality pattern.

1.8 The report is presented in 4 chapters and 6 appendices. Chapters two and three deal with ‘Scheme of MCCD: Status of Implementation’ and ‘Distribution of Deaths by Cause’ respectively. Chapter 4 analyses the specific cause of mortality among different age groups by gender. Appendix-I contains detailed statistical tables for ready reference.

☒☒☒

CHAPTER – II

SCHEME OF MCCD:

STATUS OF IMPLEMENTATION

CHAPTER-II

SCHEME OF MCCD: STATUS OF IMPLEMENTATION

The RBD Act, 1969 mandates compulsory registration of births and deaths in the country, and has been in force since 1st April, 1970. Although it is a Central Act, its implementation rests with the States and Union Territories (UTs). At the National-level, the Registrar General, India appointed under Section 3 of the Act, for unifying and co-coordinating the activities of Chief Registrars, provides general direction and guidance in the matter of registration of births and deaths and also for implementation of the Act. The Chief Registrars of Births and Deaths appointed by the State Governments under Section 4 of the Act, function as the Chief Executive Authorities for effective implementation of the Act in an efficient way and report the working thereof. Under the Civil Registration System, the scheme of MCCD is required to be notified under Section 10(2) of the RBD Act, 1969, for its implementation in any area by the respective States and UTs, subject to the availability of requisite facilities therein. Till 2013, 32 States/UTs viz. Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Bihar, Chandigarh, Chhattisgarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Delhi, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Mizoram, Nagaland, Odisha, Punjab, Puducherry, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal have reportedly issued notification for the introduction of the scheme of MCCD.

2.2 The MCCD under Civil Registration System has been implemented in the States/UTs in a phased manner to provide data on cause of death. However, it has so far been implemented in only certain hospitals, generally in urban areas which are selected by the Chief Registrar of Births & Deaths. Thus, the scheme covers mostly those deaths, which occur in medical institutions located in urban areas. The coverage under the scheme in terms of percentage level of medical certification as well as the type of hospitals covered has not been uniform across the States/UTs. Some of the States have notified only teaching and specialized hospitals under it, whereas in others, only district hospitals and Primary Health Centers (PHCs) have been brought under its ambit. There are three States/UT viz. Kerala, Meghalaya and Lakshadweep which are yet to formally notify the scheme. However, barring Lakshadweep, two States have been sending the data on MCCD under the umbrella of the RBD Act, 1969. In order to take the scheme of MCCD forward in a systematic manner in the country, the Registrar General, India has been impressing upon all the States/UTs to bring all hospitals (whether public or private) and private medical practitioners under its coverage, both in rural as well as urban areas.

2.3 As per the reported information, the number of hospitals, existing, covered and reporting data on medical certification of cause of death in the States/UTs is presented in Statement 2.3.

Statement 2.3: State/Union Territory-wise details of Medical Institutions existing/covered/reporting data on MCCD -2012

S.No.	States/UTs	Existing Allopathic Medical Institutions	Medical Institutions covered under MCCD	Medical Institutions Reported MCCD Data as per the National List for Tabulation
1	A & N Islands	30	30	30
2	Andhra Pradesh	3978	3978	618
3	Arunachal Pradesh	188	156	0
4	Assam	5641	NA	NA
5	Bihar	1678	6	6
6	Chandigarh	56	52	52
7	Chhattisgarh	5566	67	67
8	D & N Haveli	8	8	0
9	Daman & Diu	13	13	0
10	Delhi	705	656	656
11	Goa	159	159	159
12	Gujarat*	6629	2505	2505
13	Haryana	1557	1162	452
14	Himachal Pradesh	611	131	99
15	Jammu & Kashmir*	586	NA	NA
16	Jharkhand*	920	NA	NA
17	Karnataka	3939	1191	1375
18	Kerala	1655	153	95
19	Lakshadweep	8	NA	NA
20	Madhya Pradesh*	4414	NA	NA
21	Maharashtra	1868	260	260
22	Manipur	114	38	21
23	Meghalaya	171	154	71
24	Mizoram	86	84	53
25	Nagaland	167	59	23
26	Odisha	526	526	67
27	Puducherry	91	91	91
28	Punjab	914	472	264
29	Rajasthan	1666	1666	126
30	Sikkim	31	31	28
31	Tamil Nadu	5591	5591	3922
32	Tripura	112	107	107
33	Uttar Pradesh	861	NA	NA
34	Uttarakhand	347	15	15
35	West Bengal	1475	1475	992
	Total	52361	20836	12154

Note: 1. Existing number of Medical Institutions is not strictly comparable over the years, as uniform classification procedures for classifying hospitals are not being followed by States/UTs while reporting the details.

2. NA: Data not available

MCCD STATUS – STATE SCENARIO

2.4 The scheme of MCCD has been functioning at different levels of efficiency in various States/UTs. During 2012, 31 States/UTs (Appendix VI) reported the data on MCCD in the prescribed format. Statement 2.4 gives the number of registered deaths, medically certified deaths; and percentage of the latter to the former for the years 2010 to 2012 for States/UTs.

2.5 During the year 2012, no change in medically certified deaths to total registered deaths has been observed as compared to the year 2011. Five States/UTs which have reported a decline in absolute number of medically certified deaths in 2012 over the previous year are Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Madhya Pradesh, Odisha and Rajasthan. This may be noted with concern that the States reporting decline are almost regular in supplying the data on MCCD and poor performance of these States made adversely affect the quality of analysis.

2.6 During the period 2010-2012, for Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Delhi, Goa, Manipur, Puducherry, and Tripura more than half of the registered deaths have been reported to be medically certified**.** The percentage of medical certification in A & N Islands, Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Kerala, Meghalaya, Punjab and Puducherry has shown an increasing pattern during the said period. In eleven States/UTs namely Daman & Diu, Mizoram, Sikkim, Maharashtra, Arunachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Tamil Nadu, Gujarat, Uttarakhand, Odisha and Rajasthan, the percentage of medically certified deaths has been fluctuating over these years rendering it difficult to search for a stable pattern of cause of death in these states.

Statement 2.4: Percentage of Medical Certification in States/UTs during 2010-2012

S.No.	STATE / UNION TERRITORY	TOTAL REGISTERED DEATHS			MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS (TOTAL)			PERCENTAGE OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS TO TOTAL REGISTERED DEATHS		
		2010	2011	2012	2010	2011	2012	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	415050	420646	405909	74499	66442	68420	17.9	15.8	16.9
2	A & N Islands	2000	2073	2179	834	765	1077	41.7	36.9	49.4
3	Arunachal Pradesh	2593	1560	1711	NA	507	420	-	32.5	24.5
4	Assam	103943	111054	111676	13957	16160	19960	13.4	14.6	17.9
5	Bihar	108705	155176	243466	8404	7429	7296	7.7	4.8	3.0
6	Chandigarh	15105	15713	21788	NA	15713	21788	-	100.0	100.0
7	Chhattisgarh	115544	114842	142123	11314	9550	8046	9.8	8.3	5.7
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1216	1302	1201	NA	629	801	-	48.3	66.7
9	Daman & Diu	1012	1298	1068	NA	1269	495	-	97.8	46.3
10	Delhi	124353	112142	104616	73917	63611	63132	59.4	56.7	60.3
11	Goa	12208	11326	12067	12208	11321	11739	100.0	100.0	97.3
12	Gujarat	323689	324080	315236	65062	70275	85866	20.1	21.7	27.2
13	Haryana	147113	153530	160633	26801	NA	NA	18.2	-	-
14	Himachal Pradesh	41798	42524	44271	5044	5014	5338	12.1	11.8	12.1
15	Jammu & Kashmir	35360	35425	NA	NA	244	NA	-	0.7	-
16	Jharkhand	107916	116615	112814	142	412	472	-	0.4	0.4
17	Karnataka	381743	384745	407015	121347	123221	125180	31.8	32.0	30.8
18	Kerala	238864	244295	237615	29239	29252	31333	12.2	12.0	13.2
19	Lakshadweep	289	292	292	NA	NA	NA	-	-	-
20	Madhya Pradesh	325118	351621	359342	40111	37131	31043	12.3	10.6	8.6
21	Maharashtra	663383	624791	651731	213826	215618	224469	32.2	34.5	34.4
22	Manipur	4157	4253	4458	2298	2215	2498	55.3	52.1	56.0
23	Meghalaya	13863	14848	14310	2600	1681	4660	18.8	11.3	32.6
24	Mizoram	5365	5484	6503	2582	2537	2813	48.1	46.3	43.3
25	Nagaland	6836	6961	6996	195	162	169	2.9	2.3	2.4
26	Odisha	278710	277484	291027	34741	33975	32671	12.5	12.2	11.2
27	Puducherry	12022	12078	12525	7240	7464	8988	60.2	61.8	71.8
28	Punjab	186519	187675	193882	20347	19920	21788	10.9	10.6	11.2
29	Rajasthan	370460	360560	356946	36965	42417	36913	10.0	11.8	10.3
30	Sikkim	3035	3094	3510	1145	1275	1360	37.7	41.2	38.7
31	Tamil Nadu	472450	476709	496876	142335	149946	152704	30.1	31.5	30.7
32	Tripura	7810	8911	9527	NA	4553	4914	-	51.1	51.6
33	Uttarakhand	29127	29300	33654	3441	3800	3975	11.8	13.0	11.8
34	Uttar Pradesh	813822	751596	668780	NA	NA	NA	-	-	-
35	West Bengal	319581	371079	420014	20302	21484	25476	6.4	5.8	6.1
	Total	5690759	5735082	5855761	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total MCCD Reporting State/UTs	4813552	4829664	5026056	970896	965992	1005804	20.2	20.0	20.0

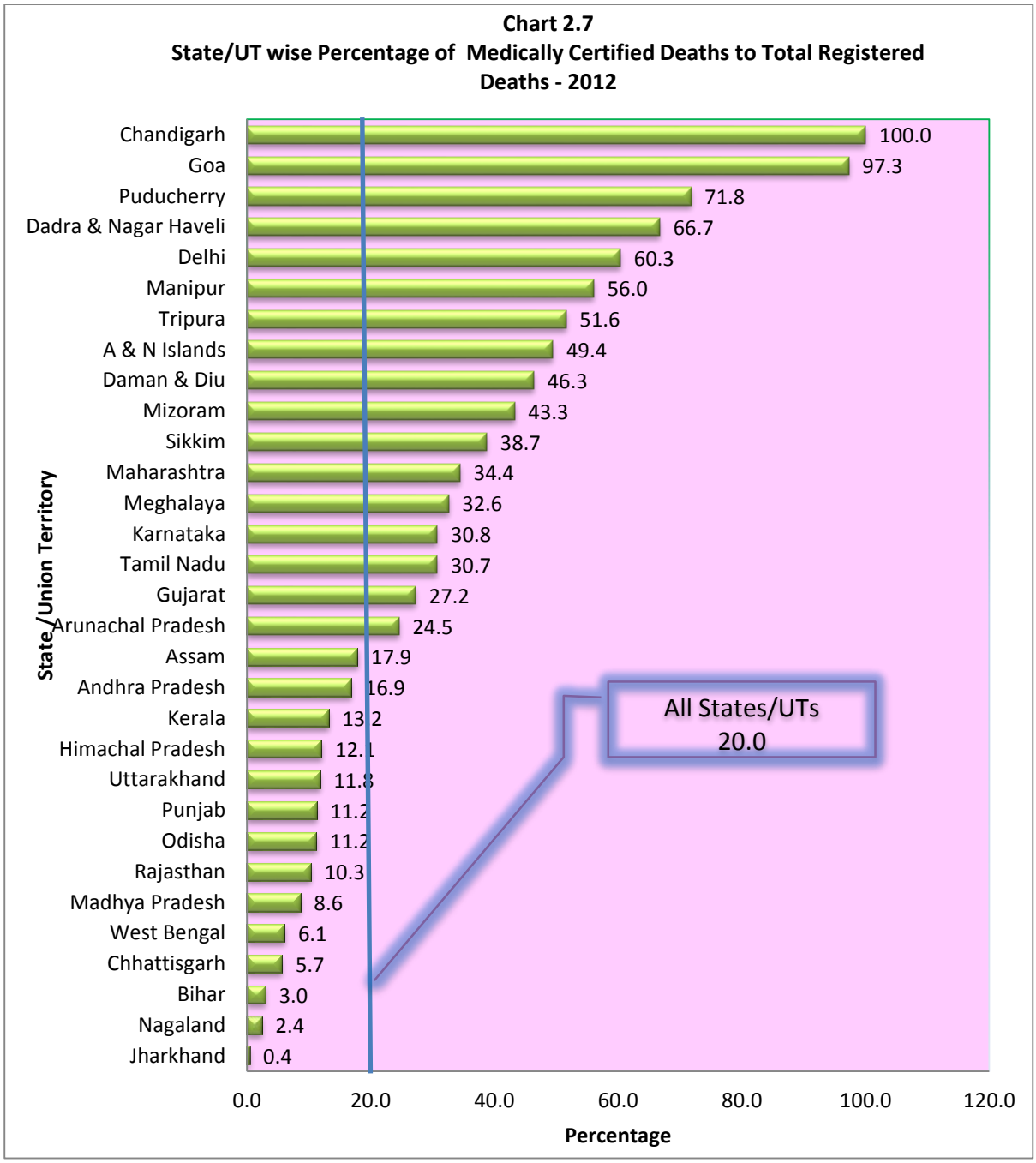
Note: N.A : Data not available

RANKING OF STATES/UNION TERRITORIES IN THE MCCD:

2.7 The ranking of States/UTs has been done on the basis of percentage of medically certified deaths to total registered deaths. During 2012, Chandigarh ranked first with cent per cent registered deaths as medically certified, followed by 97.28 per cent in Goa, 71.8 per cent in Puducherry, 66.69 per cent in Dadra & Nagar Haveli and 60.3 per cent in Delhi. Amongst major States, the highest level of medical certification of cause of death has been observed in Maharashtra (34.4 per cent), which stands at the twelfth rank. Chart 2.7 depicts the rank of the States/UTs in the medical certification.

Statement 2.7: Ranking of States/UTs in the medical certification of cause of death during 2012

S.No	State/Union Territory	Total Registered Deaths	Total Medically Certified Deaths	Percentage of Medically Certified Deaths to Total Registered Deaths	Rank of State/ Union Territory
	1	2	3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh	405909	68420	16.86	19
2	A & N Islands	2179	1077	49.43	8
3	Arunachal Pradesh	1711	420	24.55	17
4	Assam	111676	19960	17.87	18
5	Bihar	243466	7296	3.00	29
6	Chandigarh	21788	21788	100.00	1
7	Chhattisgarh	142123	8046	5.66	28
8	Delhi	104616	63132	60.35	5
9	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1201	801	66.69	4
10	Daman & Diu	1068	495	46.35	9
11	Goa	12067	11739	97.28	2
12	Gujarat	315236	85866	27.24	16
13	Himachal Pradesh	44271	5338	12.06	21
14	Jharkhand	112814	472	0.42	31
15	Karnataka	407015	125180	30.76	14
16	Kerala	237615	31333	13.19	20
17	Madhya Pradesh	359342	31043	8.64	26
18	Maharashtra	651731	224469	34.44	12
19	Manipur	4458	2498	56.03	6
20	Meghalaya	14310	4660	32.56	13
21	Mizoram	6503	2813	43.26	10
22	Nagaland	6996	169	2.42	30
23	Odisha	291027	32671	11.23	24
24	Puducherry	12525	8988	71.76	3
25	Punjab	193882	21788	11.24	23
26	Rajasthan	356946	36913	10.34	25
27	Sikkim	3510	1360	38.75	11
28	Tamil Nadu	496876	152704	30.73	15
29	Tripura	9527	4914	51.58	7
30	Uttarakhand	33654	3975	11.81	22
31	West Bengal	420014	25476	6.07	27
	Total	**5026056**	**1005804**	**20.0**	

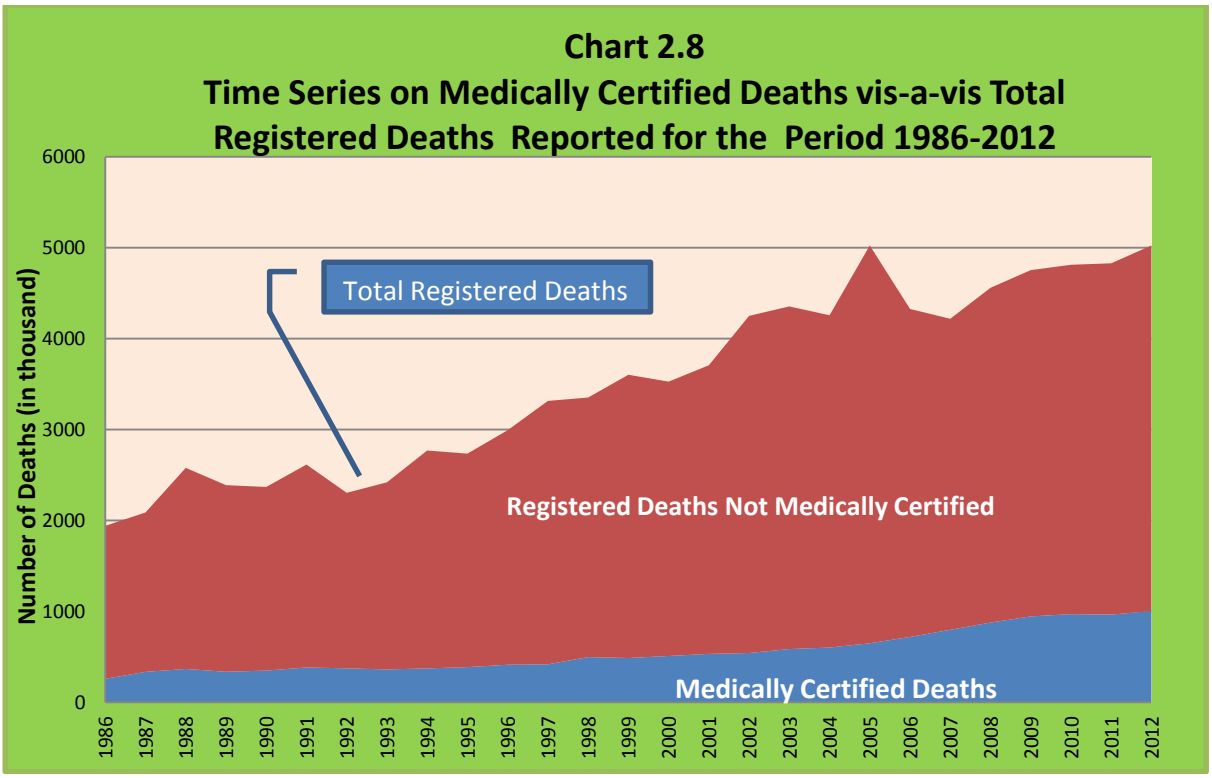


GROWTH IN THE MEDICAL CERTIFICATION OF CAUSE OF DEATH

2.8 The time series data on medical certification of cause of death for the years 1986 to 2012 reveals a significant long-term growth in absolute numbers of medically certified cases. Though there has been a consistent but slow increase in the number of States implementing the MCCD scheme. During these years, the share of medically certified deaths in total registered deaths has been hovering around 13.5–20.0 per cent. There is a serious cause of concern and entails proper prioritization in effective implementation of the scheme by the States/UTs as there is no change in registration from 2011 to 2012. The growth in medical certification of cause of death during last 27 years is given in Statement 2.8 and is highlighted in Chart 2.8.

Statement 2.8: Growth in Medical Certification as a part of total registered deaths.

Years	No. of States/UTs Reported Data	Total Number of Registered Deaths	No. of Medically Certified Deaths	Percentage of Medically Certified Deaths to Total Registered Deaths
1	2	3	4	5
1986	14	1941899	259370	13.5
1987	15	2089559	336055	16.3
1988	18	2579902	368315	14.4
1989	16	2389968	336736	15.8
1990	16	2369727	350099	14.6
1991	15	2616122	384235	14.7
1992	15	2305398	374839	13.7
1993	15	2420737	362581	12.7
1994	16	2770694	374141	13.4
1995	17	2736387	388201	14.2
1996	18	2994244	414279	13.2
1997	20	3316215	419353	13.0
1998	23	3353703	498586	14.9
1999	23	3603741	488619	13.6
2000	23	3528338	510580	14.5
2001	24	3708015	533920	14.4
2002	24	4251632	543391	12.8
2003	23	4355607	586700	13.5
2004	24	4258440	603260	14.2
2005	24	4829664	650507	13.5
2006	25	4327664	720047	16.6
2007	25	4219770	798546	18.9
2008	26	4560525	878339	19.3
2009	27	4755054	946018	19.9
2010	27	4813552	970896	20.2
2011	32	4829664	965992	20.0
2012	30	5026056	1005804	20.0



Note: The data in the above Statement may not be strictly comparable to that in earlier reports due to inclusion of basic data of Civil Registration System(CRS) and MCCD from 1986-1998.

☒☒☒

CHAPTER – III

DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS BY CAUSE

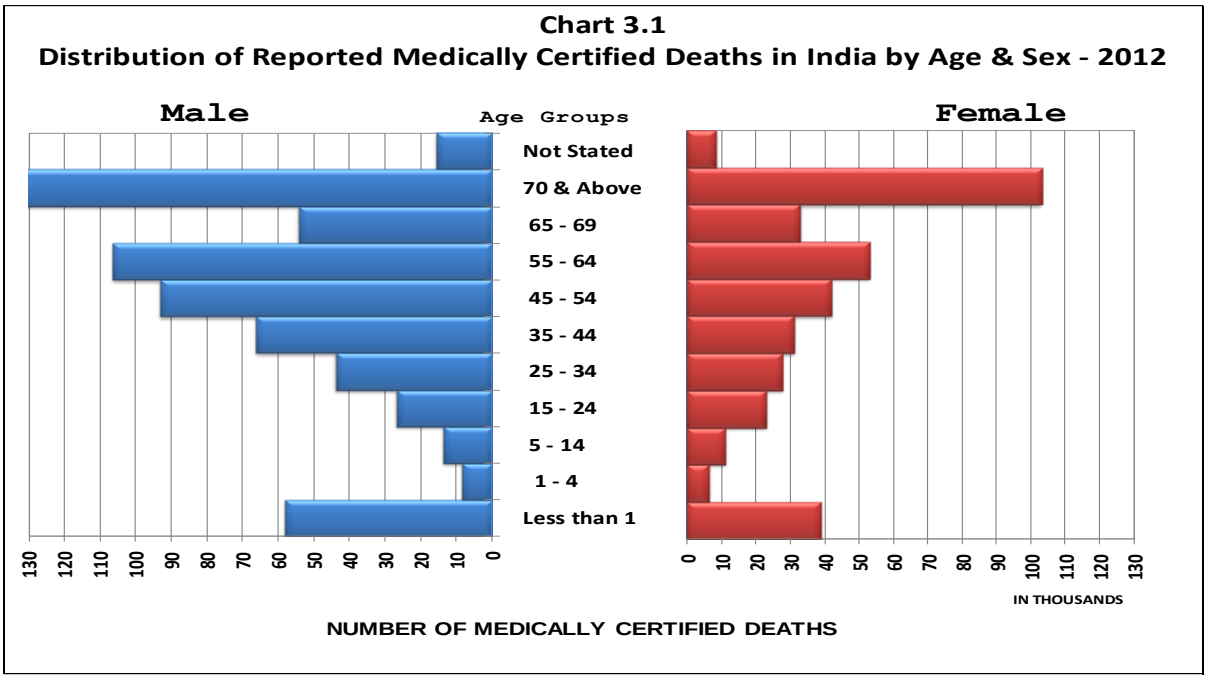
CHAPTER –III

DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHSBY CAUSE

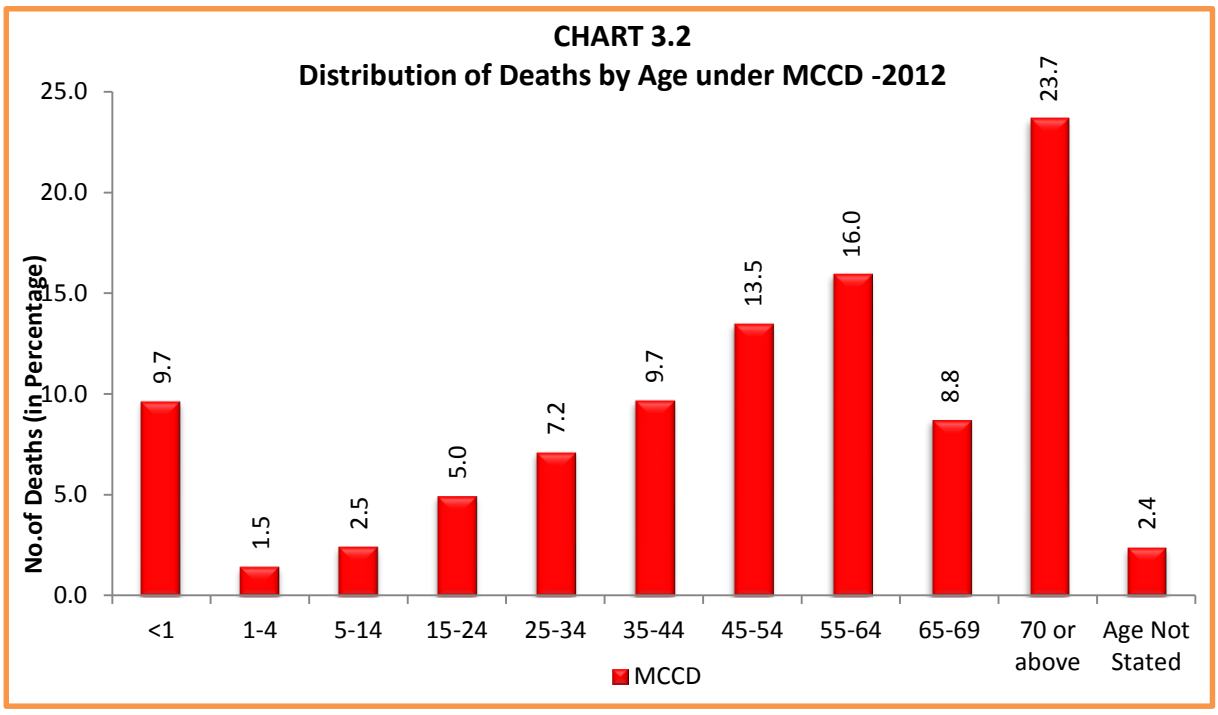
The data on MCCD has been presented as per the National List based on 10th revision of International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10),to facilitate meaningful comparison and drawing valid conclusions thereof. This Chapter aims at summarizing the findings of the data reported on medically certified deaths for 31States/UTs by age, sex and major cause-groups. During 2012, a total of 10,05,804 medically certified deaths were reported, of which 6,25,100and 3,80,704pertained to males and females respectively**.** Theage and sex distribution of such deaths is presented in the following Statement and is highlighted in Chart 3.1.

Statement 3.1:Age and sex distribution of MedicallyCertified Deaths– 2012

Age Group (In Years)	Male			Female			Total	
	Number of Medically Certified Deaths	Percentage to		Number of Medically Certified Deaths	Percentage to		Number of Medically Certified Deaths	Percentage to total medically certified deaths
		Total male deaths under MCCD	Total medically certified deaths		Total female deaths under MCCD	Total medically certified deaths		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<1	58512	9.4	5.8	39053	10.3	3.9	97565	9.7
1-4	8471	1.4	0.8	6512	1.7	0.6	14983	1.5
5-14	13748	2.2	1.4	11201	2.9	1.1	24949	2.5
15-24	27030	4.3	2.7	23205	6.1	2.3	50235	5.0
25-34	44156	7.1	4.4	27956	7.3	2.8	72112	7.2
35-44	66721	10.7	6.6	31327	8.2	3.1	98048	9.7
45-54	93802	15.0	9.3	42269	11.1	4.2	136071	13.5
55-64	107325	17.2	10.7	53459	14.0	5.3	160784	16.0
65-69	55007	8.8	5.5	33264	8.7	3.3	88271	8.8
70 or above	134381	21.5	13.4	103840	27.3	10.3	238221	23.7
Not Stated	15947	2.6	1.6	8618	2.3	0.9	24565	2.4
TOTAL	625100	100.0	62.1	380704	100.0	37.9	1005804	100.0



3.2 The contribution of male and female deaths in the total medically certified cases were reported to be 62.1 per cent and 37.9 per cent respectively, with a sex ratio of females to males to be 609 per thousand.It seems that more males are admitted to hospital during last moments of life as compared to females. As per the compiled data, more number of people during old ages (70 years and above) get admitted in hospitals at the time of terminal illness than children and young age population and the same is depicted in Chart 3.2.



3.3 The eight leading cause groups of deaths viz., *Diseases of the Circulatory System* (I00-I99), *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* (A00-B99), *Diseases of the Respiratory System* (J00-J98),*Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes* (S00-T98),*Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period* (P00-P96), *Neoplasm*(C00-D48), *Diseases of Digestive System (K00-K92)*and *Symptoms, Sign and Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified* (R00-R99) taken together account for about 87.9 per cent of the total medically certified deaths as detailed in Statement 3.4.

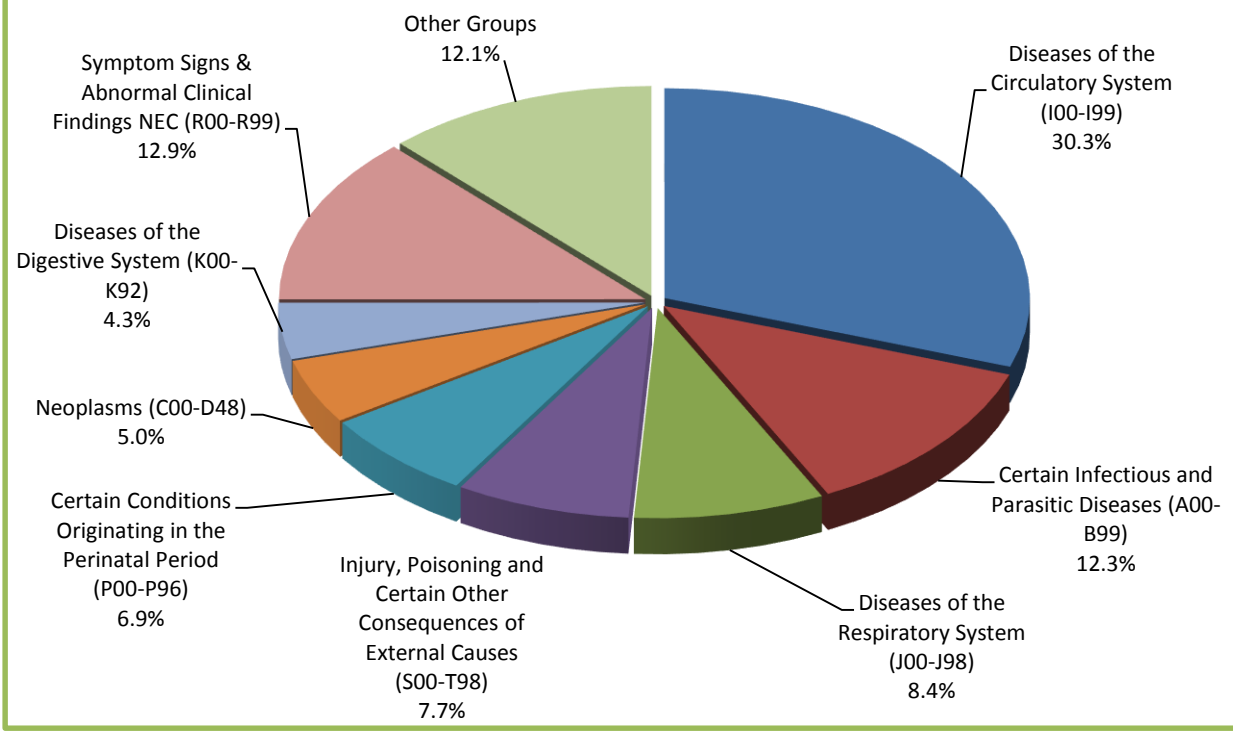
3.4 Among the leading cause groups, *Diseases of Circulatory System*constitute the maximum i.e. 30.3 per cent of total medically certified deaths, followed by '*Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* (12.3 per cent).The *Diseases of Respiratory System*has contributed to 8.4 per cent of total medically certified deaths. The group of *Injury, Poisoning and Certain other Consequences of External Causes*constitute 7.7 per cent of total medically certified deaths, followed by 6.9 per cent due to *Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period*. Neoplasms constitute 5.0 per cent; *Diseases of the Digestive System* constitute 4.3 per cent and *Symptom, Signs & Abnormal Clinical Findings Not Elsewhere classified'* constitute 12.4 per cent which consists of ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality. Nearly every eight medically certified death has not been properly classified and hence put under the category '*Symptom, Signs & Abnormal Clinical Findings Not Elsewhere classified'.*In respect of these eight leading causes of death, thegender difference is not significant. However, the sex wise distribution of medically certified deaths shows that the percentages of male deaths to total male medically certified deaths are on a higher side, in case of *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* (A00-B99), *Injury, Poisoning and Certain other Consequences of External Causes* (S00-T98) and *Diseases of the Digestive System (K00-K92)*compared to corresponding female figures. The percentage distribution of medically certified deaths by leading cause groups is depicted in Chart 3.4.

Statement 3.4: Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths by Sex and Eight Leading Cause-Groups during 2012

S. No.	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	188328	30.1	116429	30.6	304757	30.3
2	Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	78879	12.6	44944	11.8	123823	12.3
3	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	53232	8.5	31457	8.3	84689	8.4
4	Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	50800	8.1	26787	7.0	77587	7.7
5	Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (P00-P96)	42083	6.7	27646	7.3	69729	6.9
6	Neoplasms (C00-D48)	28570	4.6	21534	5.7	50104	5.0
7	Diseases of the Digestive System (K00-K92)	33889	5.4	9695	2.5	43584	4.3
8	Symptom Signs & Abnormal Clinical Findings NEC (R00-R99)	80253	12.8	49987	13.1	130240	12.9
	Other Groups	79921	12.8	45244	11.9	125165	12.4
	Total	625100	100.0	380704	100.0	1005804	100.0

Note: *Symptoms Signs & Abnormal Clinical Findings NEC (R00-R99) was not properly diagnoses so it may not be considered as a third leading cause group.*

Chart 3.4
Percentage distribution of deaths under MCCD by leading cause groups - 2012



3.5 The percentage distribution of eight major cause groups of death for the period 1990 to 2012 is presented in the Statement 3.5. The data reveals that, since 1990, the group *Diseases of the Circulatory System*hasnot only occupied the position of *top-most killer*, but its percentage to total deaths has registered an increasing trend over the years. The increasein the share of deaths under this cause group is6.1 percentage point in 2012 compared to 2000.

Statement 3.5: Percentage distribution of leading cause groups of deaths during1990-2012

Year	Leading Major Cause Groups of Death									
	Disease of Circulatory System	Certain Infectious & Parasitic Diseases	Diseases of Respiratory System	Injury Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes	Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period	Neoplasms	Diseases of Digestive System	Symptoms, Signs & Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings N.E.C.	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1990	20.6	16.5	7.8	13.2	9.0	3.5	2.6	14.4	12.4	100.0
1991	21.1	17.0	8.1	11.2	8.7	3.7	2.7	14.5	13.0	100.0
1992	21.3	16.7	7.8	11.0	9.1	3.6	2.8	14.2	13.5	100.0
1993	21.6	17.3	7.7	11.2	9.2	3.6	3.3	12.6	13.5	100.0
1994	21.9	16.7	7.4	11.7	8.5	3.6	3.3	13.4	13.5	100.0
1995	21.4	16.2	7.3	12.1	8.2	3.4	3.3	14.6	13.5	100.0
1996	21.7	16.3	7.5	12.4	7.9	3.3	3.0	14.1	13.8	100.0
1997	22.2	15.7	7.1	12.1	8.8	3.2	3.1	14.2	13.6	100.0
1998	25.2	16.4	7.3	12.1	7.9	3.2	2.8	12.3	12.8	100.0
1999	23.8	14.7	7.7	13.0	7.5	3.6	2.9	14.6	12.2	100.0
2000	24.3	15.7	7.0	11.3	7.8	3.6	3.3	14.2	12.8	100.0
2001	27.5	14.6	8.9	11.6	6.9	3.7	2.9	10.8	13.1	100.0
2002	27.5	14.2	9.0	11.3	7.4	3.7	3.2	10.1	13.6	100.0
2003	26.6	14.4	9.6	10.8	6.9	3.9	3.6	10.5	13.7	100.0
2004	27.1	14.5	8.3	9.7	6.9	4.4	3.6	11.7	13.8	100.0
2005	27.5	14.7	8.7	9.3	6.6	4.3	3.8	11.7	13.3	100.0
2006	27.1	13.9	8.6	8.8	6.7	4.3	4.3	13.6	12.7	100.0
2007	26.9	13.8	8.2	9.2	7.4	4.3	4.3	13.8	12.0	100.0
2008	27.7	14.0	8.5	8.9	7.0	4.7	4.0	13.1	12.1	100.0
2009	30.6	12.8	8.6	7.3	7.2	4.6	4.1	12.8	12.0	100.0
2010	29.8	13.1	9.5	7.4	6.9	4.6	4.2	12.5	12.0	100.0
2011	28.9	12.5	9.2	7.8	7.4	5.4	4.4	12.4	12.5	100.0
2012	30.4	12.3	8.4	7.7	6.9	5.0	4.3	12.9	12.1	100.0

Note: 1. Data in above table may not be strictly comparable over the reporting years due to switchover in the use of ICD-9 to ICD-10 in the ORGI in tabulation from 1999 and onward and basic data on MCCD for 1990-1998.

2. Others include the remaining major cause groups

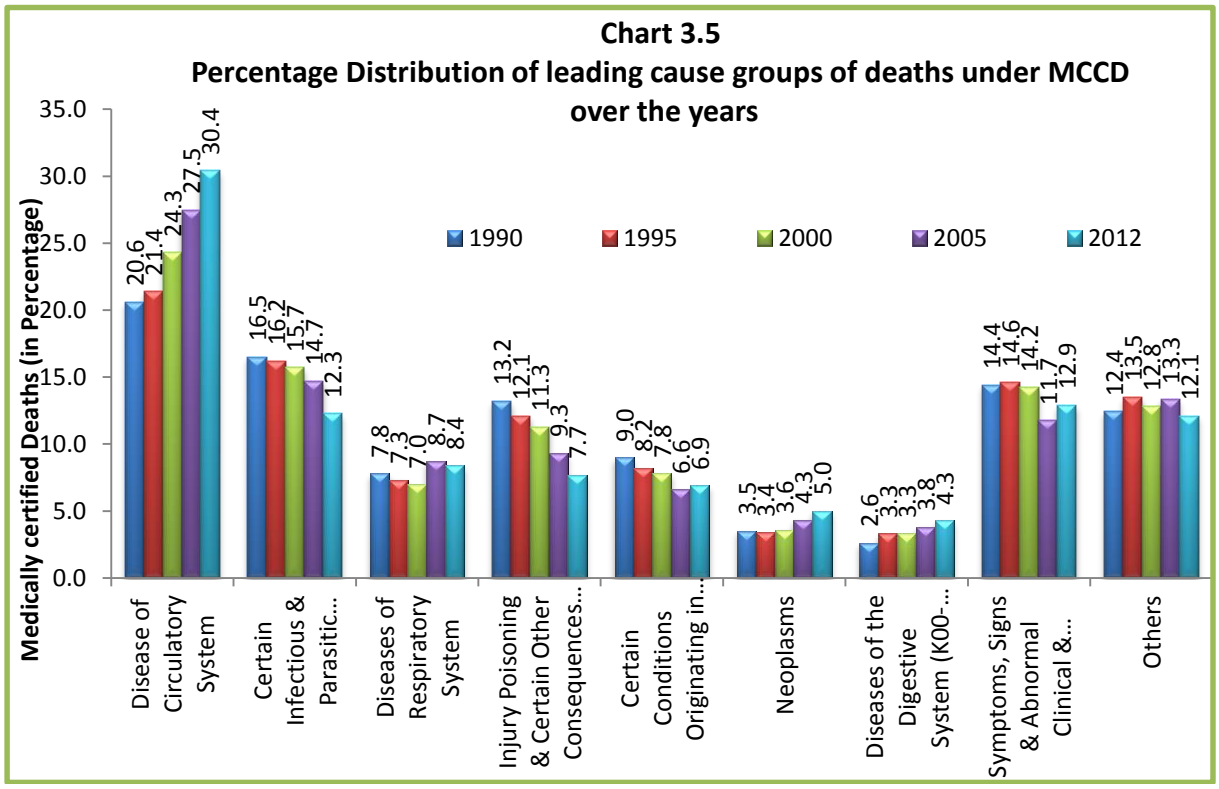
3.5.1 The share of medically certified deaths due to *Diseases of Respiratory System* has varied in the range of 7.0 per cent to 8.4 per cent during the period 1990 to 2012, thus accounting for around 7 to 10 deaths per hundred reported medically certified deaths. The proportion of deaths due to *Injury, Poisoning, and Certain other consequences of external causes* has exhibited a fluctuating pattern over the years. The percentage of deaths classified under the major group *Symptoms, Sign and Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings, Not*

Elsewhere Classified constitutes a significant share of more than ten per cent of medically certified deaths since 1990.

3.5.2 The group of*Diseases of Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period*, which is the prime cause of deaths among infants, has shown a declining trend in percentage terms over the years.

3.5.3 The deaths due to *Diseases of Digestive System (K00-K92*) with the share of 4.3 per cent have become the Seventhleading cause.The percentage of deaths due to *Neoplasms* has varied from 3.2 to 5.4 per cent over these years.

3.5.5 The chart 3.5 shows the percentage share of leading cause groups of death in MCCD for the years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005 and 2012.



3.6 The State/UT wise distribution of medically certified deaths by eight major cause groups is given in Statement 3.6. The institutions covered under the MCCD are mostly located in urban areas of the different States/UTs in view of the availability of requisite facilities for assigning cause of deaths. Consequently, the number of deaths reported therein may lack the representative character at the State level. Moreover, owing to wide variation between the level of medical certification and registration of deaths across the States, any inter-state comparative analysis of major determinants of deaths will have limitations. However, an attempt has been made to present the comparative situations of major cause groups, based upon medically certified deaths reported by different States/UTs, as their number is reasonably adequate to throw valuable insight into deaths by various cause groups and their gravity.

3.6.1 As depicted in the Statement 3.6, more than thirty per cent of total medically certified deaths reported from each of the fourteen States/UTs namely, Andhra Pradesh, A & N Islands, Chandigarh, Chhattisgarh, D & N Haveli, Daman & Diu, Goa, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Punjab, Tamil Nadu, Tripura and West Bengal belong to the cause group *Diseases of CirculatorySystem.* In Daman & Diu, as high as 76.2per cent of deaths (more than half of the deaths), have been reported to be medically certified as Circulatory System deaths as against Assam which has reported as low as 6.4 per cent (nearly 1 out of 15 deaths) with the corresponding figure for all reporting States taken together to be 30.3 per cent (nearly 3 out of 10 deaths).

3.6.2 The group *Certain Infectious & Parasitic Diseases* constitutes 12.3 per cent of medically certified deaths for all the reporting States taken together. Its share in total medically certified deaths of Jharkhand is as high as 32.4 per cent in 2012. The abnormally high percentage of these deaths reported in Jharkhand, may be due to very small number of medically certified deaths in the State. In States/UTslike Assam, Bihar, Delhi, Odisha, Meghalaya, Mizoram and Manipur, Sikkim, Rajasthan, Tripura, Uttarakhand and West Bengal theshare of deaths under this cause group rangesbetween 15.2 to 23.9 per cent.

3.6.3 The share of major cause group *Injury, Poisoning and Certain other Consequences of External Causes* is more than 10 per cent in case of six States/UTs, viz. Chandigarh, D & N Haveli, Karnataka, Nagaland, Punjab and Rajasthan in their respective totals of medically certified deaths.

Statement 3.6: State/UT-wise Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths by 8 Leading Cause-Groups – 2012

State/UTs	Major Cause Group										
	Top 8 Major Groups										
	Disease of Circulatory System	Certain Infectious & Parasitic Diseases	Diseases of Respiratory System	Injury Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes	Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period	Neoplasms	Diseases of Digestive System	Symptoms, Signs & Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings N.E.C	Sub-Total (Col2+3+4+5+6+7+8+9)	Others Groups	Total (Col 10+11)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Andhra Pradesh	43.6	12.8	6.9	7.0	4.5	2.1	3.0	10.7	89.5	10.5	100.0
A & N Islands	34.2	8.6	3.3	6.7	9.5	2.9	10.0	2.1	77.4	22.6	100.0
Arunachal Pradesh	22.9	14.0	9.0	1.2	8.6	11.7	18.8	2.1	75.0	25.0	100.0
Assam	6.4	23.9	12.0	6.1	5.6	16.9	9.2	0.0	76.3	23.7	100.0
Bihar	20.0	20.1	8.7	5.3	6.6	2.6	8.1	5.7	71.4	28.6	100.0
Chandigarh	34.5	12.8	4.9	10.2	4.9	5.3	5.6	7.2	86.1	13.9	100.0
Chhattisgarh	34.8	13.6	9.5	7.2	10.4	1.9	2.6	6.1	85.6	14.4	100.0
Delhi	14.9	15.8	6.7	5.2	3.1	9.1	5.1	29.0	86.7	13.3	100.0
D & N Haveli	43.1	6.5	2.6	11.9	36.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Daman & Diu	76.2	3.4	1.6	0.8	0.0	7.7	6.7	0.0	90.5	9.5	100.0
Goa	37.8	5.9	11.7	2.9	1.5	7.3	7.6	16.1	87.8	12.2	100.0
Gujarat	25.6	12.7	8.4	7.9	5.5	3.6	2.4	24.4	89.2	10.8	100.0
Himachal Pradesh	27.7	12.0	14.5	8.7	10.1	3.3	7.0	3.8	83.9	16.1	100.0
Jharkhand	33.5	32.4	4.7	2.3	1.3	1.1	2.5	13.6	89.6	10.4	100.0
Karnataka	30.6	10.9	8.0	10.8	9.3	6.2	6.6	1.0	83.2	16.8	100.0
Kerala	29.9	6.9	10.9	3.8	4.0	14.5	7.4	2.1	84.6	15.4	100.0
Madhya Pradesh	21.6	7.0	3.7	6.7	21.7	1.6	1.6	21.9	87.8	12.2	100.0
Maharashtra	31.5	14.2	10.5	7.6	4.5	5.1	4.3	11.6	88.5	11.5	100.0
Manipur	16.9	21.7	15.0	3.4	2.4	4.4	11.6	11.2	81.9	18.1	100.0
Meghalaya	14.9	18.2	7.3	4.6	12.4	8.1	10.5	10.0	79.3	20.7	100.0
Mizoram	11.9	21.0	16.8	3.4	8.5	8.0	13.1	2.8	74.5	25.5	100.0
Nagaland	18.9	8.3	11.8	11.2	3.6	4.7	13.6	0.0	63.3	36.7	100.0
Odisha	18.8	15.2	6.3	8.6	18.0	3.2	5.2	7.3	82.7	17.3	100.0
Puducherry	20.5	10.4	10.4	9.5	7.8	5.0	3.5	0.0	68.2	31.8	100.0
Punjab	34.5	12.8	4.9	10.2	4.9	5.3	5.6	7.2	86.1	13.9	100.0
Rajasthan	19.4	16.9	10.1	13.6	23.0	2.2	1.3	4.6	92.0	8.0	100.0
Sikkim	22.6	15.4	8.3	7.1	5.1	5.3	17.7	4.3	71.8	28.2	100.0
Tamil Nadu	41.5	6.1	6.5	7.1	3.6	2.8	1.8	22.5	93.6	6.4	100.0
Tripura	33.4	17.6	18.9	4.8	1.2	2.3	0.1	17.4	96.9	3.1	100.0
Uttarakhand	18.5	17.4	11.5	6.9	4.7	4.0	10.0	6.3	74.1	25.9	100.0
West Bengal	30.9	17.6	10.6	3.4	10.6	2.7	7.6	2.2	80.2	19.8	100.0
All States/UTs	30.3	12.3	8.4	7.7	6.9	5.0	4.3	12.9	87.6	12.4	100.0

3.6.4 Delhihasreported 29.0 per cent of its total medically certified deaths under the cause group *Symptoms, Signs & Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified*, followed by 24.4 and 22.5 per cent in Gujarat and Tamil Nadu respectively. Such a high percentage of deaths reported under the category, especially in the States/UTs mentioned above, clearly suggest the need to enhance the awareness among the medical and statistical

professionals involved in the scheme of MCCD, about the importance of proper classification and coding.

3.6.5 The group, *Diseases of Respiratory System* constitutes 10 per cent or more of medically certified deaths in thirteen States viz. Assam, Goa, Himachal Pradesh, Kerala, Maharashtra, Manipur, Mizoram,Nagaland, Puducherry, Rajasthan, Tripura,Uttarakhand,and West Bengal.

3.6.6 The percentage of medically certified deaths due to *Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period*is in the range of 10 to 20 per cent in eight States/UTs namely Chhattisgarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Meghalaya, Odisha, Rajasthan and West Bengal.Dadra & Nagar Haveli reported highest, 36.0 per cent of deaths under this category whereas in other States/UTs, it is less than 10 per cent.

3.6.7 The share of medically certified deaths due to *Diseases of Digestive System*exceeded 10 per cent of the total medically certified deaths in sevenStates/UTs of Arunachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, NagalandandSikkim.

3.6.8 The percentage share of *Neoplasms* deaths is highest 16.9 per cent in case of medically certified deaths reported from Assam. Dadra and Nagar Haveli have reported nil deaths under this category followed by Jharkhand and Madhya Pradesh (1.1-1.6 per cent) in respective State's total medical certification of death.

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATHS

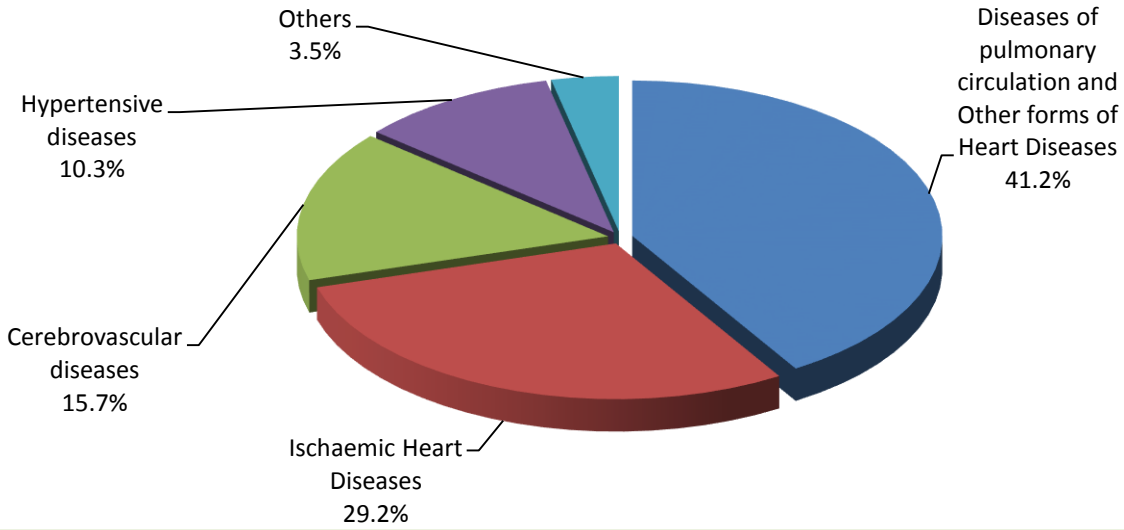
3.7 Diseases of the Circulatory System (IX): It is the **topmost** ranking major group of diseases, constituting 30.3 per cent of total medically certified deaths. It accounts for 30.1and 30.6per cent respectively in males and female deathsin their totals of medically certified deaths. The distribution of major components under this cause group is presented in Statement 3.7.1 and is depicted in Chart3.7.1.

Statement 3.7.1: Distribution of major causes of deaths among diseases of Circulatory System under MCCD –2012

S.No	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Diseases of pulmonary circulation and Other forms of Heart Diseases	77375	41.1	48238	41.4	125613	41.2	12.5
2	Ischaemic Heart Diseases	56134	29.8	32938	28.3	89072	29.2	8.9
3	Cerebrovascular diseases	30452	16.2	17462	15.0	47914	15.7	4.8
4	Hypertensive diseases	18377	9.8	13118	11.3	31495	10.3	3.1
5	Others	5990	3.2	4673	4.0	10663	3.5	1.1
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Circulatory System	188328	100.0	116429	100.0	304757	100.0	30.3
	Deaths due to Diseases of Circulatory System as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	30.1	-	30.6	-	30.3	-

3.7.1 The sub-groups 'Diseases of Pulmonary Circulation and other forms of Heart diseases' and'Ischemic Heart Diseases (IHD)' are reported to be the top two leading causes of deaths constituting 41.2and 29.2 per cent respectively. Cerebrovascular diseases and Hypertensive diseases have respectively constituted 15.7 and 10.3 per cent of total deaths reported under this major group.The percentages of female deaths due to 'Cerebrovascular diseases' and'Hypertensive diseases'to total femalecirculatory system deaths are 15.0 and 11.3 respectively.Hypertensive diseases areon a higher side as compared to corresponding percentages of male deaths i.e.9.8.

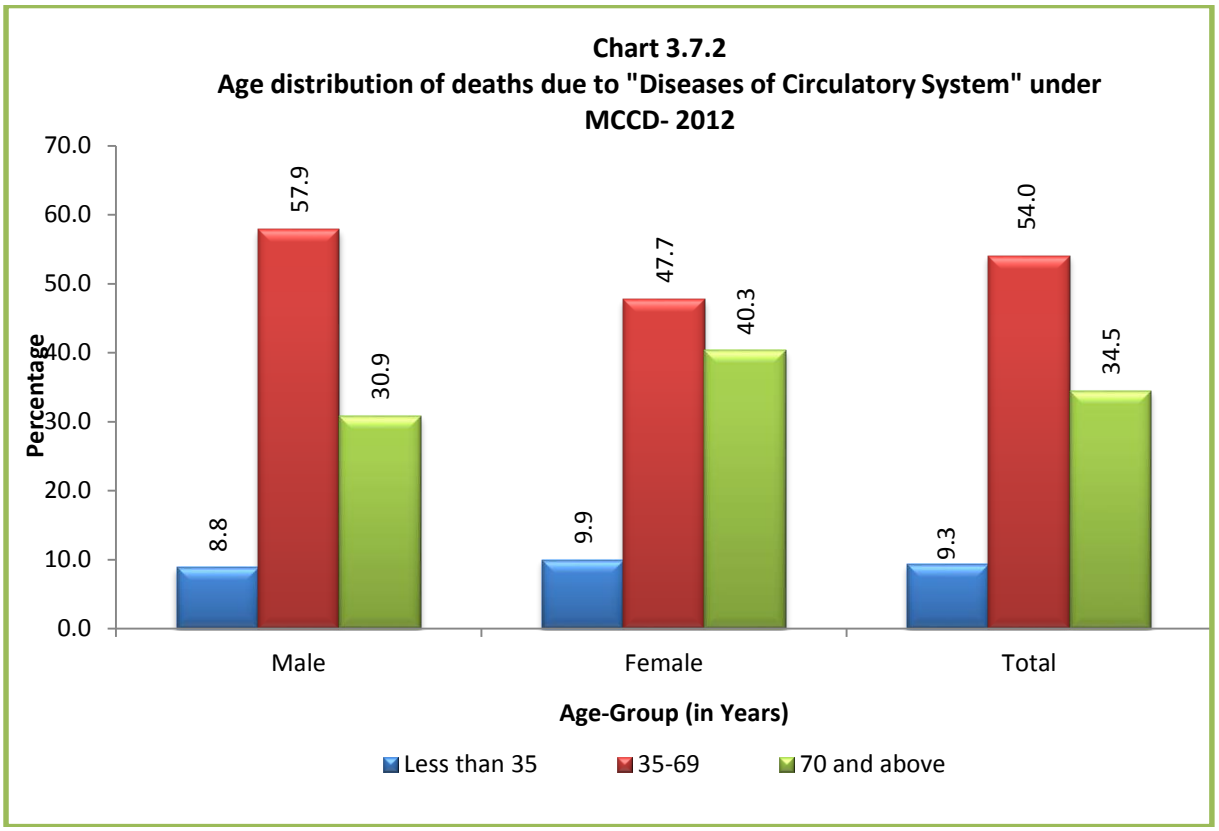
Chart 3.7.1
Percentage distribution of Medically certified deaths due to Diseases of Circulatory System - 2012



3.7.2 The age distribution of medically certified deaths due to *Diseases of Circulatory System* has been given in Statement 3.7.2 and highlighted in Chart 3.7.2.The age distribution under this cause group is in consonance with the general epidemiology of Circulatory System Death which increases with age.

Statement 3.7.2: Age distribution of deaths due to diseases of Circulatory System under MCCD– 2012

S.No.	Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	(in Years)	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	1553	0.8	865	0.7	2418	0.8
2	1-4	1519	0.8	1129	1.0	2648	0.9
3	5-14	2815	1.5	2418	2.1	5233	1.7
4	15-24	3400	1.8	2827	2.4	6227	2.0
5	25-34	7366	3.9	4340	3.7	11706	3.8
6	35-44	16103	8.6	7371	6.3	23474	7.7
7	45-54	30016	15.9	13620	11.7	43636	14.3
8	55-64	41522	22.0	21017	18.1	62539	20.5
9	65-69	21476	11.4	13548	11.6	35024	11.5
10	70 or above	58132	30.9	46911	40.3	105043	34.5
11	Not Stated	4426	2.4	2383	2.0	6809	2.2
	TOTAL	188328	100.0	116429	100.0	304757	100.0

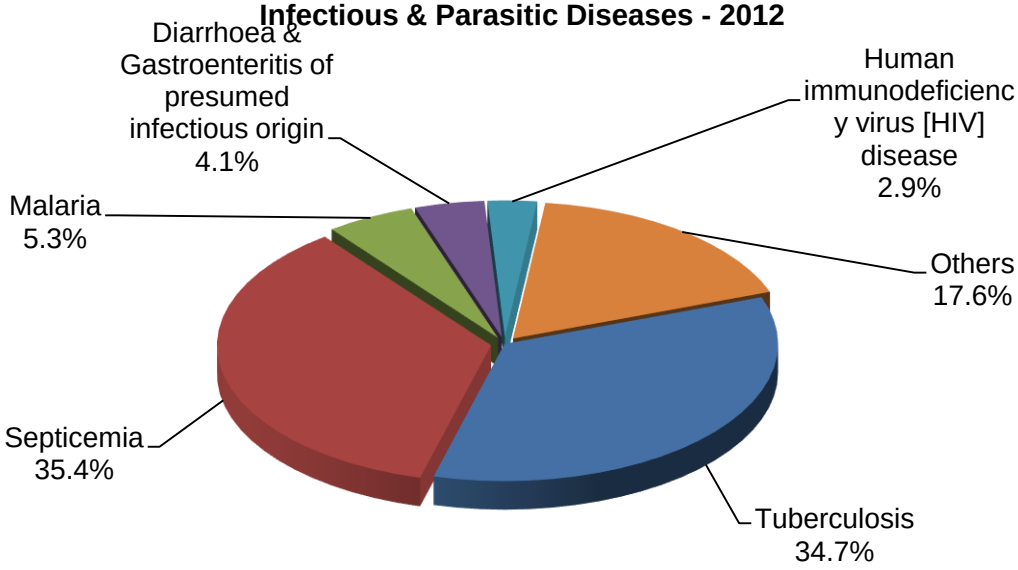


3.8 Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (I): It is the **second** leading cause group of diseases accounting for 12.3 per cent of total medically certified deaths, which constitutes 12.6per cent of male and 11.8 per cent of female medically certified deaths of their respective totals. The distribution of major components under this cause group is shown in the Statement 3.8.1 and is depicted in Chart 3.8.1.

Statement 3.8.1: Distribution of Major causes of deaths among Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases under MCCD – 2012

S. No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Septicemia	25569	32.4	18320	40.8	43889	35.4	4.4
2	Tuberculosis	30349	38.5	12639	28.1	42988	34.7	4.3
3	Malaria	3923	5.0	2584	5.7	6507	5.3	0.6
4	Diarrhoea& Gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	2996	3.8	2106	4.7	5102	4.1	0.5
5	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	2437	3.1	1160	2.6	3597	2.9	0.4
6	Others	13605	17.2	8135	18.1	21740	17.6	2.2
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Infectious & Parasitic Disease	78879	100.0	44944	100.0	123823	100.0	12.3
	Deaths due to Infectious & Parasitic Diseases as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	12.6	-	11.8	-	12.3	-

Chart 3.8.1
Percentage distribution of Medically certified deaths due to Infectious & Parasitic Diseases - 2012

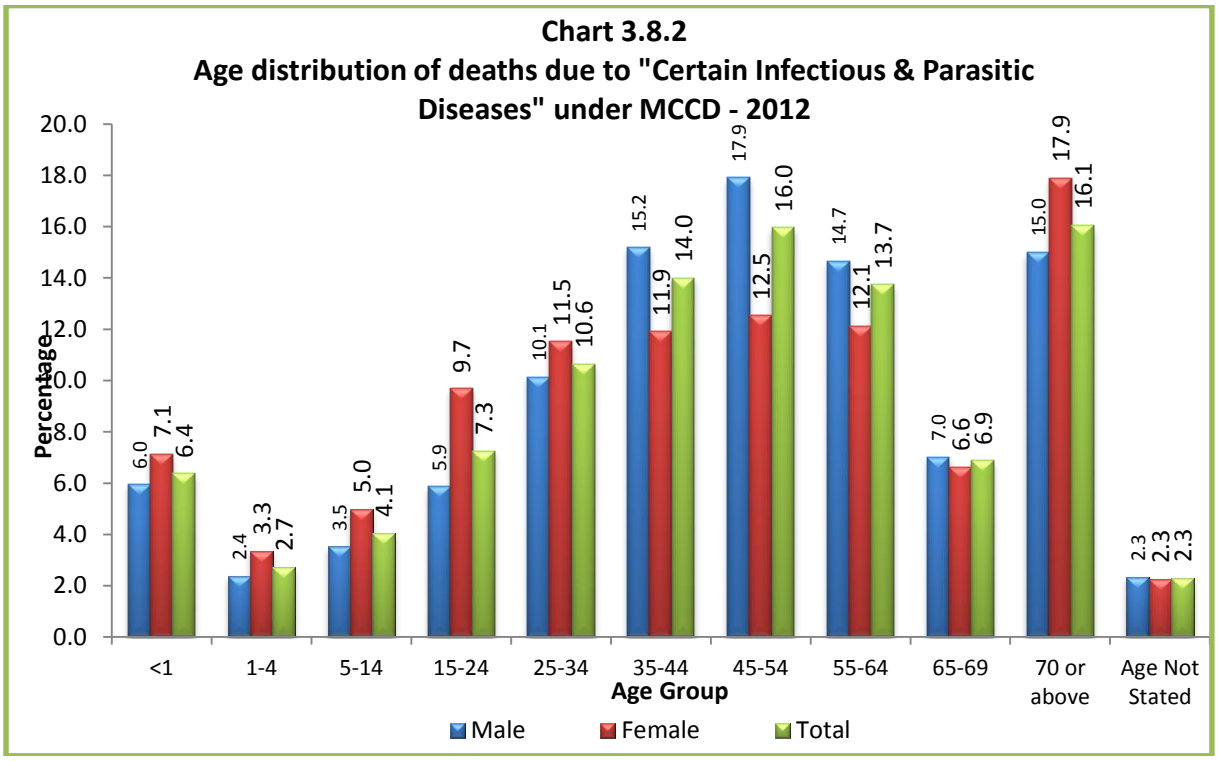


3.8.1 Among the *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases*, Tuberculosis and Septicemia constitute34.7 per cent and 35.4 percent respectively. Under this major group, percentage of tuberculosis deaths in females is 28.1per cent as against 38.5per cent for males out of their respective totals. The share of 'Malaria', 'Diarrhea& Gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin' and 'HIV diseases' in the total deaths under this group are 5.3, 4.1and 2.9 per cent respectively.

3.8.2 As shown in the Statement 3.8.2, the highest incidence of deaths (16.1 per cent) is reported for the age group 70 or above year, closely followed by age groups 45-54 (16.0 per cent), 35-44 years (14.0per cent) and55-64years (13.7 per cent).The age-group15-64 years has contributed to around 61.6 per cent of the total deaths under the cause group*Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases*. Age distribution of deaths due to certain infectious and parasitic diseases is presented in chart 3.8.2.

Statement 3.8.2: Age distribution of deaths due to Certain Infectious and Parasitic diseases under MCCD– 2012

S. No.	Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	(in Years)	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	<1	4698	6.0	3201	7.1	7899	6.4
2	1-4	1878	2.4	1504	3.3	3382	2.7
3	5-14	2786	3.5	2242	5.0	5028	4.1
4	15-24	4625	5.9	4353	9.7	8978	7.3
5	25-34	8006	10.1	5178	11.5	13184	10.6
6	35-44	11985	15.2	5351	11.9	17336	14.0
7	45-54	14119	17.9	5634	12.5	19753	16.0
8	55-64	11559	14.7	5447	12.1	17006	13.7
9	65-69	5539	7.0	2974	6.6	8513	6.9
10	70 or above	11839	15.0	8043	17.9	19882	16.1
11	Not Stated	1845	2.3	1017	2.3	2862	2.3
	TOTAL	78879	100.0	44944	100.0	123823	100.0



3.9 Diseases of the Respiratory System (X): The major group of *Diseases of Respiratory System*is the **third** leading cause, responsible for 8.4per cent of the total medically certified deaths. This has contributed to 8.5per cent of male and 8.3 per cent of female deaths. The distribution of chief constituents of the major cause group is given Statement 3.9.1.

Statement 3.9.1: Distribution of deaths due to diseases of Respiratory System under MCCD – 2012

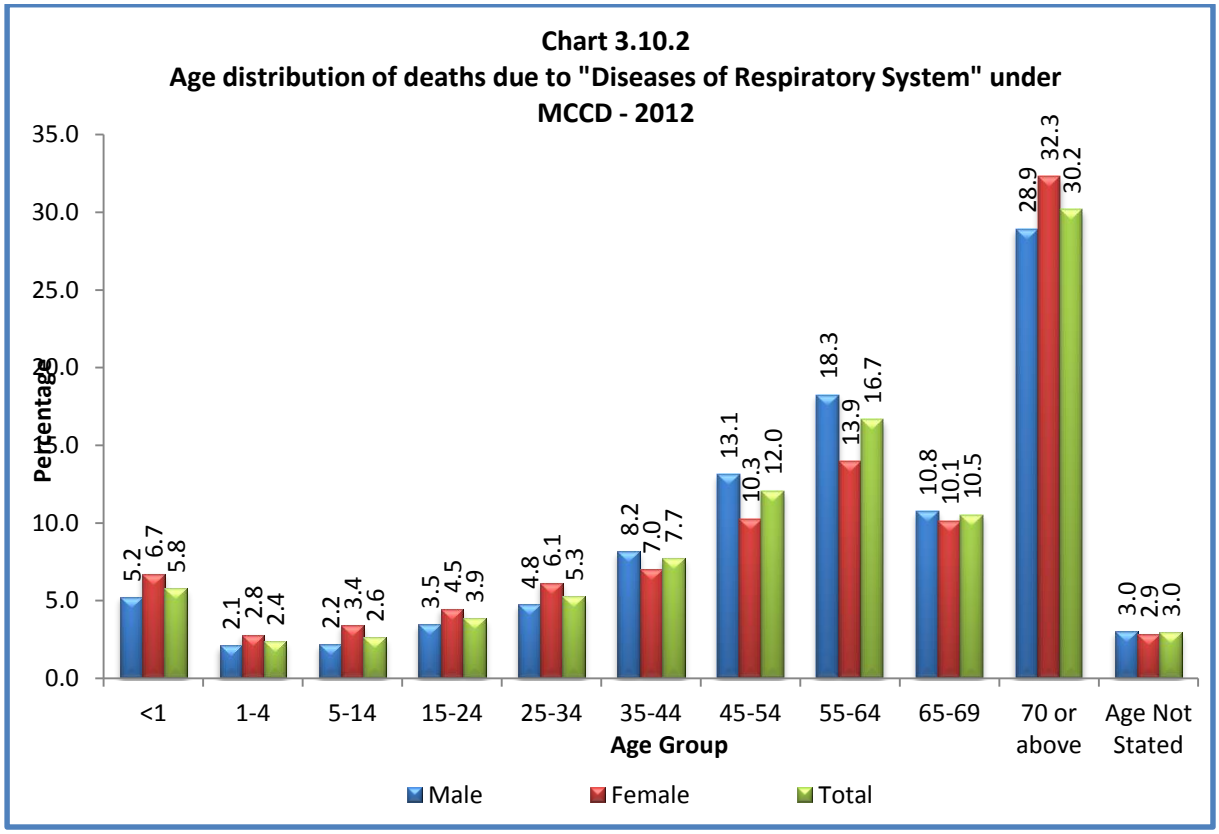
S.No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Pneumonia	12152	22.8	7713	24.5	19865	23.5	2.0
2	Asthma	4463	8.4	3285	10.4	7748	9.1	0.8
3	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema	1826	3.4	1161	3.7	2987	3.5	0.3
4	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis	953	1.8	703	2.2	1656	2.0	0.2
5	Pleurisy	537	1.0	325	1.0	862	1.0	0.1
6	Others	33301	62.6	18270	58.1	51571	60.9	5.1
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Respiratory System	53232	100.0	31457	100.0	84689	100.0	8.4
	Deaths due to Disease of Respiratory System as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	8.5	-	8.3	-	8.4	-

3.9.1 Pneumonia, an inflammatory illness of the lung and a leading cause of death among the elderly and children less than five years, has caused 23.5out of every hundred reported deaths

under the major cause- group. It is followed by Asthma causing aboutevery9.1deaths. Furthermore, Pneumonia alone constitutes2.0 per cent of the total medically certified deaths with the corresponding share of Asthma being 0.8 per cent. The age composition of deaths due to *Diseases of Respiratory System* is presented in Statement 3.9.2 and is highlighted in Chart 3.9.1.

Statement 3.9.2: Age distribution of deaths due to diseases of Respiratory System under MCCD – 2012

S. No.	Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	(in Years)	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	2780	5.2	2113	6.7	4893	5.8
2	1-4	1129	2.1	879	2.8	2008	2.4
3	5-14	1161	2.2	1069	3.4	2230	2.6
4	15-24	1857	3.5	1405	4.5	3262	3.9
5	25-34	2531	4.8	1930	6.1	4461	5.3
6	35-44	4347	8.2	2205	7.0	6552	7.7
7	45-54	6977	13.1	3227	10.3	10204	12.0
8	55-64	9716	18.3	4388	13.9	14104	16.7
9	65-69	5726	10.8	3184	10.1	8910	10.5
10	70 or above	15395	28.9	10158	32.3	25553	30.2
11	Not Stated	1613	3.0	899	2.9	2512	3.0
	TOTAL	53232	100.0	31457	100.0	84689	100.0



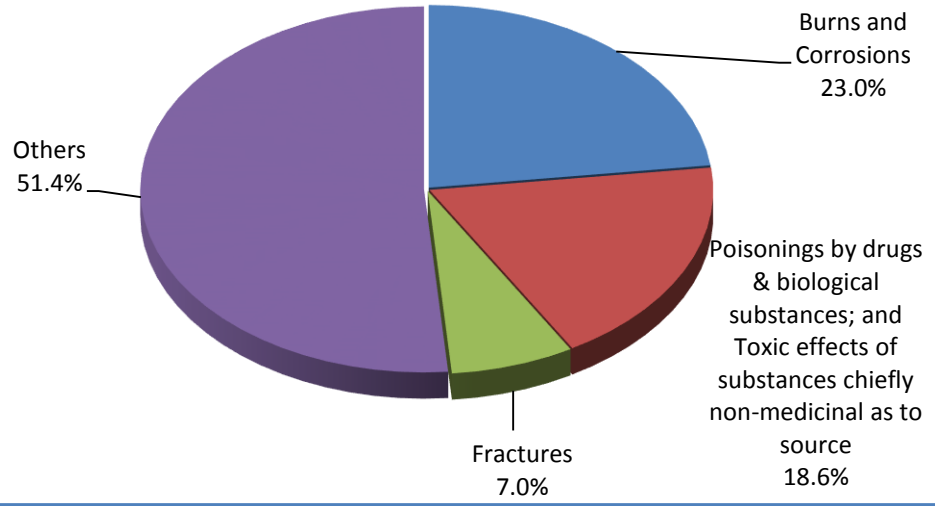
3.9.2 The children of age group 0-4 have contributed to 8.2 per cent of total deaths due to*diseases of respiratory system*. The age-group '70 or Above years' has reported maximum incidence of deaths (30.2 per cent) under the major cause group, followed by theage group '55-64 years' with 16.7 per cent of deaths and age group 45-54 years 12.0 per cent. The major portion of deaths under this cause group is concentrated in the age-group '45 years and above', constituting around 69.4per cent of deaths. The percentages of female deaths aged'34 years and below' as well as for '70 or above years' to total female deaths under this cause-group are on a higher side as compared to corresponding figures for males.

3.10 Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (XIX): It is the **fourth** leading cause group responsible for 7.7 per cent of total medically certified deaths. This has caused 8.1 per cent of male and 7.0 per cent of female deaths. Under this cause group, 'Burns and Corrosions' alone have contributed to 23.0 per cent of the total deaths. Death due to Burns and Corrosions among females is 42.5 per cent compared to 12.8per cent among males, under this major group. The distribution of chief constituents of the major cause group is given in the Statement 3.10.1 and is depicted in Chart 3.10.1

Statement 3.10.1: Distribution of deaths due to Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes under MCCD – 2012

S. No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Burns and Corrosions	6497	12.8	11382	42.5	17879	23.0	1.8
2	Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and Toxic effects of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source	9594	18.9	4808	17.9	14402	18.6	1.4
3	Fractures	3892	7.7	1566	5.8	5458	7.0	0.5
4	Others	30817	60.7	9031	33.7	39848	51.4	4.0
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Injury, Poisoning & other consequences of external causes	50800	100.0	26787	100.0	77587	100.0	7.7
	Deaths due to Injury, Poisoning & other consequences of external causes as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	8.1	-	7.0	-	7.7	-

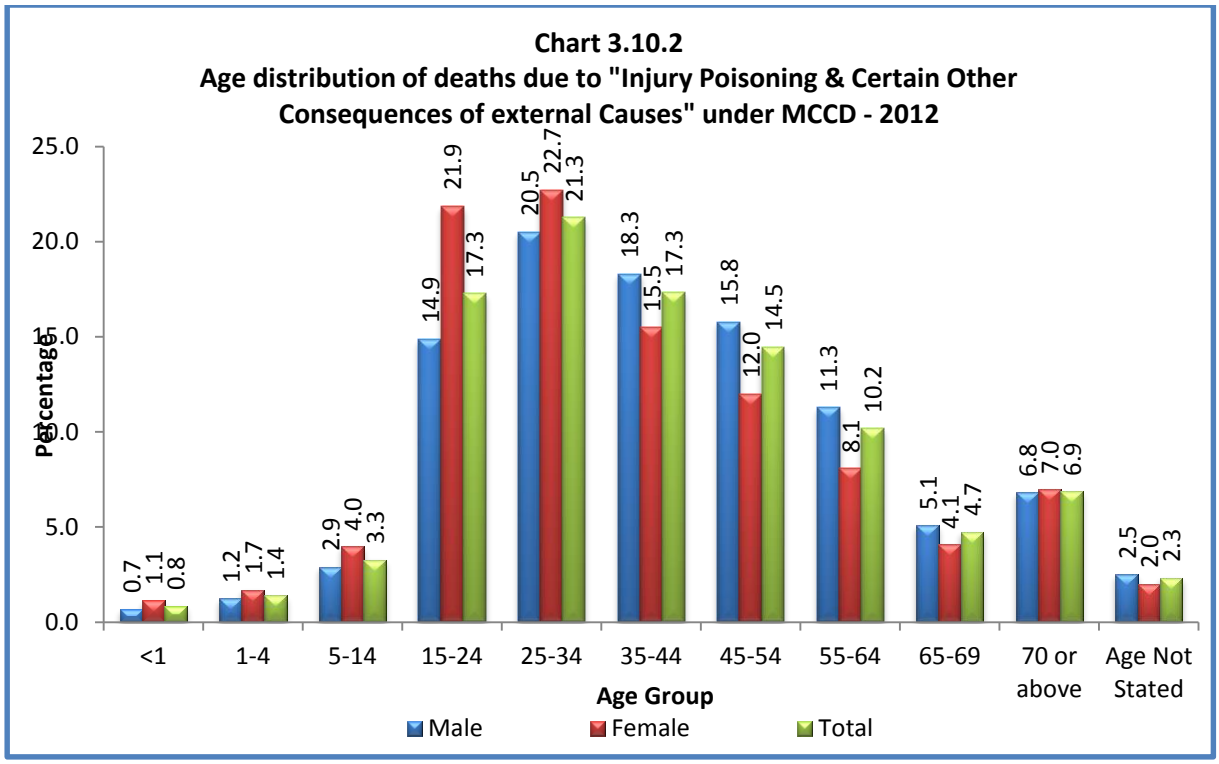
Chart 3.10.1
Percentage distribution of Medically certified deaths due to "Injury poisoning & other consequences of external causes" under MCCD - 2012



3.10.1. As revealed from the Statement 3.10.2, the highest share of deaths (21.3 per cent) is reported for the age group 25-34 years followed by age-groups 15-24 years (17.3 per cent), age group of 35-44 years (17.3 per cent) and age group of 45-54 years (14.5 per cent). These four age-groups together accounts for 70.4 per cent of deaths, implying that the working age population is much more prone to deaths due to this major group. Age-group wise distribution of deaths due to *Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes*is presented in chart 3.10.2.

Statement 3.10.2: Age distribution of deaths due to Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes under MCCD – 2012

S. No.	Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	(in Years)	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	353	0.7	306	1.1	659	0.8
2	1-4	632	1.2	453	1.7	1085	1.4
3	5-14	1471	2.9	1066	4.0	2537	3.3
4	15-24	7556	14.9	5857	21.9	13413	17.3
5	25-34	10414	20.5	6086	22.7	16500	21.3
6	35-44	9303	18.3	4147	15.5	13450	17.3
7	45-54	8022	15.8	3213	12.0	11235	14.5
8	55-64	5736	11.3	2164	8.1	7900	10.2
9	65-69	2586	5.1	1095	4.1	3681	4.7
10	70 or above	3459	6.8	1866	7.0	5325	6.9
11	Not Stated	1268	2.5	534	2.0	1802	2.3
	TOTAL	50800	100.0	26787	100.0	77587	100.0



3.10.2 Further analysis of deaths due to *Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes*, reveals that the absolute number of reported deaths caused by 'Burns and Corrosions' in case of females is more than three times to that of males. As detailed in statement 3.10.3, the highest number of deaths due to 'Burns and corrosion' is concentrated in the age group 15–44 years, constituting around 68.5 per cent of deaths under this sub-group. The shares of this age group in the deaths due to 'Poisonings by drugs & biological substances and Toxic effects of substances chiefly non medicinal as to source' and 'Fractures' are 57.5 per cent and 50.5 per cent respectively.

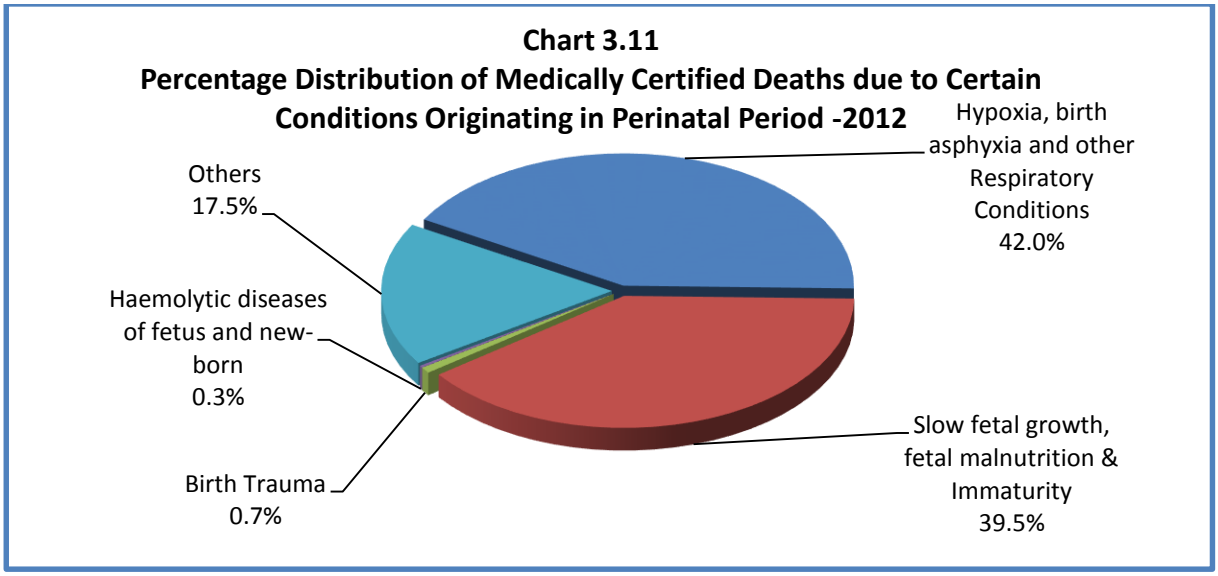
Statement 3.10.3: Age distribution of deaths due to Burns & Corrosion, Poisoning & Fractures under MCCD -2012

Age Group (In Years)	Age Distribution of deaths due to		
	Burns & Corrosion	Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and Toxic effects of substances chiefly non medicinal as to source	Fractures
<1	154	87	27
1-4	285	143	78
5-14	621	488	239
15-24	3993	2843	751
25-34	5114	2956	984
35-44	3145	2485	1021
45-54	1822	2237	856
55-64	1053	1472	647
65-69	528	523	280
70 or above	769	739	518
Not Stated	395	429	57
TOTAL	17879	14402	5458

3.11Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (XVI): The group of diseases relating to *certain conditions originating in the perinatal period*is the **fifth** leading cause of death, accounting for 6.9per centof the total medically certified deaths. This has contributed to 6.7per cent of male and 7.3 per cent of female medically certified deaths.The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is shown in the Statement 3.11 and is portrayed in the Chart 3.11.

Statement 3.11: Distribution of Major causes of deaths due to Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period under MCCD -2012

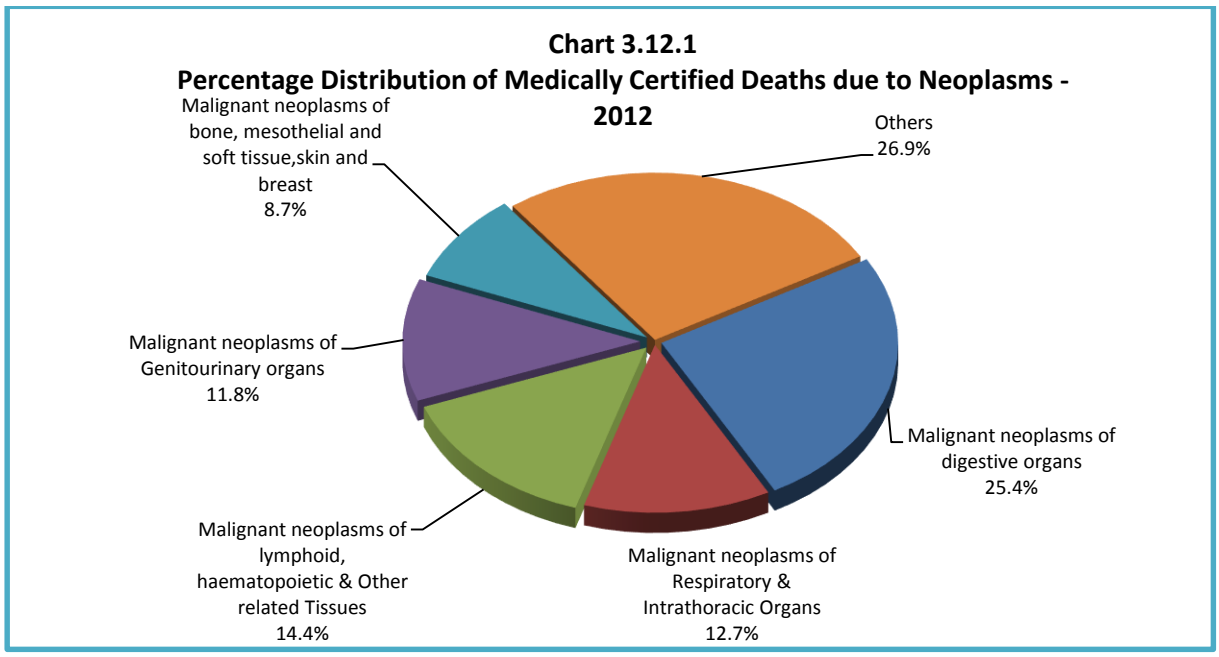
S. No	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other Respiratory Conditions	17631	41.9	11651	42.1	29282	42.0	2.9
2	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition & Immaturity	16527	39.3	11015	39.8	27542	39.5	2.7
4	Birth Trauma	308	0.7	202	0.7	510	0.7	0.1
3	Haemolytic diseases of fetus and new-born	113	0.3	72	0.3	185	0.3	0.0
5	Others	7504	17.8	4706	17.0	12210	17.5	1.2
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period	42083	100.0	27646	100.0	69729	100.0	6.9
	Deaths due to Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	6.7	-	7.3	-	6.9	-



3.12 Neoplasm (II): The **sixth** leading cause, *Neoplasm*, which is commonly known as cancer, is responsible for 5.0 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. The share of deaths due to Neoplasms in total female deaths is 5.7 per cent as compared to the corresponding figure of 4.6 per cent in case of males. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is given in the Statement 3.12.1 and is depicted in Chart 3.12.1.

Statement 3.12.1: Distribution of Major causes of deaths due to Neoplasms under MCCD – 2012

S. No	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	8113	28.4	4628	21.5	12741	25.4	1.3
2	Malignant neoplasms of Respiratory &Intrathoracic Organs	4837	16.9	1536	7.1	6373	12.7	0.6
4	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic& Other related Tissues	4512	15.8	2714	12.6	7226	14.4	0.7
3	Malignant neoplasms of Genitourinary organs	2130	7.5	3796	17.6	5926	11.8	0.6
5	Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial and soft tissue,skin and breast	769	2.7	3595	16.7	4364	8.7	0.4
6	Others	8209	28.7	5265	24.4	13474	26.9	1.3
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Neoplasms	28570	100.0	21534	100.0	50104	100.0	5.0
	Deaths due to Neoplasms as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	4.6	-	5.7	-	5.0	-



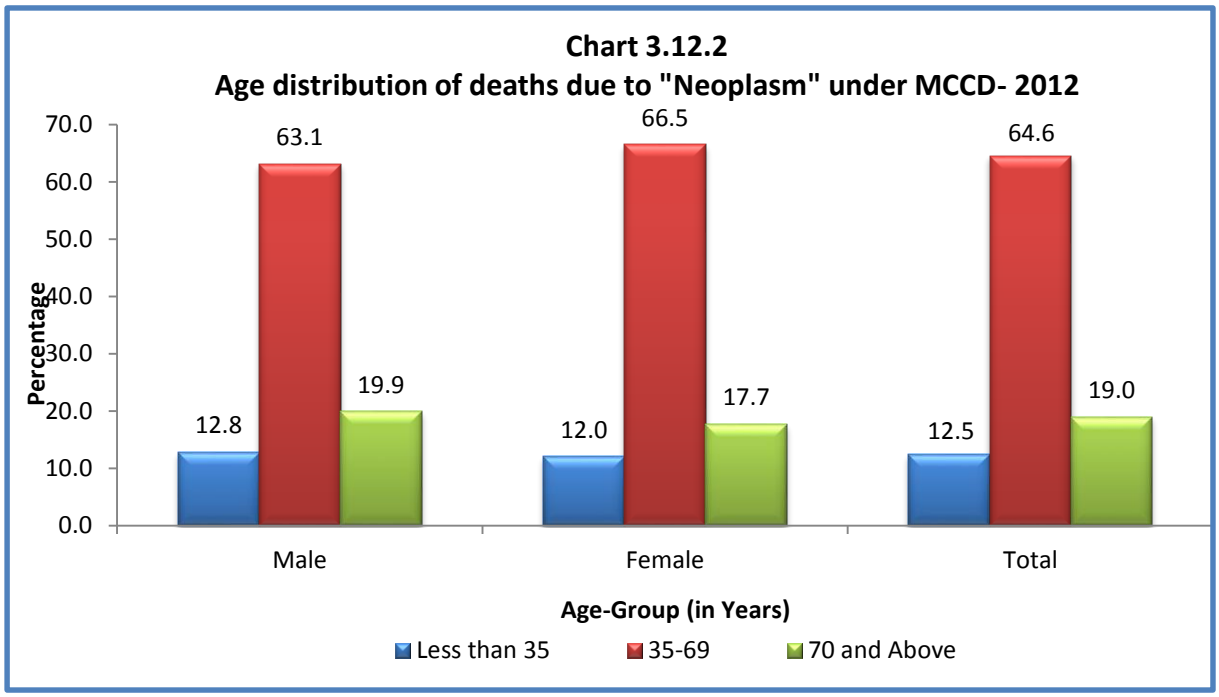
3.12.1 Among the neoplasm deaths, 'Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs' accounts for the highest mortality of 25.4 per cent, followed by 'Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid, hematopoietic & Other related Tissues'(14.4 per cent), Malignant Neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (12.7 per cent)'and 'Malignant neoplasm of Genitourinary organs (11.8 per cent)'. The share of deaths due to malignant neoplasm of digestive organs in males to total male neoplasm deaths is 28.4 per cent, as against 21.5 per cent of corresponding female deaths. The percentage of female deaths due to "malignant neoplasm of genitourinary organs" to total female neoplasm deaths is 17.6 per cent as compared to 7.5 per cent of corresponding male deaths. In female deaths due to 'malignant neoplasm of genitourinary organs', proportion

of deaths due to cervical cancer and uterine cancer is 85.2%. Among 4364 female deaths caused by 'Malignant neoplasm of bone, mesothelial and soft tissue, skin and breast', 3070 (about 70.3 per cent) are due to breast cancer (Ref-table 4 Appendix). Breast Cancer alone accounts for around 14.3 per cent of total female neoplasm deaths. The age composition of deaths due to *Neoplasm* is presented in Statement 3.12.2 and is highlighted in Chart 3.12.2.

3.12.2 The incidence of Neoplasm death is reported to be the highest i.e. 23.7 per cent in the age group '55-64'(24.4 per cent of males and 22.7 per cent of females) followed by the age group '70 years' or above recording 19.0per cent of deaths (19.9 per cent of males and 17.7per cent of females). Around 83.5 per cent of total Neoplasm deaths is concentrated in the age-group '35 years and above'. It is supportive of age as a major risk factor of Neoplasm deaths as indicated in epidemiological literature.

Statement 3.12.2: Age distribution of deaths due to Neoplasm under MCCD – 2012

S. No.	Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	(in Years)	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	315	1.1	228	1.1	543	1.1
2	1-4	265	0.9	180	0.8	445	0.9
3	5-14	686	2.4	526	2.4	1212	2.4
4	15-24	1007	3.5	566	2.6	1573	3.1
5	25-34	1375	4.8	1093	5.1	2468	4.9
6	35-44	2593	9.1	2535	11.8	5128	10.2
7	45-54	4859	17.0	4537	21.1	9396	18.8
8	55-64	6972	24.4	4878	22.7	11850	23.7
9	65-69	3611	12.6	2366	11.0	5977	11.9
10	70 or above	5687	19.9	3813	17.7	9500	19.0
11	Not Stated	1200	4.2	812	3.8	2012	4.0
	TOTAL	28570	100.0	21534	100.0	50104	100.0

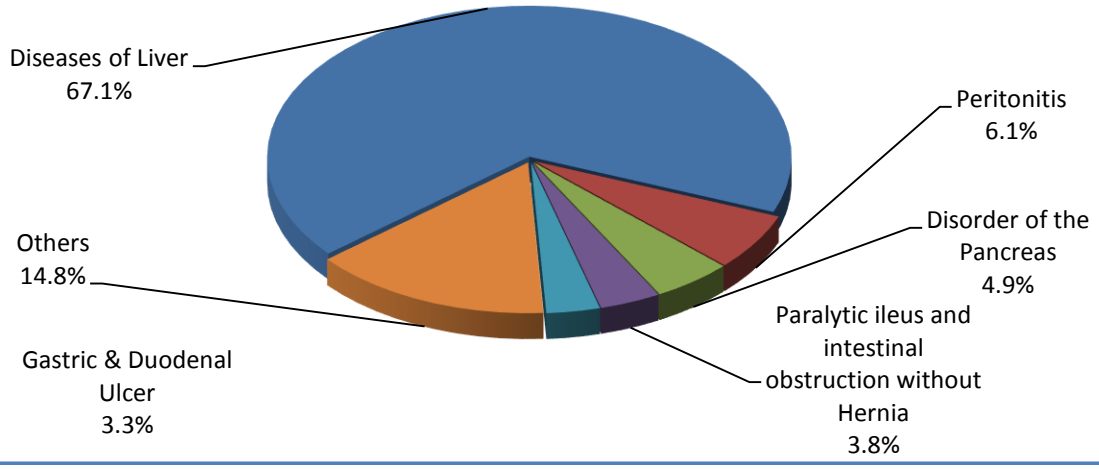


3.13 Diseases of the Digestive System (XI): The cause group of*diseases of digestive system*is the **seventh** leading cause and has contributed to 4.3 per cent of the total medically certified deaths with 5.4 per cent of male and 2.5 per cent of female deaths. The distribution of this cause of deaths under this group is given in the Statement 3.13 and is highlighted in Chart 3.13.

Statement 3.13: Distribution of Major causes of deaths under Diseases of Digestive System under MCCD -2012

S. No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Diseases of Liver	24151	71.3	5085	52.4	29236	67.1	2.9
2	Peritonitis	1813	5.3	862	8.9	2675	6.1	0.3
3	Disorder of the Pancreas	1629	4.8	507	5.2	2136	4.9	0.2
4	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without Hernia	988	2.9	650	6.7	1638	3.8	0.2
5	Gastric & Duodenal Ulcer	947	2.8	493	5.1	1440	3.3	0.1
6	Others	4361	12.9	2098	21.6	6459	14.8	0.6
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Digestive System	33889	100.0	9695	100.0	43584	100.0	4.3
	Deaths due to Diseases of Digestive System as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	5.4	-	2.5	-	4.3	-

Chart 3.13
Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Digestive System -2012

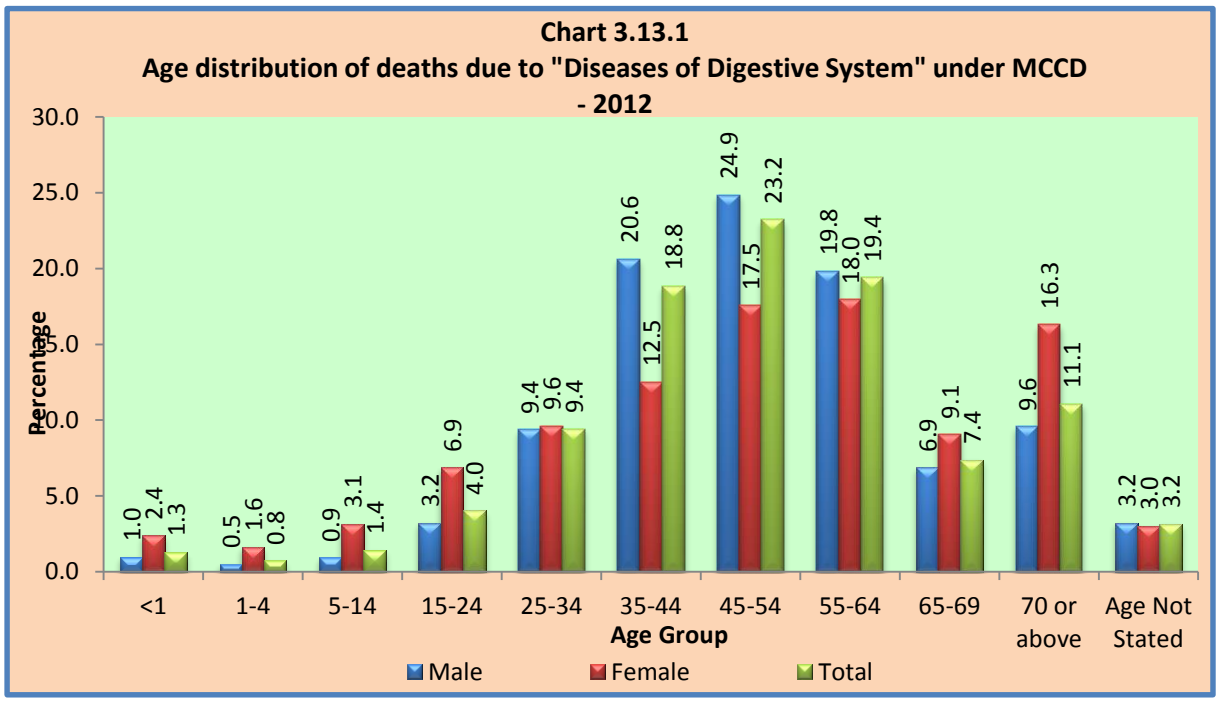


3.13.1 Among the deaths due to disorders of digestive system, diseases of the liver account for around 67.1 per cent of the total medically certified deaths in this group and 2.9 per cent among the total medically certified deaths. Peritonitis constitutes 6.1 per cent of total deaths due to diseases of digestive system.

Statement 3.13.1: Age distribution of deaths due to diseases of Digestive System under MCCD – 2012

S. No.	Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	(in Years)	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	330	1.0	231	2.4	561	1.3
2	1-4	170	0.5	158	1.6	328	0.8
3	5-14	321	0.9	304	3.1	625	1.4
4	15-24	1091	3.2	666	6.9	1757	4.0
5	25-34	3179	9.4	932	9.6	4111	9.4
6	35-44	6996	20.6	1212	12.5	8208	18.8
7	45-54	8425	24.9	1701	17.5	10126	23.2
8	55-64	6721	19.8	1741	18.0	8462	19.4
9	65-69	2328	6.9	879	9.1	3207	7.4
10	70 or above	3243	9.6	1580	16.3	4823	11.1
11	Not Stated	1085	3.2	291	3.0	1376	3.2
	TOTAL	33889	100.0	9695	100.0	43584	100.0

3.13.2 The age group '45-54 years' has reported the maximum deaths (23.2 per cent) under the major group *Diseases of Digestive System*. As high as 89.3 per cent of the total deaths caused by *digestive system disorder* are concentrated in the age-group 25 years and above.



3.14 Symptoms, Signs and Abnormal Clinical &Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified (N.E.C) (XVIII): This is the **eighth** leading cause group under which 12.9 per cent of the total medically certified deaths has been reported, which constitute share 12.8 per cent of male and 13.1per cent female deaths. Thus around every eighth reported death is having no specific cause. As depicted in the Statement 3.14, only five States/UTs namelyAndhra Pradesh, Delhi, Gujarat, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu contribute around 82.0 per cent of the total Medically Certified deaths reported under this cause group. The high prevalence of causes of death being reported under '*Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical & laboratory findings Not Elsewhere Classified*' from the major States reporting MCCD data, clearly

suggests about the deficiency in certification especially improper classification of causes of deaths by the attending doctors. This can be attributed to lack of adequate exposure of doctors to the ICD-10 and therefore, there is an urgent need to impart regular trainings to them so as to improve the quality of data generated through medical certification of cause of death.

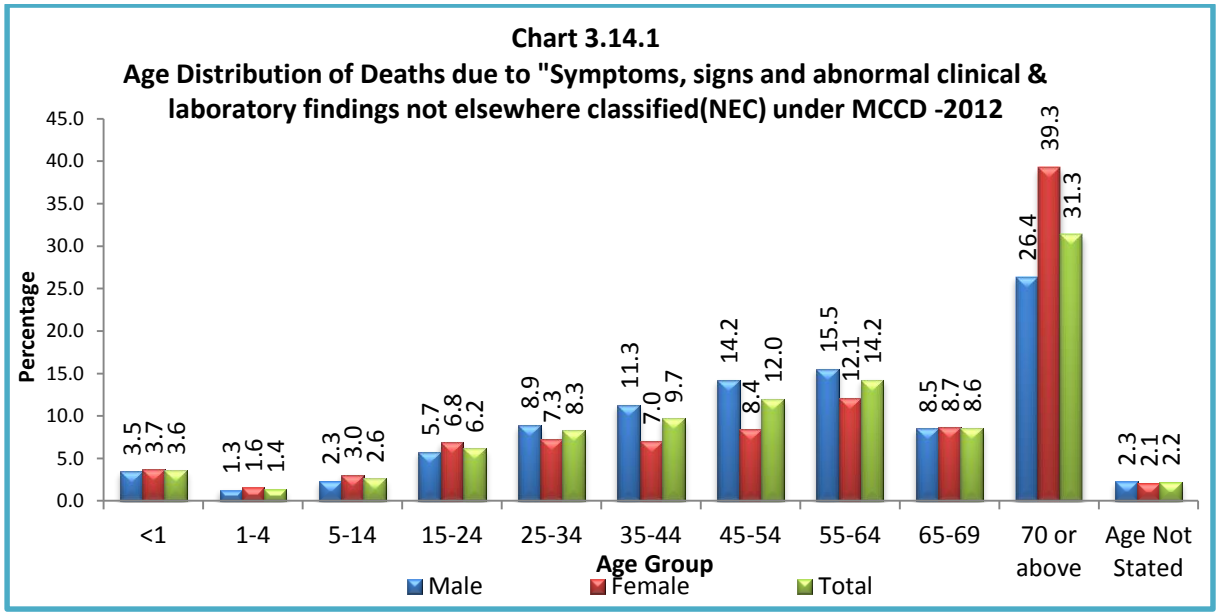
Statement 3.14:State/UTs wise Deaths due to Symptoms,Signs and Abnormal Clinical &Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified (N.E.C) under MCCD – 2012

S.No.	State/UTs	Number of Deaths	Percentage
1	Tamil Nadu	34350	26.4
2	Maharashtra	25932	19.9
3	Gujarat	20955	16.1
4	Delhi	18288	14.0
5	Andhra Pradesh	7325	5.6
6	Madhya Pradesh	6785	5.2
7	Odisha	2369	1.8
8	Goa	1886	1.4
9	Puducherry	1837	1.4
10	Rajasthan	1699	1.3
11	Chandigarh	1570	1.2
12	Punjab	1570	1.2
13	Karnataka	1240	1.0
14	Tripura	857	0.7
15	Kerala	670	0.5
16	West Bengal	572	0.4
17	Chhattisgarh	488	0.4
18	Meghalaya	468	0.4
19	Bihar	413	0.3
20	Manipur	281	0.2
21	Uttarakhand	250	0.2
22	Himachal Pradesh	202	0.2
23	Mizoram	79	0.1
24	Jharkhand	64	0.0
25	Sikkim	58	0.0
26	A & N Islands	23	0.0
27	Arunachal Pradesh	9	0.0
28	Assam	0	0.0
29	D & N Haveli	0	0.0
30	Daman & Diu	0	0.0
31	Nagaland	0	0.0
32	**All States/UTs (Total)**	**130240**	**100.0**

3.14.1. As shown in the Statement 3.14.1, the highest incidence of deaths (31.3 per cent) is reported for the age group 70 years or above. The age group "55 years and above" contributed nearly 54.1 per cent of total mortality reported under this cause group.

Statement 3.14.1: Age distribution of deaths due to Symptoms,Signs &Abnormal Clinical &Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified (N.E.C) under MCCD – 2012

S.No.	Age Group (in Years)	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	2784	3.5	1845	3.7	4629	3.6
2	1-4	1004	1.3	778	1.6	1782	1.4
3	5-14	1880	2.3	1512	3.0	3392	2.6
4	15-24	4611	5.7	3422	6.8	8033	6.2
5	25-34	7161	8.9	3629	7.3	10790	8.3
6	35-44	9084	11.3	3523	7.0	12607	9.7
7	45-54	11408	14.2	4205	8.4	15613	12.0
8	55-64	12467	15.5	6046	12.1	18513	14.2
9	65-69	6831	8.5	4329	8.7	11160	8.6
10	70 or above	21188	26.4	19639	39.3	40827	31.3
11	Not Stated	1835	2.3	1059	2.1	2894	2.2
	TOTAL	80253	100.0	49987	100.0	130240	100.0



OTHER CAUSES OF DEATH

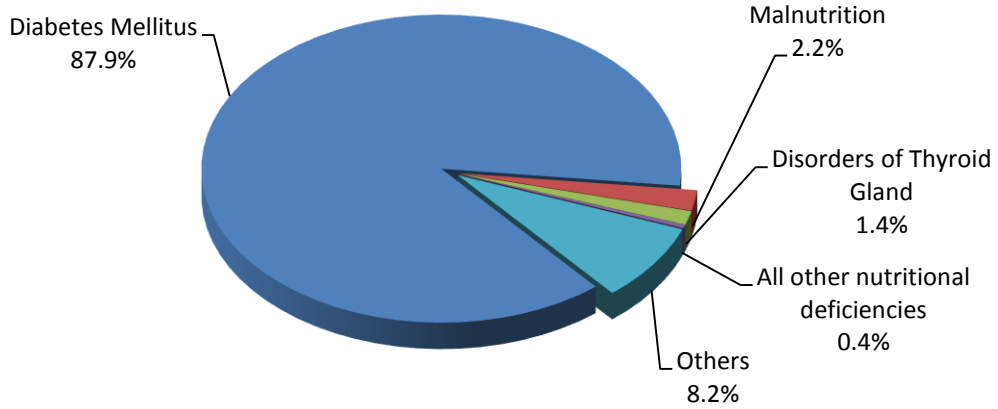
3.15 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (IV): The group of *endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases*is the **major** leading cause and has contributed to 3.9 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. Under this cause group, 'Diabetes mellitus' that causes serious health complications such as renal failure, heart disease, stroke and blindness, is a disease in which the pancreas no longer produces enough insulin or when cells stop responding to the insulin that is produced, so that glucose in the blood cannot be absorbed into the cells of the body, is the leading cause of death. It alone accounts for 87.9per cent of total deaths reported under the cause group. The share of diabetes mellitus in total medically

certified deaths is 3.5 per cent. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is given in Statement 3.15 and is depicted in the Chart 3.15.

Statement 3.15: Distribution of Major causes of deaths due to Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic diseases under MCCD – 2012

S.No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Diabetes Mellitus	20318	88.2	14573	87.4	34891	87.9	3.5
2	Malnutrition	496	2.2	363	2.2	859	2.2	0.1
3	Disorders of Thyroid Gland	180	0.8	393	2.4	573	1.4	0.1
4	All other nutritional deficiencies	86	0.4	62	0.4	148	0.4	0.0
5	Others	1954	8.5	1285	7.7	3239	8.2	0.3
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Endocrine, Nutritional & Metabolic Diseases	23034	100.0	16676	100.0	39710	100.0	3.9
	Deaths due to Endocrine, Nutritional & Metabolic Diseases as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	3.7	-	4.4	-	3.9	-

Chart 3.15
Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths due to Endocrine, Nutritional & Metabolic Diseases - 2012



3.15.1 The incidence of Diabetes Mellitus death is reported to be the highest for the age 70 years or above (34.7 per cent). The Statement 3.15.1 reveals that the deaths due to this disease are concentrated in the age 45 years and above, contributing around 88.1 per cent of the total Diabetes Mellitus deaths under MCCD.

Statement 3.15.1: Age distribution of deaths due to Diabetes Mellitus under MCCD – 2012

S.No.	Age Group (in Years)	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	20	0.1	21	0.1	41	0.1
2	1-4	11	0.1	8	0.1	19	0.1
3	5-14	122	0.6	149	1.0	271	0.8
4	15-24	169	0.8	167	1.1	336	1.0
5	25-34	349	1.7	213	1.5	562	1.6
6	35-44	1173	5.8	677	4.6	1850	5.3
7	45-54	3086	15.2	1939	13.3	5025	14.4
8	55-64	5084	25.0	3446	23.6	8530	24.4
9	65-69	2883	14.2	2213	15.2	5096	14.6
10	70 or above	6796	33.4	5301	36.4	12097	34.7
11	Not Stated	625	3.1	439	3.0	1064	3.0
	TOTAL	20318	100.0	14573	100.0	34891	100.0

3.15.2 As depicted in the Statement 3.15.2, the share of deaths due to Diabetes Mellitus a non-communicable disease of endocrine glands has shown a pattern of increase over the period 2002-2012 andno changein 2012 as compared to previous year.

Statement 3.15.2: Diabetes Mellitus under MCCD – 2002-2012

Year	Total MCCD Deaths due to Diabetes Mellitus	Total MCCD Deaths	Percentage of Diabetes Mellitus deaths to total MCCD Deaths
2002	15034	543391	2.8
2003	18833	586700	3.2
2004	19104	603260	3.2
2005	21367	650507	3.3
2006	27713	720047	3.8
2007	27257	798546	3.4
2008	30534	878339	3.5
2009	34488	946018	3.6
2010	33886	926287	3.7
2011	33593	965992	3.5
2012	34891	1005804	3.5

3.15.3 The State/UT wise distribution of reported medically certified deaths due to Diabetes Mellitus is given in the Statement 3.15.3. In 12 States/UTs namely, Assam,A & N Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Chandigarh, Goa, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Odisha, Punjab, and Uttarakhand;the share of Diabetes Mellitus deaths to total deaths is more than average of all reporting States/UTs i.e. 3.5 per cent.

Statement 3.15.3: State-wise Distribution of Diabetes Mellitus under MCCD – 2012

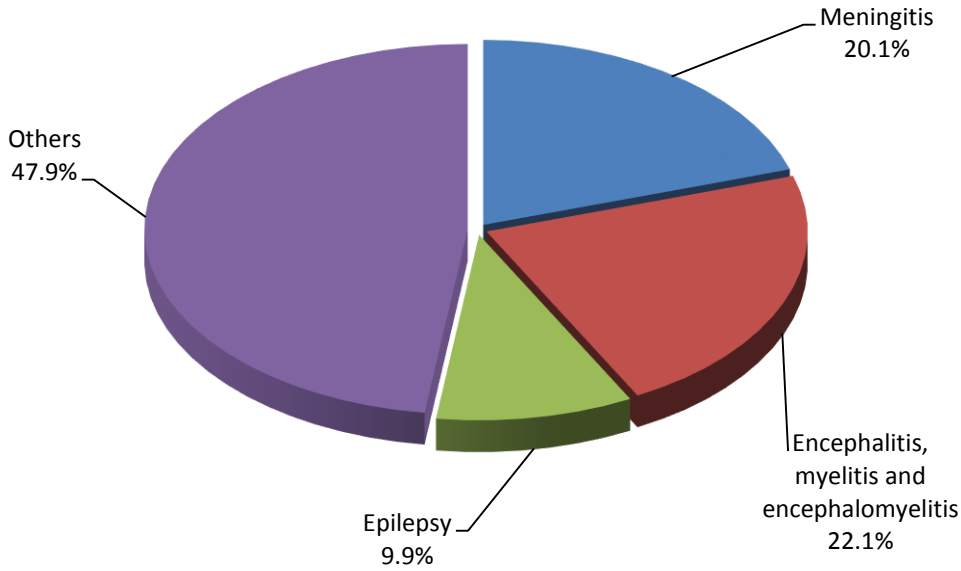
State/UT	Total MCCD Deaths due to Diabetes Mellitus	Total MCCD Deaths	Percentage of Diabetes Mellitus deaths to total MCCD Deaths
All States (Total)	34891	1005804	3.5
Andhra Pradesh	780	68420	1.1
A & N Islands	91	1077	8.4
Puducherry	309	8988	3.4
Arunachal Pradesh	23	420	5.5
Assam	743	19960	3.7
Bihar	172	7296	2.4
Chandigarh	1102	21788	5.1
Chattisgarh	103	8046	1.3
Delhi	1518	63132	2.4
D & N Haveli	0	801	0.0
Daman & Diu	4	495	0.8
Goa	465	11739	4.0
Gujarat	845	85866	1.0
Himachal Pradesh	164	5338	3.1
Jharkhand	4	472	0.8
Karnataka	7178	125180	5.7
Kerala	3624	31333	11.6
Madhya Pradesh	1121	31043	3.6
Maharashtra	7252	224469	3.2
Manipur	140	2498	5.6
Meghalaya	105	4660	2.3
Mizoram	44	2813	1.6
Nagaland	4	169	2.4
Odisha	1586	32671	4.9
Punjab	1102	21788	5.1
Rajasthan	726	36913	2.0
Sikkim	45	1360	3.3
Tamil Nadu	4917	152704	3.2
Tripura	65	4914	1.3
Uttarakhand	163	3975	4.1
West Bengal	496	25476	1.9

3.16 Diseases of the Nervous System (VI): The cause group *diseases of nervous system* is responsible for 2.2per cent of the total medically certified deaths.The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is shown in the Statement 3.16 and is highlighted in Chart 3.16. Encephalitis myelitis and encephalomyelitis (22.1per cent) accounts for the maximum deaths reported under this group, followed by Meningitis (20.1 per cent) and Epilepsy (9.9 per cent).The share of Encephalitis myelitis and encephalomyelitis in the total medically certified deaths is 0.5per cent.

Statement 3.16: Distribution of Major causes of deaths due to diseases of the Nervous System under MCCD – 2012

S. No	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis	2935	21.7	1934	22.8	4869	22.1	0.5
2	Meningitis	2634	19.5	1796	21.2	4430	20.1	0.4
3	Epilepsy	1356	10.0	812	9.6	2168	9.9	0.2
4	Others	6607	48.8	3923	46.3	10530	47.9	1.0
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Nervous System	13532	100.0	8465	100.0	21997	100.0	2.2
	Deaths due to Diseases of Nervous System as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	2.2	-	2.2	-	2.2	-

Chart 3.16
Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Nervous System - 2012

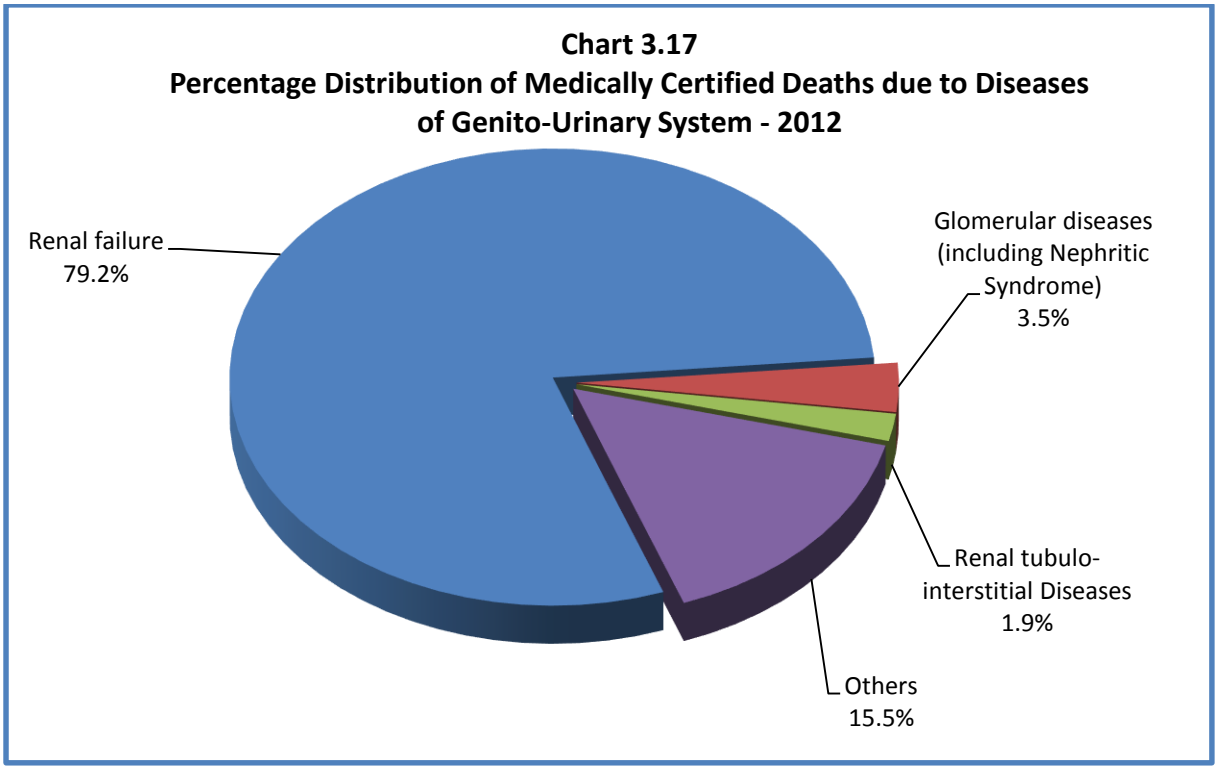


3.17 Diseases of the GenitourinarySystem (XIV): Out of every hundred medically certified deaths, around three are reported from*Diseases of Genitourinary System*. Renal failure is the cause of maximum deaths (79.2 per cent) under thegenitourinary system disease with the overall share of 2.9 per cent in total medically certified deaths. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is given in Statement 3.17 and is shown in Chart 3.17.

Statement 3.17: Distribution of Major causes of deaths due to diseases of the Genitourinary System under MCCD – 2012

S.	Cause of Death	Male	Female	Total	% to Total

No		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Medically Certified Deaths
1	Renal failure	14121	79.6	8824	78.5	22945	79.2	2.3
2	Glomerular diseases (including Nephritic Syndrome)	624	3.5	377	3.4	1001	3.5	0.1
3	Renal tubulo-interstitial Diseases	317	1.8	243	2.2	560	1.9	0.1
4	Others	2687	15.1	1794	16.0	4481	15.5	0.4
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Genitourinary System	17749	100.0	11238	100.0	28987	100.0	2.9
	Deaths due to Diseases of Genitourinary System as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	2.8	-	3.0	-	2.9	-



3.17.1 The incidence of Renal Failure death is reported to be the highest for the age 70 years or above (26.9 per cent). The Statement 3.17.1 reveals that the deaths due to this disease are concentrated in the age 35 years and above, contributing around 84.8 per cent of total deaths reported under MCCD due to renal failure.

Statement 3.17.1: Age distribution of deaths due to Renal Failure under MCCD – 2012

Age Group (in Year)	Total Deaths	Percentage to Total
<1	268	1.2
1-4	119	0.5
5-14	597	2.6
15-24	753	3.3

25-34	1350	5.9
35-44	2212	9.6
45-54	3649	15.9
55-64	4608	20.1
65-69	2817	12.3
70 or above	6168	26.9
Not Stated	404	1.8
TOTAL	22945	100.0

3.18 Diseases of Blood and Blood Forming Organs and Immunity Disorders (III): The diseases under this cause group have contributed to 1.4 per cent of the total medically certifieddeaths.This cause group accounts for 1.1 per cent of total male and 1.8 per cent of total female medically certified deaths.Anemias including Thalassemia constitute 80.9per cent of total deaths reported in this cause group and 1.1 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is presented in Statement 3.18

Statement 3.18: Distribution of Major causes of deaths due to Diseases of Blood and Blood Forming Organs and Immunity Disorders under MCCD – 2012

S.No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Other anemias	5594	78.1	5445	81.6	11039	79.8	1.1
2	All other diseases of blood and blood-forming Organs	904	12.6	832	12.5	1736	12.6	0.2
3	Certain disorders involving the Immune Mechanism	562	7.9	340	5.1	902	6.5	0.1
4	Thalassemia	99	1.4	54	0.8	153	1.1	0.0
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs & Immunity Disorders	7159	100.0	6671	100.0	13830	100.0	1.4
	Deaths due to Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs & Immunity Disorders as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	1.1	-	1.8	-	1.4	-

3.19 Congenital Malformations, Deformations and Chromosomal Abnormalities (XVII): Merely 6051deaths are reportedly caused by *congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities*, constituting about0.6 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. The majority of these deaths occur for age less than 1 year (3853 or 63.7 per cent). Under this cause group, about 50.7per cent deaths are caused by congenital malformation of various circulatory organs.

Statement 3.19: Distribution of deaths due to "Congenital Malformations, Deformations and Chromosomal Abnormalities Diseases" under MCCD-2012

S.No.	Cause of Death	Age Group (in years)			Percentage to Total
		< 1	1 Year and above (Including Age Not Specified)	Total	
1	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	2283	783	3066	50.7
2	Spina bifida	68	82	150	2.5
3	Cleft lip and cleft palate	48	5	53	0.9
4	Others	1454	1328	2782	46.0
	Total	3853	2198	6051	100.0
	Percentage to Total	63.7	36.3	100.0	

3.20 Complication of Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium (XV): The group consisting of *Complication of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium* has reportedly caused 4555deaths (1.2 per cent ofthe total female medically certified deaths). As high as 85.0 per cent of deaths under this cause group have been due toOedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders,Complications pre-dominantly related to the puerperium, Other complications of pregnancy and delivery, Indirect obstetric deaths and Obstructed labour. The Pregnancies with abortive outcome caused8.4 per cent deaths in this cause group. Details may be seen at Statement 3.20

Statement 3.20: Distribution of deaths due to "Complication of Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium" under MCCD-2012

Pregnancy related deaths by age and sex, 2012								
S.no	Cause of death	Age Group						%
		15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	N.S.	Total	
1	Pregnancies with abortive outcome	119	175	74	12	3	383	8.4
2	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders	348	310	142	26	8	834	18.3
3	Complications pre-dominantly related to the puerperium	204	206	148	48	0	606	13.3
4	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery	399	688	659	31	6	1783	39.1
5	Indirect obstetric deaths	110	147	106	27	1	391	8.6
6	Obstructed labour	78	75	58	46	0	257	5.6
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Complication of Pregnancy, Child Birth &Puerperium	1324	1696	1268	249	18	4555	

Note: For details Table 6 of Appendix-I may be seen.

3.21Mental and BehavioralDisorders (V): The group relating to *mental and behavioral disorders* accounts for 3383deaths (0.3 per cent of total medically certified deaths) of which male and female distribution of deaths are 65% and 35% respectively.The agegroup 25-64 yearsconstitutes around 58.1 per cent of total deaths due to mental and behavioral disorders. Under this cause group, the deaths due to mental and behavioral disorders caused by the use of psychoactive substance such as alcohol, opioids, cannabinoids, hypnotics, cocaine, hallucinogens, tobacco, volatile solvents, stimulants, including caffeine etc. constitutes the highest share (19.3 per cent) of total deaths. The use of psychoactive substances reportedly accounts for the highest number of deaths (191) in the age-group 35-44 years, closely

followed by 178 deaths in the age-group 45-54 years. The use of psychoactive substances has contributed to 25.3 per cent of total deaths due to mental and behavioral disorders in males; whereas it is only 7.5 per cent in case of females (detailed at Table 6 in Appendix I). The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is presented in Statement 3.21

Statement 3.21: Distribution of deaths due to "Mental and Behavioral Disorders" under MCCD-2012

S.No.	Cause of Death	Age Group (In Years)								% to Total
		< 15	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	Others	Total*	
1	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use	8	15	89	191	178	107	64	652	19.3
2	Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional disorders	0	28	36	50	51	42	60	267	7.9
3	All other mental and behavioural disorders	50	90	215	276	356	373	1104	2464	72.8
	Total	58	133	340	517	585	522	1228	3383	100.0
	Percentage to Total	1.7	3.9	10.1	15.3	17.3	15.4	36.3	100.0	

*: excluding figures of Chandigarh due to non-receipt of detailed data.

3.22 Diseases of the Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue (XII): These diseasesaccount for 1743 medically certified deaths (0.2 per cent of the total medically certified deaths). About 79 per cent of the deaths under the cause group are caused by 'infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue'.

3.23 Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue (XIII): These contribute to only940deaths i.e. around 0.1per cent of total medically certified deaths.

3.24 No significant mortality is reported due to **Diseases of the Eye and Adnexa (VII)** and **Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process (VIII)**reportingmerely 64 and 31 deaths respectively.

☒☒☒

CHAPTER – IV

SPECIFIC CAUSE OF MORTALITY IN DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

CHAPTER –IV

SPECIFIC CAUSE OF MORTALITY IN DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

This chapter analyses the specific cause of mortality among different age groups by gender. The Millennium Development Goals (MDG) have a target of reducing infant mortality from 80 per 1000 in 1990 to 27 per 1000 in 2015, child mortality (ages 0 to 4) from 123 per 1000 in 1990 to 41 per 1000 in 2015.

4.1 Infants: Out of the total medically certified deaths, around one-tenth has been reported for the infants (children who could not complete their first birthday). The shares of male and female infant deaths to the corresponding totals of medically certified deaths are 9.4 per cent and 10.3 per cent respectively. The maximum incidence of death under this age-group (70.6 per cent) has been reported to be caused by Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period, which includes diseases like slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and Immaturity, Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions. This is followed by Septicemia (5.1%), other infectious, parasitic diseases (5.8%), Other Respiratory Diseases (4.5%), Congenital abnormalities (3.9%), Pneumonia (2.6%) and Heart diseases (1.7%). The top 10 causes of mortality among infants by gender have been given in Statement 4.1.

Statement 4.1: Top 10 causes of Mortality among Infants -2012

TOP 10 CAUSES OF DEATH IN INFANTS (AGE <1) INDIA , 2012							
Rank	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Certain conditions originating in perinatal period	41532	71.0	27350	70.0	68882	70.6
2	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	4698	8.0	949	2.4	5647	5.8
4	Septicemia	2946	5.0	2014	5.2	4960	5.1
3	Other Respiratory Diseases	2474	4.2	1924	4.9	4398	4.5
5	Congenital abnormalities	2343	4.0	1510	3.9	3853	3.9
6	Pneumonia	1416	2.4	1094	2.8	2510	2.6
7	Heart Diseases	1103	1.9	580	1.5	1683	1.7
8	Meningitis	434	0.7	311	0.8	745	0.8
9	Unintentional injuries	353	0.6	306	0.8	659	0.7
10	Diarrheal diseases	301	0.51	238	0.6	539	0.6
	Total infant deaths	58512		39053		97565	

4.2 Children aged 1-4 year: Of the total medically certified deaths, 1.5 per cent has been reported from this age-group, accounting for 1.4 per cent and 1.7 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. Heart diseases cause 15.3 per cent of deaths followed by Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (13.0%), Septicemia (7.5%), Unintentional injuries (7.2%), Pneumonia (7.1%), Other Respiratory Diseases (6.3%), Anaemia (4.0%), Encephalitis (3.7%), Meningitis (2.2%), and Malaria (2.1%) of deaths under

this age group. The distribution of mortality in the age group 1-4 years, by top 10 causes has been given in Statement 4.2.

Statement 4.2: Top 10 Causes of Mortality among Children in the Age Group 1-4 Years, 2012

Top 10 causes of deaths in children aged 1-4							
Rank	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Heart Diseases	1332	15.7	961	14.8	2293	15.3
2	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	1119	13.2	826	12.7	1945	13.0
4	Septicemia	588	6.9	534	8.2	1122	7.5
3	Unintentional injuries	632	7.5	453	7.0	1085	7.2
5	Pneumonia	601	7.1	456	7.0	1057	7.1
6	Other Respiratory Diseases	528	6.2	423	6.5	951	6.3
7	Anemia	316	3.7	282	4.3	598	4.0
8	Encephalitis	321	3.8	237	3.6	558	3.7
9	Meningitis	192	2.3	142	2.2	334	2.2
10	Malaria	171	2.0	144	2.2	315	2.1
	Total deaths (1-4)	8471		6512		14983	

4.3 Children aged 0-4 years: Of the total medically certified deaths, 11.2 per cent has been reported from this age-group, accounting for 10.7 per cent and 12 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. Certain Conditions originating in the Perinatal Period cause 66.3% of deaths among this age group. Septicemia caused 5.9 per cent of deaths followed by Other Respiratory Diseases (5.2%), Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (7.3%), Congenital abnormalities (4.3%), Heart diseases (3.8%), Pneumonia (3.4%), Unintentional injuries (1.7%), Meningitis (1.0%) and Encephalitis (1.0%) deaths under this age group. The distribution of mortality in the age group 0-4 years, by top 10 causes has been given in Statement 4.3

Statement 4.3: Top 10 Causes of Mortality among Children in the Age Group 0-4 Years -2012

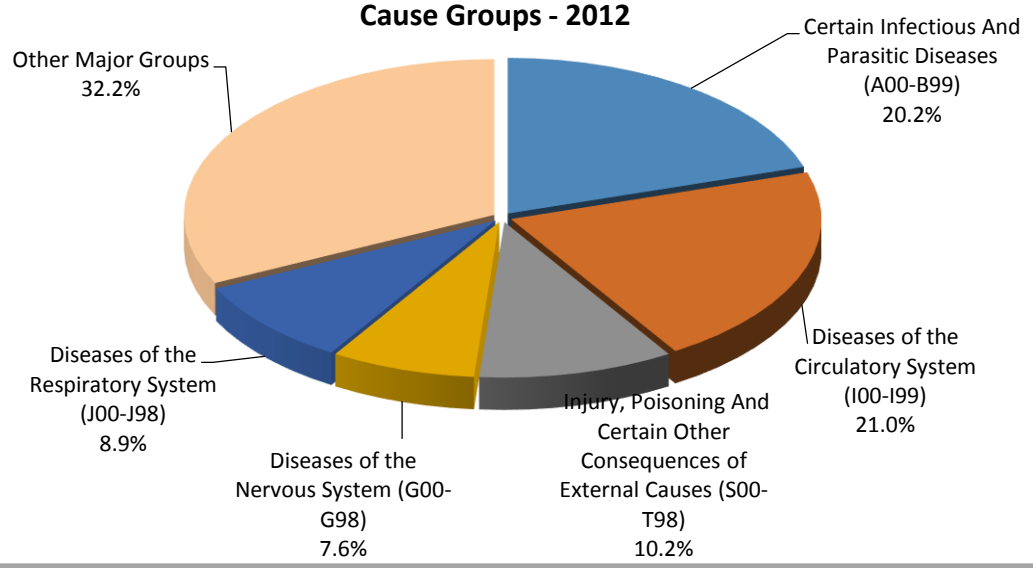
Top 10 causes of deaths in children aged 0-4							
Rank	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Certain conditions originating in perinatal period	41532	65.7	27350	67.4	68882	66.3
2	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	5817	9.2	1775	4.4	7592	7.3
3	Septicemia	3534	5.6	2548	6.3	6082	5.9
4	Other Respiratory Diseases	3002	4.7	2347	5.8	5349	5.2
5	Congenital abnormalities	2700	4.3	1796	4.4	4496	4.3
6	Heart Diseases	2435	3.9	1541	3.8	3976	3.8
7	Pneumonia	2017	3.2	1550	3.8	3567	3.4
8	Unintentional injuries	985	1.6	759	1.9	1744	1.7
9	Meningitis	626	1.0	453	1.1	1079	1.0
10	Encephalitis	595	0.9	479	1.2	1074	1.0
	Total deaths (0-4)	63243		40598		103841	

4.4 Children aged 5-14 years: The share of this age-group in the total medically certified deaths is 2.5 per cent, constituting 2.2 per cent and 2.9 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. Of the total reported deaths under this age-group, the share of *Diseases of Circulatory System* is 21.0 per cent followed by *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* (20.2 per cent), *Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes* (10.2 per cent), *Diseases of Respiratory System* (8.9 per cent) and *Diseases of the Nervous System* (7.6 per cent). The distribution of mortality in the age group 5-14 years, by major cause groups is given in Statement 4.4 and Chart 4.1.

Statement 4.4: Distribution of Mortality among Children in the Age Group 5-14 Years by Major Cause Groups - 2012

S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	2815	20.5	2418	21.6	5233	21.0
2	Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	2786	20.3	2242	20.0	5028	20.2
3	Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	1471	10.7	1066	9.5	2537	10.2
4	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	1161	8.4	1069	9.5	2230	8.9
5	Diseases of the Nervous System (G00-G98)	1103	8.0	781	7.0	1884	7.6
6	Other Major Groups	4412	32.1	3625	32.4	8037	32.2
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 5-14 Years	13748	100.0	11201	100.0	24949	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 5 - 14 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	2.2	-	2.9	-	2.5

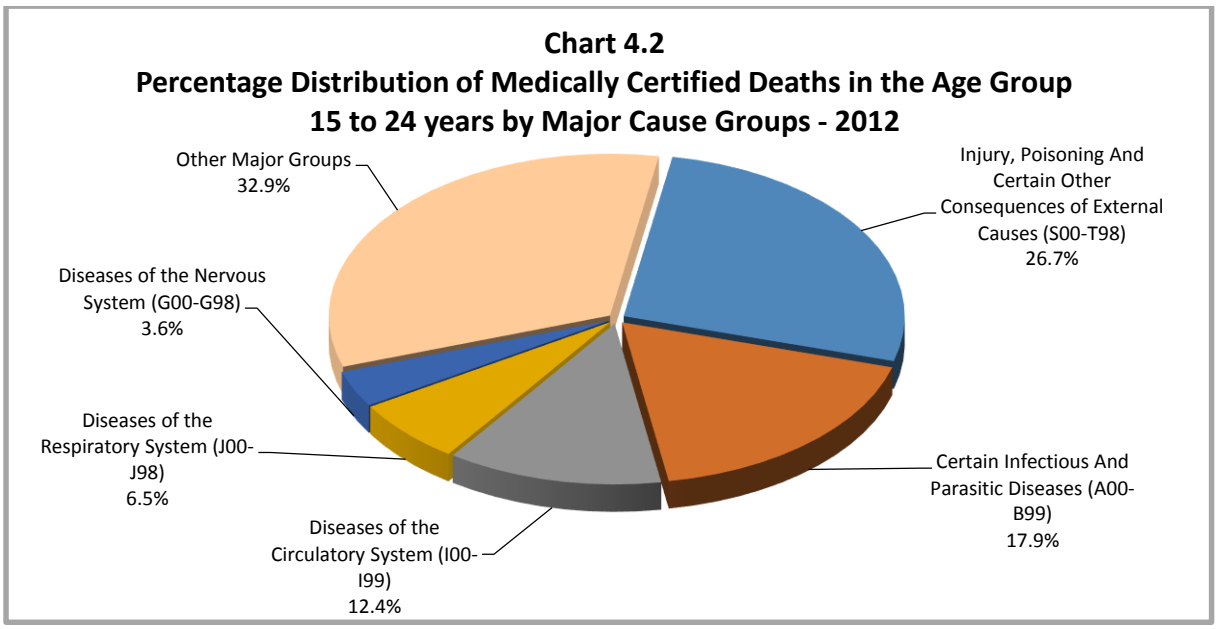
Chart 4.1
Percentage Distribution of Child Deaths (Age 5 to 14 years) by Major Cause Groups - 2012



4.5 Persons aged 15-24 years: This age-group has contributed to 5.0 per cent of the total medically certified deaths with the share of male and female deaths to the corresponding total deaths being 4.3 per cent and 6.1 per cent respectively. The category consisting of *Injury, Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes*, has caused the maximum deaths 26.7 per cent of total deaths reported under this age-group. *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* and *Diseases of Circulatory System* are other leading causes of deaths, accounting for 17.9 per cent and 12.4 per cent of deaths respectively. The distribution of mortality in the age group 15-24 years, by major cause groups has been shown in Statement 4.5 and Chart 4.2.

Statement 4.5: Distribution of Mortality among Persons in the Age Group 15-24 Years by Major Cause Groups-2012

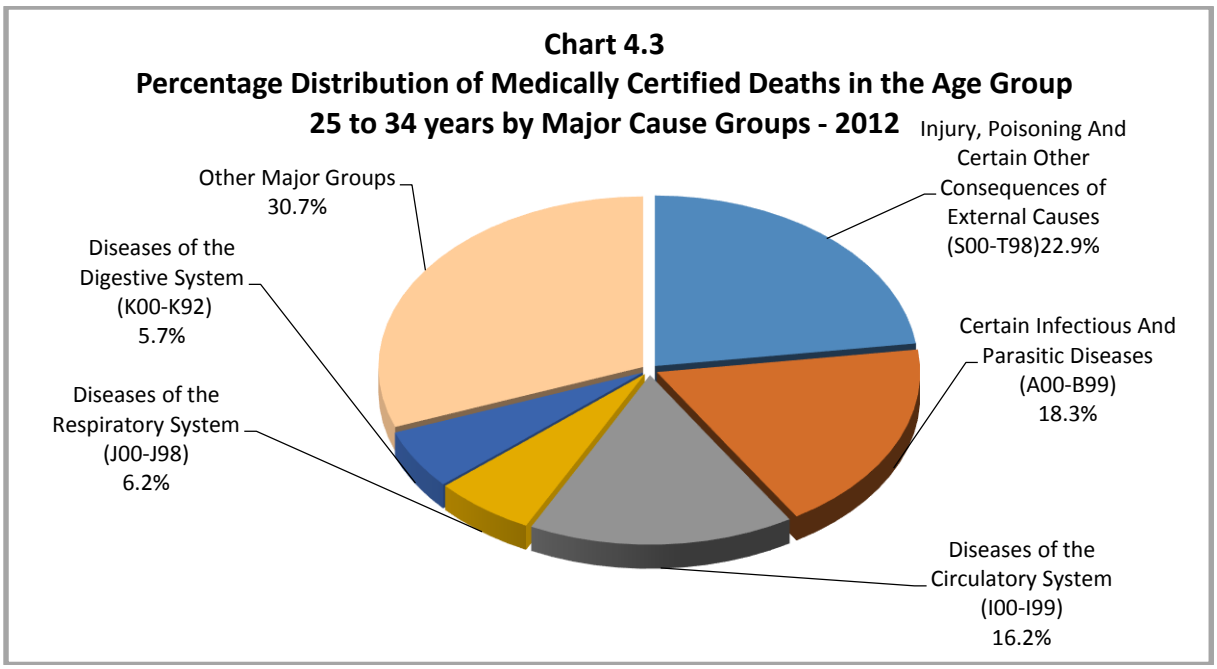
S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Injury, Poisoning And Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	7556	28.0	5857	25.2	13413	26.7
2	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	4625	17.1	4353	18.8	8978	17.9
3	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	3400	12.6	2827	12.2	6227	12.4
4	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	1857	6.9	1405	6.1	3262	6.5
5	Diseases of the Nervous System (G00-G98)	1002	3.7	826	3.6	1828	3.6
6	Other Major Groups	8590	31.8	7937	34.2	16527	32.9
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 15-24 Years	27030	100.0	23205	100.0	50235	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 15 - 24 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	4.3	-	6.1	-	5.0



4.6 Persons aged 25-34 years: This age group has constituted around 7.2 per cent of total medically certified deaths. Around every twelfth medically certified death belongs to this age-group, with 7.1 per cent and 7.3 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively coming from this age-group. A significant percentage of deaths have been reported due to *Injury, Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes* (22.9 per cent). The two other major determinants of deaths are *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* (18.3 per cent) and *Diseases of the Circulatory System* (16.2 per cent). The distribution of mortality in the age group 25-34 years, by major cause groups has been depicted in Statement 4.6 and Chart 4.3.

Statement 4.6: Distribution of Mortality among Persons in the Age Group 25-34 Years by Major Cause Groups-2012.

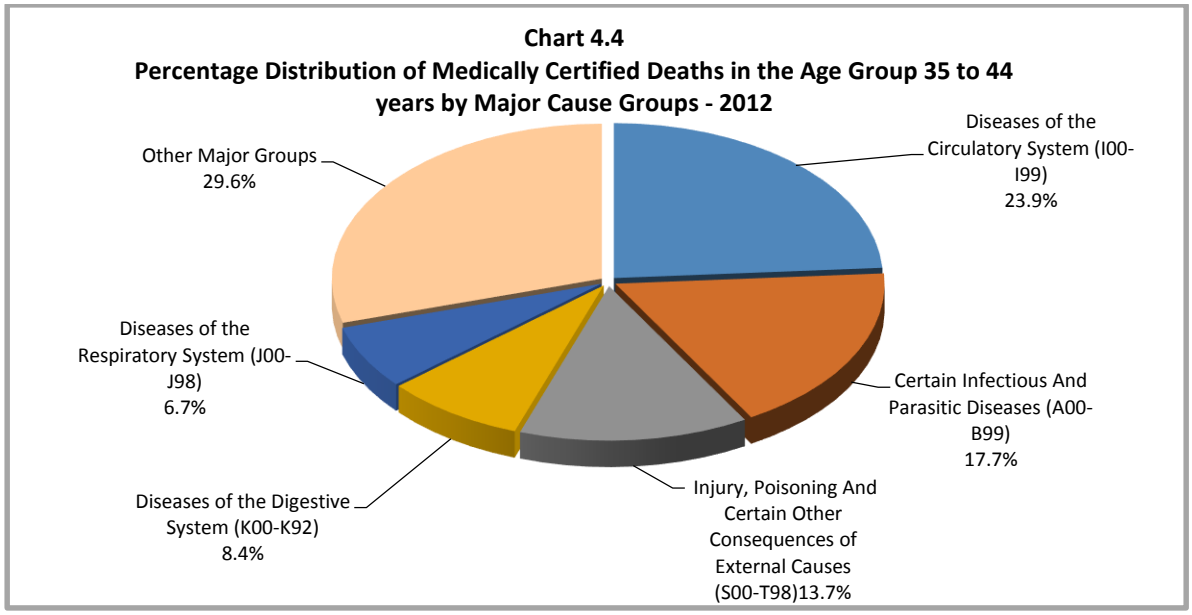
S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Injury, Poisoning And Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	10414	23.6	6086	21.8	16500	22.9
2	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	8006	18.1	5178	18.5	13184	18.3
3	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	7366	16.7	4340	15.5	11706	16.2
4	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	2531	5.7	1930	6.9	4461	6.2
5	Diseases of the Digestive System (K00-K92)	3179	7.2	932	3.3	4111	5.7
6	Other Major Groups	12660	28.7	9490	33.9	22150	30.7
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 25-34 Years	44156	100.0	27956	100.0	72112	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 25-34 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	7.1	-	7.3	-	7.2



4.7 Persons aged 35-44 years: The overall contribution of this age-group in total medically certified deaths is 9.7 per cent, accounting for 10.7 per cent for male and 8.2 per cent of female deaths. '*Diseases of the Circulatory System', 'Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases', 'Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes', 'Diseases of Digestive System'* and *'Diseases of Respiratory System'* are leading cause groups of deaths together contributing around 70.4 per cent of total deaths under this age-group. The distribution of mortality in the age group 35-44 years, by major cause groups has been presented in Statement 4.7 and Chart 4.4.

Statement 4.7: Distribution of Mortality among Persons in the Age Group 35-44 Years by Major Cause Groups-2012

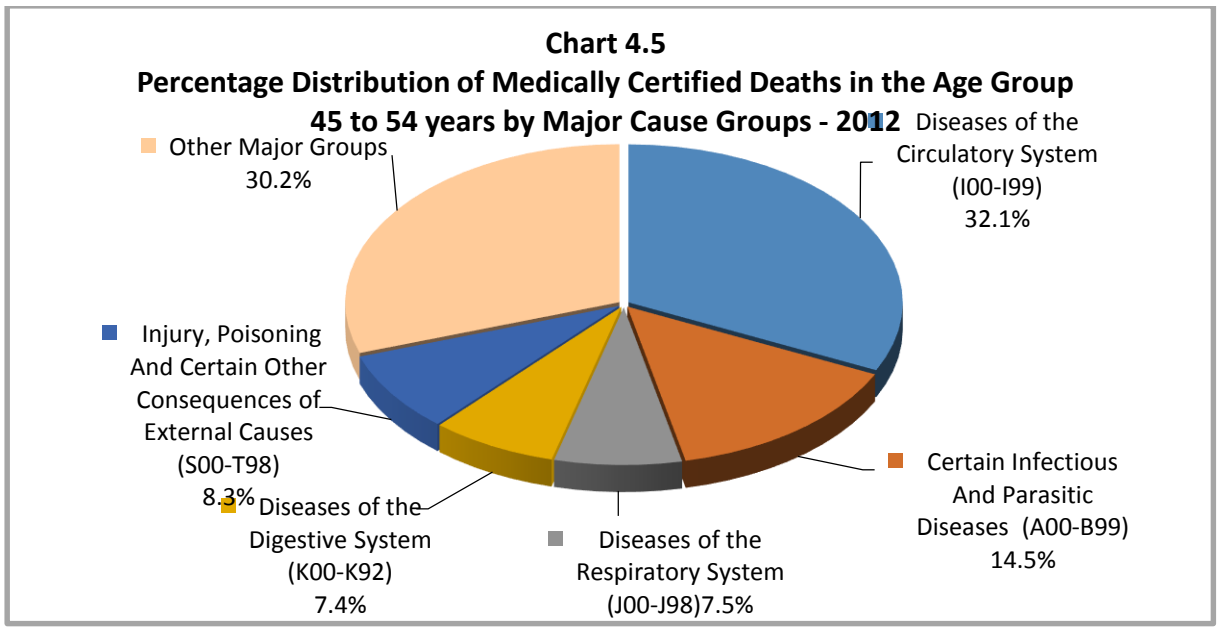
S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	16103	24.1	7371	23.5	23474	23.9
2	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	11985	18.0	5351	17.1	17336	17.7
3	Injury, Poisoning And Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	9303	13.9	4147	13.2	13450	13.7
4	Diseases of the Digestive System (K00-K92)	6996	10.5	1212	3.9	8208	8.4
5	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	4347	6.5	2205	7.0	6552	6.7
6	Other Major Groups	17987	27.0	11041	35.2	29028	29.6
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 35-44 Years	66721	100.0	31327	100.0	98048	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 35 - 44 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	10.7	-	8.2	-	9.7



4.8 Persons aged 45-54 years: This age group has contributed to 13.5 per cent of the total medically certified deaths, constituting 15.0 per cent and 11.1 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. The prominent causes of mortality in this age-group are *'Diseases of the Circulatory System', 'Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases', 'Injury, Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes' 'Diseases of the Respiratory System'* and *'Diseases of Digestive System'* which together contribute around 69.8 per cent of the total deaths reported under this age-group. The distribution of mortality in the age group 45-54 years, by major cause groups has been presented in Statement 4.8 and Chart 4.5.

Statement 4.8: Distribution of Mortality among Persons in the Age Group 45-54 Years by Major Cause Groups-2012

S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	30016	32.0	13620	32.2	43636	32.1
2	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	14119	15.1	5634	13.3	19753	14.5
3	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	6977	7.4	3227	7.6	10204	7.5
4	Diseases of the Digestive System (K00-K92)	8425	9.0	1701	4.0	10126	7.4
5	Injury, Poisoning And Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	8022	8.6	3213	7.6	11235	8.3
6	Other Major Groups	26243	28.0	14874	35.2	41117	30.2
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 45-54 Years	93802	100.0	42269	100.0	136071	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 45 - 54 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	15.0	-	11.1	-	13.5

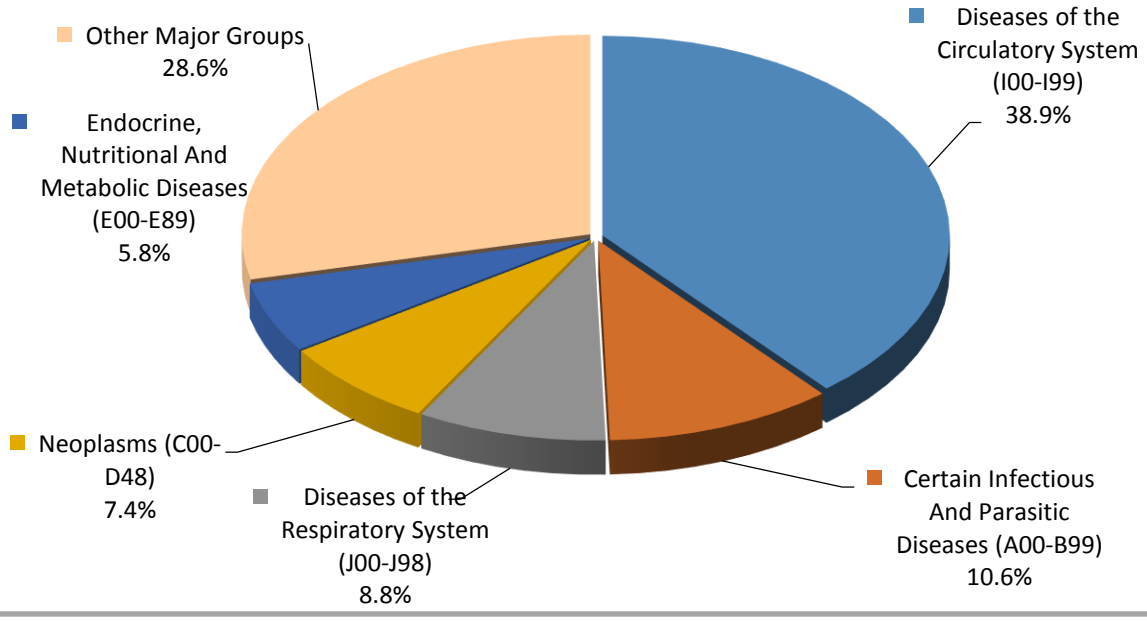


4.9 Persons aged 55-64 years: This age-group has a share of 16.0 per cent in the total medically certified deaths, accounting for 17.2 per cent and 14.0 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. *Diseases of the Circulatory System* have contributed to the maximum number (38.9 per cent) of total deaths in this age-group, followed by *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* (10.6 per cent). In the *circulatory system deaths*, Ischemic heart diseases have taken the highest toll, contributing around 31.5 per cent of total deaths. Around 39.1 per cent of the deaths under the cause group *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* are due to Septicaemia, followed by 35.6 per cent due to Tuberculosis. The cause group *Diseases of the Respiratory System*, responsible for 8.8 per cent of the total deaths under this age-group has two major constituents viz. Pneumonia and Asthma, together accounting for around 28.4 per cent of total respiratory system deaths. (Refer Table 6 in appendix 1). The distribution of mortality in the age group 55-64 years, by major cause groups has been highlighted in Statement 4.9 and Chart 4.6.

Statement 4.9: Distribution of Mortality among Persons in the Age Group 55-64 Years by Major Cause Groups-2012

S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	41522	38.7	21017	39.3	62539	38.9
2	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	11559	10.8	5447	10.2	17006	10.6
3	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	9716	9.1	4388	8.2	14104	8.8
4	Neoplasms (C00-D48)	6972	6.5	4878	9.1	11850	7.4
5	Endocrine, Nutritional And Metabolic Diseases (E00-E89)	5511	5.1	3740	7.0	9251	5.8
6	Other Major Groups	32045	29.9	13989	26.2	46034	28.6
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 55-64 Years	107325	100.0	53459	100.0	160784	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 55 - 64 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	17.2	-	14.0	-	16.0

Chart 4.6
Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths in the Age Group 55 to 64 years by Major Cause Groups - 2012

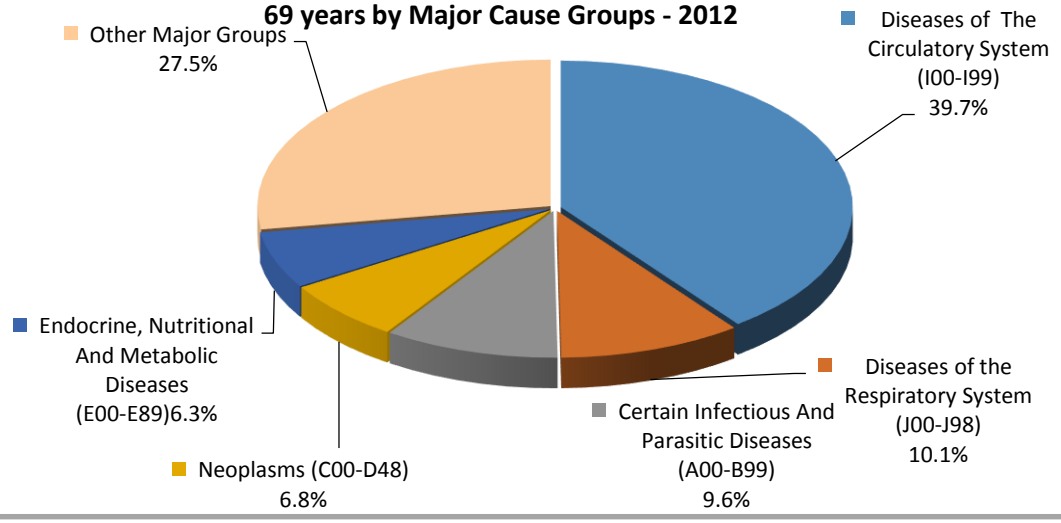


4.10 Persons aged 65-69 years: This age-group has a share of 8.8 per cent in the total medically certified deaths, accounting for 8.8 per cent and 8.7 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. In this age group, *Diseases of the Circulatory System* alone constitute the highest number of deaths (39.7 per cent). Ischemic heart diseases constitute highest share of around 31.9 per cent of circulatory system deaths, under this age group. The second leading cause group of death in this age group is *Diseases of Respiratory System* with the share of 10.1 per cent. Under this cause group, Asthma and Pneumonia being the major constituents with the shares of 12.2 per cent and 16.4 per cent of this cause group respectively. The major group of *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* ranks third with the share of 9.6 per cent. Under this cause group, Tuberculosis and Septicemia together are responsible for 74.8 per cent of the deaths. (Refer Table 6 in appendix 1). The distribution of mortality in the age group 65-69 years, by major cause groups has been portrayed in Statement 4.10 and Chart 4.7.

Statement 4.10: Distribution of Mortality among Persons in the Age Group 65-69 Years by Major Cause Groups-2012

S. No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of The Circulatory System (I00-I99)	21476	39.0	13548	40.7	35024	39.7
2	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	5726	10.4	3184	9.6	8910	10.1
3	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	5539	10.1	2974	8.9	8513	9.6
5	Neoplasms (C00-D48)	3611	6.6	2366	7.1	5977	6.8
4	Endocrine, Nutritional And Metabolic Diseases (E00-E89)	3130	5.7	2405	7.2	5535	6.3
6	Other Major Groups	15525	28.2	8787	26.4	24312	27.5
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 65-69 Years	55007	100.0	33264	100.0	88271	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 65 - 69 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	8.8	-	8.7	-	8.8

Chart 4.7
Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths in the Age Group 65 to 69 years by Major Cause Groups - 2012

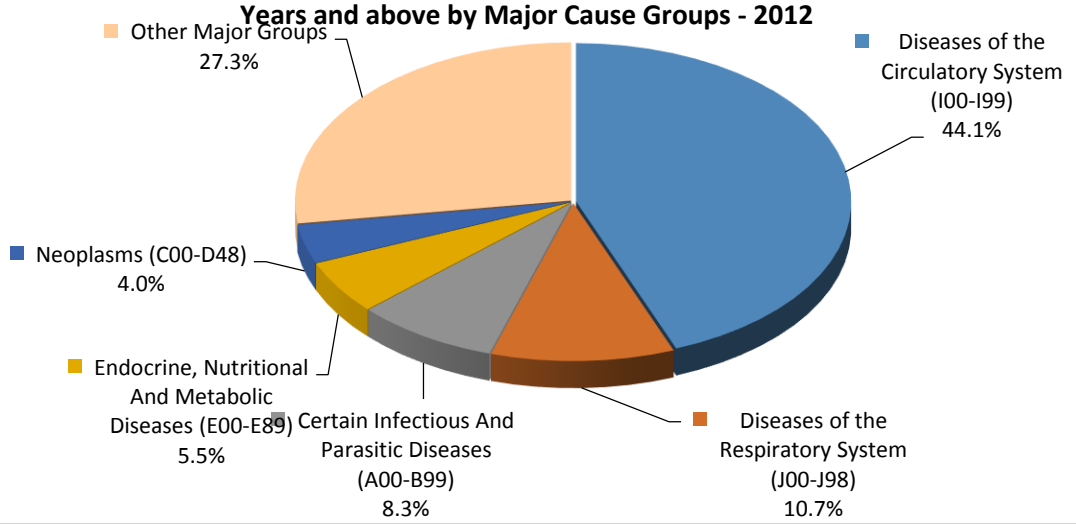


4.11 Old aged persons of 70 years and above: This age-group, as expected, has reported the maximum incidence (23.7 per cent) of total medically certified deaths. As high as 21.5 per cent and 27.3 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths have respectively been reported from this age-group. In this age group, *Diseases of the Circulatory System* alone contribute to 44.1 per cent of deaths. Ischaemic heart diseases constitute maximum number (33.9 per cent) of circulatory system deaths under this age group. The major group of *Diseases of Respiratory System* is the second leading cause of death with 10.7 per cent of total deaths under this age group. Pneumonia and Asthma are the major constituents of *Diseases of Respiratory System* with the shares of 19.7 per cent and 11.8 per cent respectively. With the share of 8.3 per cent, *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases is* the third leading cause group of death in this age group. Under this cause group, Tuberculosis and Septicaemia together account for about 78.9 per cent deaths. (Refer Table 6 in appendix 1). The distribution of mortality in the age group 70 years and above, by major cause groups has been presented in Statement 4.11 and Chart 4.8.

Statement 4.11: Distribution of Mortality among Old Aged Persons (70 or Above Years) by Major Cause Groups-2012

S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	58132	43.3	46911	45.2	105043	44.1
2	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	15395	11.5	10158	9.8	25553	10.7
3	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	11839	8.8	8043	7.7	19882	8.3
4	Endocrine, Nutritional And Metabolic Diseases (E00-E89)	7339	5.5	5822	5.6	13161	5.5
5	Neoplasms (C00-D48)	5687	4.2	3813	3.7	9500	4.0
6	Other Major Groups	35989	26.8	29093	28.0	65082	27.3
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 70 or Above Years	134381	100.0	103840	100.0	238221	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 70 or Above years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	21.5	-	27.3	-	23.7

Chart 4.8
Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths in the Age Group 70 Years and above by Major Cause Groups - 2012



4.12 In some of the statements/tables, the totals of percentage may be approximations rather than exact ones, due to rounding-off. In the Statements 4.1 to 4.11, the major group XVIII i.e. Symptoms Signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings not elsewhere classified has not been included as it is not a proper classification of cause of death.

☒☒☒

APPENDICES

APPENDIX - I

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES-2011

Table Number	Description	Page No.
1	Percentage of Medically Certified Deaths to registered deaths in States/Union Territories during 2010-2012	65
2	Medically Certified Deaths in States / Union Territories by Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2012	66-67
3	Percentage distribution of Medically Certified Deaths in States/UTs by sex and major cause groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2012	68-69
4	Medically Certified Deaths by Sex in States / Union Territories according to National List (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2012	70-99
5	Medically Certified Deaths by Age, Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2012	100
6	Medically Certified Deaths by Age and Sex according to National List (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2012	101-121
7.1 to 7.32	Medically Certified Deaths by Age, Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2012 – Pertaining to 27 States/UTs	122-152
8.1 to 8.32	Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths by Age, Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2012 – Pertaining to 27 States/ UTs	153-183
9	Medically Certified Deaths by Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of I.C.D.) during 2002 to 2012	184
10	Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths by Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of I.C.D.) during 2002 to 2012.	185
11	Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths by Age, Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2012	186
12	Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths Over Age Groups by Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2012.	187

TABLE 1: PERCENTAGE OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS TO REGISTERED DEATHS IN STATES/UNION TERRITORIES DURING 2010-2012.

S.No	STATE / UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF ANNUAL REGISTERED DEATHS					
		TOTAL			URBAN		
		2010	2011	2012	2010	2011	2012
		1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	415050	420646	405909	174656	175836	163588
2	A & N Islands	2000	2073	2179	797	800	839
3	Arunachal Pradesh	2593	1560	1711	1718	976	1015
4	Assam	103943	111054	111676	36283	43834	43239
5	Bihar	108705	155176	243466	5849	53814	82919
6	Chandigarh	15105	15713	21788	14965	15583	16042
7	Chhattisgarh	115544	114842	142123	40346	42705	44541
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1216	1302	1201	396	421	465
9	Daman & Diu	1012	1298	1068	559	744	644
10	Delhi	124353	112142	104616	118411	105573	97583
11	Goa	12208	11326	12067	3583	3561	3845
12	Gujarat	323689	324080	315236	153330	161678	160961
13	Haryana	147113	153530	160633	53432	59674	63620
14	Himachal Pradesh	41798	42524	44271	6356	6319	6847
15	Jammu & Kashmir	35360	35425	NA	15325	16237	NA
16	Jharkhand	107916	116615	112814	30180	27761	33800
17	Karnataka	381743	384745	407015	159712	172587	184663
18	Kerala	238864	244295	237615	77118	84027	80649
19	Lakshadweep	289	292	292	0	0	0
20	Madhya Pradesh	325118	351621	359342	151022	166724	168809
21	Maharashtra	663383	624791	651731	351848	336911	346180
22	Manipur	4157	4253	4458	2589	2657	2670
23	Meghalaya	13863	14848	14310	2812	2845	2808
24	Mizoram	5365	5484	6503	3434	3540	4133
25	Nagaland	6836	6961	6996	3064	3129	3148
26	Odisha	278710	277484	291027	60835	64514	69059
27	Puducherry	12022	12078	12525	9451	9527	9994
28	Punjab	186519	187675	193882	78897	82838	85258
29	Rajasthan	370460	360560	356946	129375	125591	142296
30	Sikkim	3035	3094	3510	1801	1850	2045
31	Tamil Nadu	472450	476709	496876	234224	247314	259993
32	Tripura	7810	8911	9527	5323	5729	5228
33	Uttarakhand	29127	29300	33654	13465	11909	14824
34	Uttar Pradesh	813822	751596	668780	238570	217144	294263
35	West Bengal	319581	371079	420014	145776	176923	180460
	Total	5690759	5735082	5855761	2325502	2431275	2576428
	Total MCCD Reporting States/UTs	4813552	4829664	5026056	1749532	2258822	2258771

TABLE 1: PERCENTAGE OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS TO REGISTERED DEATHS IN STATES/UNION TERRITORIES DURING 2010-2012.

MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS (TOTAL)			PERCENTAGE OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS TO TOTAL REGISTERED DEATHS			MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS AS PERCENTAGE OF URBAN REGISTERED DEATHS			S. No	STATE / UNION TERRITORY
2010	2011	2012	2010	2011	2012	2010	2011	2012		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
74499	66442	68420	17.9	15.8	16.9	42.7	37.8	41.8	1	Andhra Pradesh
834	765	1077	41.7	36.9	49.4	104.6	95.6	128.4	2	A & N Islands
NA	507	420	-	32.5	24.5	-	51.9	41.4	3	Arunachal Pradesh
13957	16160	19960	-	14.6	17.9	-	36.9	46.2	4	Assam
8404	7429	7296	7.7	4.8	3.0	143.7	13.8	8.8	5	Bihar
NA	15713	21788	-	100.0	100.0	-	100.8	135.8	6	Chandigarh
11314	9550	8046	9.8	8.3	5.7	28.0	22.4	18.1	7	Chhattisgarh
NA	629	801	-	48.3	66.7	-	149.4	172.3	8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli
NA	1269	495	-	97.8	46.3	-	170.6	76.9	9	Daman & Diu
73917	63611	63132	59.4	56.7	60.3	62.4	60.3	64.7	10	Delhi
12208	11321	11739	100.0	100.0	97.3	340.7	317.9	305.3	11	Goa
65062	70275	85866	20.1	21.7	27.2	42.4	43.5	53.3	12	Gujarat
26801	NA	NA	18.2	NA	NA	50.2	NA	NA	13	Haryana
5044	5014	5338	12.1	11.8	12.1	79.4	79.3	78.0	14	Himachal Pradesh
NA	244	NA	-	0.7	-	-	1.5	-	15	Jammu & Kashmir
142	412	472	-	0.4	0.4	-	1.5	1.4	16	Jharkhand
121347	123221	125180	31.8	32.0	30.8	76.0	71.4	67.8	17	Karnataka
29239	29252	31333	12.2	12.0	13.2	37.9	34.8	38.9	18	Kerala
NA	NA	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	Lakshadweep
40111	37131	31043	12.3	10.6	8.6	26.6	22.3	18.4	20	Madhya Pradesh
213826	215618	224469	32.2	34.5	34.4	60.8	64.0	64.8	21	Maharashtra
2298	2215	2498	55.3	52.1	56.0	88.8	83.4	93.6	22	Manipur
2600	1681	4660	18.8	11.3	32.6	92.5	59.1	166.0	23	Meghalaya
2582	2537	2813	48.1	46.3	43.3	75.2	71.7	68.1	24	Mizoram
195	162	169	2.9	2.3	2.4	6.4	5.2	5.4	25	Nagaland
34741	33975	32671	12.5	12.2	11.2	57.1	52.7	47.3	26	Odisha
7240	7464	8988	60.2	61.8	71.8	76.6	78.3	89.9	27	Puducherry
20347	19920	21788	10.9	10.6	11.2	25.8	24.0	25.6	28	Punjab
36965	42417	36913	10.0	11.8	10.3	28.6	33.8	25.9	29	Rajasthan
1145	1275	1360	37.7	41.2	38.7	63.6	68.9	66.5	30	Sikkim
142335	149946	152704	30.1	31.5	30.7	60.8	60.6	58.7	31	Tamil Nadu
NA	4553	4914	-	51.1	51.6	-	79.5	94.0	32	Tripura
3441	3800	3975	11.8	13.0	11.8	25.6	31.9	26.8	33	Uttarakhand
NA	NA	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	Uttar Pradesh
20302	21484	25476	6.4	5.8	6.1	13.9	12.1	14.1	35	West Bengal
-	NA	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-		Total
970896	965992	1005804	20.2	20.0	20.0	55.5	42.8	44.5		Total MCCD Reporting States/UTs

Note: $: Includes medically certified deaths of rural areas also. The percentages given in columns 13, 14 and 15 for A & N Islands,Goa, Manipur, Meghalaya & Puducherry exceed 100 percent due to this reason.

N.A. : Data not available.

TABLE -2 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka
			1	2	3		4	5		6	7			8	9	11	12	13
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	78879	5565	58	46	3583	818	1844	664	6097	29	12	466	6851	368	94	8528
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	44944	3216	35	13	1180	651	937	434	3887	23	5	227	4075	275	59	5057
		T	**123823**	**8781**	**93**	**59**	**4763**	**1469**	**2781**	**1098**	**9984**	**52**	**17**	**693**	**10926**	**643**	**153**	**13585**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	28570	742	17	37	2042	93	667	82	3457	0	24	456	1924	117	3	4541
	(C00-D48)	F	21534	712	14	12	1336	100	485	70	2315	0	14	404	1174	61	2	3243
		T	**50104**	**1454**	**31**	**49**	**3378**	**193**	**1152**	**152**	**5772**	**0**	**38**	**860**	**3098**	**178**	**5**	**7784**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMIN(	M	7159	362	18	7	359	73	183	118	349	0	0	24	405	37	10	1120
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOL'	F	6671	374	22	4	209	86	179	155	255	0	2	29	364	40	13	893
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**13830**	**736**	**40**	**11**	**568**	**159**	**362**	**273**	**604**	**0**	**2**	**53**	**769**	**77**	**23**	**2013**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABC	M	23034	698	75	16	604	58	749	112	936	0	4	278	537	109	2	4874
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	16676	520	34	7	483	114	630	66	848	0	0	250	457	88	2	3232
		T	**39710**	**1218**	**109**	**23**	**1087**	**172**	**1379**	**178**	**1784**	**0**	**4**	**528**	**994**	**197**	**4**	**8106**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	2228	181	11	0	347	39	34	17	158	0	0	10	1020	2	3	101
	(F01-F99)	F	1155	18	3	0	102	42	2	2	62	0	0	10	783	2	3	24
		T	**3383**	**199**	**14**	**0**	**449**	**81**	**36**	**19**	**220**	**0**	**0**	**20**	**1803**	**4**	**6**	**125**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	13532	946	18	8	554	238	278	127	727	0	1	98	743	108	5	2074
	(G00-G98)	F	8465	566	7	4	446	228	151	83	475	0	1	74	451	72	1	1195
		T	**21997**	**1512**	**25**	**12**	**1000**	**466**	**429**	**210**	**1202**	**0**	**2**	**172**	**1194**	**180**	**6**	**3269**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	41	15	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
	(H00-H59)	F	23	9	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
		T	**64**	**24**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	20	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	**31**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**3**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	188328	19192	258	76	825	820	4637	1728	5910	193	240	2462	13387	954	112	24681
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	116429	10647	110	20	452	642	2884	1069	3510	152	137	1979	8563	527	46	13581
		T	**304757**	**29839**	**368**	**96**	**1277**	**1462**	**7521**	**2797**	**9420**	**345**	**377**	**4441**	**21950**	**1481**	**158**	**38262**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	53232	3177	21	28	1354	365	721	489	2616	13	2	770	4575	498	14	6678
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	31457	1556	15	10	1037	269	341	279	1599	8	6	599	2597	278	8	3380
		T	**84689**	**4733**	**36**	**38**	**2391**	**634**	**1062**	**768**	**4215**	**21**	**8**	**1369**	**7172**	**776**	**22**	**10058**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	33889	1564	92	66	1224	327	977	154	2207	0	24	804	1532	273	9	6700
	(K00-K92)	F	9695	493	16	13	615	266	253	56	990	0	9	83	508	101	3	1523
		T	**43584**	**2057**	**108**	**79**	**1839**	**593**	**1230**	**210**	**3197**	**0**	**33**	**887**	**2040**	**374**	**12**	**8223**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	1151	158	2	0	0	0	35	0	48	0	0	5	46	1	0	476
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	592	93	0	0	0	0	8	0	36	0	0	8	42	0	0	230
		T	**1743**	**251**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**43**	**0**	**84**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**88**	**1**	**0**	**706**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	466	41	1	0	0	0	8	14	69	0	0	6	35	3	0	124
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	474	31	0	0	0	0	8	4	57	0	0	5	22	6	0	92
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**940**	**72**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16**	**18**	**126**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**57**	**9**	**0**	**216**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	17749	918	29	0	276	227	423	193	1196	0	3	123	1510	92	1	2722
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	11238	472	13	0	128	205	348	107	811	0	4	105	914	57	1	1457
		T	**28987**	**1390**	**42**	**0**	**404**	**432**	**771**	**300**	**2007**	**0**	**7**	**228**	**2424**	**149**	**2**	**4179**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	4555	700	5	3	464	349	113	62	367	0	3	20	226	18	0	642
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**4555**	**700**	**5**	**3**	**464**	**349**	**113**	**62**	**367**	**0**	**3**	**20**	**226**	**18**	**0**	**642**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	42083	1797	58	27	554	250	693	389	1273	153	0	97	2832	291	4	6932
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	27646	1316	44	9	570	229	365	444	714	135	0	84	1902	246	2	4678
		T	**69729**	**3113**	**102**	**36**	**1124**	**479**	**1058**	**833**	**1987**	**288**	**0**	**181**	**4734**	**537**	**6**	**11610**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	3686	138	3	0	0	3	21	32	417	0	0	23	420	23	0	954
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	2365	90	3	0	0	4	17	28	184	0	0	11	219	25	0	665
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**6051**	**228**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**38**	**60**	**601**	**0**	**0**	**34**	**639**	**48**	**0**	**1619**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	80253	4731	16	8	0	241	1106	306	11969	0	0	1072	12230	116	40	793
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	49987	2594	7	1	0	172	464	182	6319	0	0	814	8725	86	24	447
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**130240**	**7325**	**23**	**9**	**0**	**413**	**1570**	**488**	**18288**	**0**	**0**	**1886**	**20955**	**202**	**64**	**1240**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHE	M	50800	2995	45	3	732	236	1674	317	1934	54	1	289	4397	272	6	8411
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	26787	1786	27	2	484	151	553	259	1329	41	3	54	2399	192	5	5123
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**77587**	**4781**	**72**	**5**	**1216**	**387**	**2227**	**576**	**3263**	**95**	**4**	**343**	**6796**	**464**	**11**	**13534**
	ALL CAUSES	M	625100	43225	722	322	12454	3788	14050	4743	39371	442	311	6983	52445	3264	303	79715
		F	380704	25195	355	98	7506	3508	7738	3303	23761	359	184	4756	33421	2074	169	45465
		T	**1005804**	**68420**	**1077**	**420**	**19960**	**7296**	**21788**	**8046**	**63132**	**801**	**495**	**11739**	**85866**	**5338**	**472**	**125180**

TABLE -2 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		23	24	25	26		27	28			
1365	1484	20038	389	536	404	10	3051	569	1844	4264	134	5988	575	418	2787	M	I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC
805	701	11817	153	311	186	4	1929	368	937	1989	76	3335	288	272	1699	F		DISEASES (A00-B99)
2170	**2185**	**31855**	**542**	**847**	**590**	**14**	**4980**	**937**	**2781**	**6253**	**210**	**9323**	**863**	**690**	**4486**	**T**		
2798	270	6050	62	247	133	6	645	236	667	498	31	2115	74	97	439	M	II	NEOPLASMS
1759	229	5424	48	132	91	2	412	215	485	297	41	2119	38	62	238	F		(C00-D48)
4557	**499**	**11474**	**110**	**379**	**224**	**8**	**1057**	**451**	**1152**	**795**	**72**	**4234**	**112**	**159**	**677**	**T**		
154	919	1072	12	33	15	3	541	64	183	417	9	407	60	47	158	M	III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING
141	964	1015	32	51	7	1	542	51	179	385	9	434	21	50	164	F		ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVIN
295	**1883**	**2087**	**44**	**84**	**22**	**4**	**1083**	**115**	**362**	**802**	**18**	**841**	**81**	**97**	**322**	**T**		THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)
2317	667	4459	127	85	35	7	1119	247	749	510	32	3117	57	138	316	M	IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLI
1568	454	3453	44	82	28	1	591	163	630	271	17	2359	11	55	218	F		DISEASES (E00-E89)
3885	**1121**	**7912**	**171**	**167**	**63**	**8**	**1710**	**410**	**1379**	**781**	**49**	**5476**	**68**	**193**	**534**	**T**		
33	0	64	0	20	13	0	32	26	34	1	6	62	2	6	6	M	V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
6	0	46	0	3	0	0	8	5	2	5	1	22	0	2	2	F		(F01-F99)
39	**0**	**110**	**0**	**23**	**13**	**0**	**40**	**31**	**36**	**6**	**7**	**84**	**2**	**8**	**8**	**T**		
251	698	2709	20	63	97	13	808	121	278	410	12	1131	19	94	883	M	VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM
192	492	1636	17	55	68	6	542	95	151	202	11	666	14	61	503	F		(G00-G98)
443	**1190**	**4345**	**37**	**118**	**165**	**19**	**1350**	**216**	**429**	**612**	**23**	**1797**	**33**	**155**	**1386**	**T**		
0	0	10	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	M	VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA
1	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	F		(H00-H59)
1	**0**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**T**		
1	0	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	M	VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID
0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	F		PROCESS (H60-H95)
1	**0**	**8**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**T**		
5592	4311	42333	266	456	226	20	3750	1164	4637	4851	185	38763	1109	448	4742	M	IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY
3778	2392	28469	156	239	108	12	2399	681	2884	2313	122	24602	531	286	3138	F		SYSTEM (I00-I99)
9370	**6703**	**70802**	**422**	**695**	**334**	**32**	**6149**	**1845**	**7521**	**7164**	**307**	**63365**	**1640**	**734**	**7880**	**T**		
2283	845	13760	271	192	286	13	1360	564	721	2607	72	6133	599	311	1894	M	X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY
1145	297	9906	103	150	187	7	701	370	341	1133	41	3801	329	146	818	F		SYSTEM (J00-J98)
3428	**1142**	**23666**	**374**	**342**	**473**	**20**	**2061**	**934**	**1062**	**3740**	**113**	**9934**	**928**	**457**	**2712**	**T**		
1844	425	7977	251	406	286	15	1294	248	977	355	162	2075	5	303	1313	M	XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
466	66	1675	39	84	82	8	396	70	253	117	79	709	1	96	625	F		(K00-K92)
2310	**491**	**9652**	**290**	**490**	**368**	**23**	**1690**	**318**	**1230**	**472**	**241**	**2784**	**6**	**399**	**1938**	**T**		
63	0	113	4	0	2	0	36	6	35	17	3	32	0	6	63	M	XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND
31	0	51	2	3	0	0	19	4	8	14	2	19	0	5	17	F		SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)
94	**0**	**164**	**6**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**55**	**10**	**43**	**31**	**5**	**51**	**0**	**11**	**80**	**T**		
37	0	60	4	1	0	0	37	8	8	0	0	3	0	4	3	M	XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL
80	0	77	7	7	3	0	39	18	8	0	0	3	0	7	0	F		SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE
117	**0**	**137**	**11**	**8**	**3**	**0**	**76**	**26**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**11**	**3**	**T**		(M00-M99)
510	151	4593	35	84	76	10	267	155	423	499	38	2369	18	187	621	M	XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY
321	35	3105	12	62	43	6	144	61	348	358	26	1537	10	124	424	F		SYSTEM (N00-N99)
831	**186**	**7698**	**47**	**146**	**119**	**16**	**411**	**216**	**771**	**857**	**64**	**3906**	**28**	**311**	**1045**	**T**		
55	41	565	3	56	8	0	352	2	113	59	22	202	1	17	87	F	XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE
55	**41**	**565**	**3**	**56**	**8**	**0**	**352**	**2**	**113**	**59**	**22**	**202**	**1**	**17**	**87**	**T**		PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)
726	4122	6119	40	359	120	4	3821	415	693	5439	38	3036	2	136	1663	M	XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING
525	2625	3980	21	221	119	2	2067	285	365	3051	32	2473	55	51	1036	F		IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)
1251	**6747**	**10099**	**61**	**580**	**239**	**6**	**5888**	**700**	**1058**	**8490**	**70**	**5509**	**57**	**187**	**2699**	**T**		
377	0	560	7	20	7	0	396	52	21	74	1	31	0	13	93	M	XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,
261	0	427	7	16	9	0	188	31	17	41	2	33	1	5	81	F		DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL
638	**0**	**987**	**14**	**36**	**16**	**0**	**584**	**83**	**38**	**115**	**3**	**64**	**1**	**18**	**174**	**T**		ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)
358	4316	15367	190	278	52	0	1513	1024	1106	1113	54	21176	580	148	350	M	XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL
312	2469	10565	91	190	27	0	856	813	464	586	4	13174	277	102	222	F		CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS
670	**6785**	**25932**	**281**	**468**	**79**	**0**	**2369**	**1837**	**1570**	**1699**	**58**	**34350**	**857**	**250**	**572**	**T**		N.E.C. (R00-R99)
903	1071	11908	65	160	82	12	1730	571	1674	3416	76	6980	156	165	465	M	XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER
275	999	5052	20	56	13	7	1085	284	553	1621	21	3795	81	111	406	F		CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL
1178	**2070**	**16960**	**85**	**216**	**95**	**19**	**2815**	**855**	**2227**	**5037**	**97**	**10775**	**237**	**276**	**871**	**T**		CAUSES (S00-T98)
19612	19279	137197	1743	2942	1834	113	20401	5472	14050	24471	853	93420	3256	2522	15797	M		
11721	11764	87272	755	1718	979	56	12270	3516	7738	12442	507	59284	1658	1453	9679	F		ALL CAUSES
31333	**31043**	**224469**	**2498**	**4660**	**2813**	**169**	**32671**	**8988**	**21788**	**36913**	**1360**	**152704**	**4914**	**3975**	**25476**	**T**		

TABLE 3 :PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka
1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8		9	10			11	12	14	15	16
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	12.6	12.9	8.0	14.3	28.8	21.6	13.1	14.0	15.5	6.6	3.9	6.7	13.1	11.3	31.0	10.7
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	11.8	12.8	9.9	13.3	15.7	18.6	12.1	13.1	16.4	6.4	2.7	4.8	12.2	13.3	34.9	11.1
		T	**12.3**	**12.8**	**8.6**	**14.0**	**23.9**	**20.1**	**12.8**	**13.6**	**15.8**	**6.5**	**3.4**	**5.9**	**12.7**	**12.0**	**32.4**	**10.9**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	4.6	1.7	2.4	11.5	16.4	2.5	4.7	1.7	8.8	0.0	7.7	6.5	3.7	3.6	1.0	5.7
	(C00-D48)	F	5.7	2.8	3.9	12.2	17.8	2.9	6.3	2.1	9.7	0.0	7.6	8.5	3.5	2.9	1.2	7.1
		T	**5.0**	**2.1**	**2.9**	**11.7**	**16.9**	**2.6**	**5.3**	**1.9**	**9.1**	**0.0**	**7.7**	**7.3**	**3.6**	**3.3**	**1.1**	**6.2**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	1.1	0.8	2.5	2.2	2.9	1.9	1.3	2.5	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	1.1	3.3	1.4
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVI	F	1.8	1.5	6.2	4.1	2.8	2.5	2.3	4.7	1.1	0.0	1.1	0.6	1.1	1.9	7.7	2.0
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**1.4**	**1.1**	**3.7**	**2.6**	**2.8**	**2.2**	**1.7**	**3.4**	**1.0**	**0.0**	**0.4**	**0.5**	**0.9**	**1.4**	**4.9**	**1.6**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOL	M	3.7	1.6	10.4	5.0	4.8	1.5	5.3	2.4	2.4	0.0	1.3	4.0	1.0	3.3	0.7	6.1
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	4.4	2.1	9.6	7.1	6.4	3.2	8.1	2.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	5.3	1.4	4.2	1.2	7.1
		T	**3.9**	**1.8**	**10.1**	**5.5**	**5.4**	**2.4**	**6.3**	**2.2**	**2.8**	**0.0**	**0.8**	**4.5**	**1.2**	**3.7**	**0.8**	**6.5**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.4	0.4	1.5	0.0	2.8	1.0	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.9	0.1	1.0	0.1
	(F01-F99)	F	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.0	1.4	1.2	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	2.3	0.1	1.8	0.1
		T	**0.3**	**0.3**	**1.3**	**0.0**	**2.2**	**1.1**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**2.1**	**0.1**	**1.3**	**0.1**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.5	4.4	6.3	2.0	2.7	1.8	0.0	0.3	1.4	1.4	3.3	1.7	2.6
	(G00-G98)	F	2.2	2.2	2.0	4.1	5.9	6.5	2.0	2.5	2.0	0.0	0.5	1.6	1.3	3.5	0.6	2.6
		T	**2.2**	**2.2**	**2.3**	**2.9**	**5.0**	**6.4**	**2.0**	**2.6**	**1.9**	**0.0**	**0.4**	**1.5**	**1.4**	**3.4**	**1.3**	**2.6**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	30.1	44.4	35.7	23.6	6.6	21.6	33.0	36.4	15.0	43.7	77.2	35.3	25.5	29.2	37.0	31.0
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	30.6	42.3	31.0	20.4	6.0	18.3	37.3	32.4	14.8	42.3	74.5	41.6	25.6	25.4	27.2	29.9
		T	**30.3**	**43.6**	**34.2**	**22.9**	**6.4**	**20.0**	**34.5**	**34.8**	**14.9**	**43.1**	**76.2**	**37.8**	**25.6**	**27.7**	**33.5**	**30.6**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	8.5	7.3	2.9	8.7	10.9	9.6	5.1	10.3	6.6	2.9	0.6	11.0	8.7	15.3	4.6	8.4
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	8.3	6.2	4.2	10.2	13.8	7.7	4.4	8.4	6.7	2.2	3.3	12.6	7.8	13.4	4.7	7.4
		T	**8.4**	**6.9**	**3.3**	**9.0**	**12.0**	**8.7**	**4.9**	**9.5**	**6.7**	**2.6**	**1.6**	**11.7**	**8.4**	**14.5**	**4.7**	**8.0**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	5.4	3.6	12.7	20.5	9.8	8.6	7.0	3.2	5.6	0.0	7.7	11.5	2.9	8.4	3.0	8.4
	(K00-K92)	F	2.5	2.0	4.5	13.3	8.2	7.6	3.3	1.7	4.2	0.0	4.9	1.7	1.5	4.9	1.8	3.3
		T	**4.3**	**3.0**	**10.0**	**18.8**	**9.2**	**8.1**	**5.6**	**2.6**	**5.1**	**0.0**	**6.7**	**7.6**	**2.4**	**7.0**	**2.5**	**6.6**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.6
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.5
		T	**0.2**	**0.4**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.6**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.2**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	2.8	2.1	4.0	0.0	2.2	6.0	3.0	4.1	3.0	0.0	1.0	1.8	2.9	2.8	0.3	3.4
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	3.0	1.9	3.7	0.0	1.7	5.8	4.5	3.2	3.4	0.0	2.2	2.2	2.7	2.7	0.6	3.2
		T	**2.9**	**2.0**	**3.9**	**0.0**	**2.0**	**5.9**	**3.5**	**3.7**	**3.2**	**0.0**	**1.4**	**1.9**	**2.8**	**2.8**	**0.4**	**3.3**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	1.2	2.8	1.4	3.1	6.2	9.9	1.5	1.9	1.5	0.0	1.6	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.0	1.4
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0.5**	**1.0**	**0.5**	**0.7**	**2.3**	**4.8**	**0.5**	**0.8**	**0.6**	**0.0**	**0.6**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.0**	**0.5**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	6.7	4.2	8.0	8.4	4.4	6.6	4.9	8.2	3.2	34.6	0.0	1.4	5.4	8.9	1.3	8.7
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	7.3	5.2	12.4	9.2	7.6	6.5	4.7	13.4	3.0	37.6	0.0	1.8	5.7	11.9	1.2	10.3
		T	**6.9**	**4.5**	**9.5**	**8.6**	**5.6**	**6.6**	**4.9**	**10.4**	**3.1**	**36.0**	**0.0**	**1.5**	**5.5**	**10.1**	**1.3**	**9.3**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.0	1.2
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.7	1.2	0.0	1.5
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0.6**	**0.3**	**0.6**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.7**	**1.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.3**	**0.7**	**0.9**	**0.0**	**1.3**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	12.8	10.9	2.2	2.5	0.0	6.4	7.9	6.5	30.4	0.0	0.0	15.4	23.3	3.6	13.2	1.0
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	13.1	10.3	2.0	1.0	0.0	4.9	6.0	5.5	26.6	0.0	0.0	17.1	26.1	4.1	14.2	1.0
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**12.9**	**10.7**	**2.1**	**2.1**	**0.0**	**5.7**	**7.2**	**6.1**	**29.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**16.1**	**24.4**	**3.8**	**13.6**	**1.0**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	8.1	6.9	6.2	0.9	5.9	6.2	11.9	6.7	4.9	12.2	0.3	4.1	8.4	8.3	2.0	10.6
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	7.0	7.1	7.6	2.0	6.4	4.3	7.1	7.8	5.6	11.4	1.6	1.1	7.2	9.3	3.0	11.3
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**7.7**	**7.0**	**6.7**	**1.2**	**6.1**	**5.3**	**10.2**	**7.2**	**5.2**	**11.9**	**0.8**	**2.9**	**7.9**	**8.7**	**2.3**	**10.8**
	ALL CAUSES	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 3 :PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		26	27	28	29		30	31	3	1	2
7.0	7.7	14.6	22.3	94.7	22.0	8.8	15.0	10.4	13.1	17.4	15.7	6.4	17.7	16.6	17.6	M	I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC
6.9	6.0	13.5	20.3	98.9	19.0	7.1	15.7	10.5	12.1	16.0	15.0	5.6	17.4	18.7	17.6	F		DISEASES (A00-B99)
6.9	**7.0**	**14.2**	**21.7**	**18.2**	**21.0**	**8.3**	**15.2**	**10.4**	**12.8**	**16.9**	**15.4**	**6.1**	**17.6**	**17.4**	**17.6**	**T**		
14.3	1.4	4.4	3.6	14.9	7.3	5.3	3.2	4.3	4.7	2.0	3.6	2.3	2.3	3.8	2.8	M	II	NEOPLASMS
15.0	1.9	6.2	6.4	13.9	9.3	3.6	3.4	6.1	6.3	2.4	8.1	3.6	2.3	4.3	2.5	F		(C00-D48)
14.5	**1.6**	**5.1**	**4.4**	**8.1**	**8.0**	**4.7**	**3.2**	**5.0**	**5.3**	**2.2**	**5.3**	**2.8**	**2.3**	**4.0**	**2.7**	**T**		
0.8	4.8	0.8	0.7	5.4	0.8	2.7	2.7	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.1	0.4	1.8	1.9	1.0	M	III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING
1.2	8.2	1.2	4.2	9.5	0.7	1.8	4.4	1.5	2.3	3.1	1.8	0.7	1.3	3.4	1.7	F		ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING
0.9	**6.1**	**0.9**	**1.8**	**1.8**	**0.8**	**2.4**	**3.3**	**1.3**	**1.7**	**2.2**	**1.3**	**0.6**	**1.6**	**2.4**	**1.3**	**T**		THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)
11.8	3.5	3.3	7.3	10.7	1.9	6.2	5.5	4.5	5.3	2.1	3.8	3.3	1.8	5.5	2.0	M	IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC
13.4	3.9	4.0	5.8	12.7	2.9	1.8	4.8	4.6	8.1	2.2	3.4	4.0	0.7	3.8	2.3	F		DISEASES (E00-E89)
12.4	**3.6**	**3.5**	**6.8**	**3.6**	**2.2**	**4.7**	**5.2**	**4.6**	**6.3**	**2.1**	**3.6**	**3.6**	**1.4**	**4.9**	**2.1**	**T**		
0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	M	V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	F		(F01-F99)
0.1	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.5**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**T**		
1.3	3.6	2.0	1.1	30.0	5.3	11.5	4.0	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.2	0.6	3.7	5.6	M	VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM
1.6	4.2	1.9	2.3	29.3	6.9	10.7	4.4	2.7	2.0	1.6	2.2	1.1	0.8	4.2	5.2	F		(G00-G98)
1.4	**3.8**	**1.9**	**1.5**	**2.5**	**5.9**	**11.2**	**4.1**	**2.4**	**2.0**	**1.7**	**1.7**	**1.2**	**0.7**	**3.9**	**5.4**	**T**		
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	F		(H00-H59)
0.0	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**T**		
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	F		PROCESS (H60-H95)
0.0	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**T**		
28.5	22.4	30.9	15.3	161.2	12.3	17.7	18.4	21.3	33.0	19.8	21.7	41.5	34.1	17.8	30.0	M	IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY
32.2	20.3	32.6	20.7	182.7	11.0	21.4	19.6	19.4	37.3	18.6	24.1	41.5	32.0	19.7	32.4	F		SYSTEM (I00-I99)
29.9	**21.6**	**31.5**	**16.9**	**14.9**	**11.9**	**18.9**	**18.8**	**20.5**	**34.5**	**19.4**	**22.6**	**41.5**	**33.4**	**18.5**	**30.9**	**T**		
11.6	4.4	10.0	15.5	64.4	15.6	11.5	6.7	10.3	5.1	10.7	8.4	6.6	18.4	12.3	12.0	M	X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY
9.8	2.5	11.4	13.6	47.6	19.1	12.5	5.7	10.5	4.4	9.1	8.1	6.4	19.8	10.0	8.5	F		SYSTEM (J00-J98)
10.9	**3.7**	**10.5**	**15.0**	**7.3**	**16.8**	**11.8**	**6.3**	**10.4**	**4.9**	**10.1**	**8.3**	**6.5**	**18.9**	**11.5**	**10.6**	**T**		
9.4	2.2	5.8	14.4	44.6	15.6	13.3	6.3	4.5	7.0	1.5	19.0	2.2	0.2	12.0	8.3	M	XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
4.0	0.6	1.9	5.2	36.4	8.4	14.3	3.2	2.0	3.3	0.9	15.6	1.2	0.1	6.6	6.5	F		(K00-K92)
7.4	**1.6**	**4.3**	**11.6**	**10.5**	**13.1**	**13.6**	**5.2**	**3.5**	**5.6**	**1.3**	**17.7**	**1.8**	**0.1**	**10.0**	**7.6**	**T**		
0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	2.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	M	XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND
0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	F		SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)
0.3	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.4**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**T**		
0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	M	XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL
0.7	0.0	0.1	0.9	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	F		SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE
0.4	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.4**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.3**	**0.0**	**T**		(M00-M99)
2.6	0.8	3.3	2.0	21.1	4.1	8.8	1.3	2.8	3.0	2.0	4.5	2.5	0.6	7.4	3.9	M	XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY
2.7	0.3	3.6	1.6	24.7	4.4	10.7	1.2	1.7	4.5	2.9	5.1	2.6	0.6	8.5	4.4	F		SYSTEM (N00-N99)
2.7	**0.6**	**3.4**	**1.9**	**3.1**	**4.2**	**9.5**	**1.3**	**2.4**	**3.5**	**2.3**	**4.7**	**2.6**	**0.6**	**7.8**	**4.1**	**T**		
0.5	0.3	0.6	0.4	5.1	0.8	0.0	2.9	0.1	1.5	0.5	4.3	0.3	0.1	1.2	0.9	F	XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE
0.2	**0.1**	**0.3**	**0.1**	**1.2**	**0.3**	**0.0**	**1.1**	**0.0**	**0.5**	**0.2**	**1.6**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.4**	**0.3**	**T**		PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)
3.7	21.4	4.5	2.3	56.5	6.5	3.5	18.7	7.6	4.9	22.2	4.5	3.2	0.1	5.4	10.5	M	XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING
4.5	22.3	4.6	2.8	60.3	12.2	3.6	16.8	8.1	4.7	24.5	6.3	4.2	3.3	3.5	10.7	F		IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)
4.0	**21.7**	**4.5**	**2.4**	**12.4**	**8.5**	**3.6**	**18.0**	**7.8**	**4.9**	**23.0**	**5.1**	**3.6**	**1.2**	**4.7**	**10.6**	**T**		
1.9	0.0	0.4	0.4	3.2	0.4	0.0	1.9	1.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.6	M	XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,
2.2	0.0	0.5	0.9	4.7	0.9	0.0	1.5	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.8	F		DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL
2.0	**0.0**	**0.4**	**0.6**	**0.8**	**0.6**	**0.0**	**1.8**	**0.9**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.5**	**0.7**	**T**		ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)
1.8	22.4	11.2	10.9	11.9	2.8	0.0	7.4	18.7	7.9	4.5	6.3	22.7	17.8	5.9	2.2	M	XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL
2.7	21.0	12.1	12.1	12.9	2.8	0.0	7.0	23.1	6.0	4.7	0.8	22.2	16.7	7.0	2.3	F		CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS
2.1	**21.9**	**11.6**	**11.2**	**10.0**	**2.8**	**0.0**	**7.3**	**20.4**	**7.2**	**4.6**	**4.3**	**22.5**	**17.4**	**6.3**	**2.2**	**T**		N.E.C. (R00-R99)
4.6	5.6	8.7	3.7	15.8	4.5	10.6	8.5	10.4	11.9	14.0	8.9	7.5	4.8	6.5	2.9	M	XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER
2.3	8.5	5.8	2.6	23.6	1.3	12.5	8.8	8.1	7.1	13.0	4.1	6.4	4.9	7.6	4.2	F		CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL
3.8	**6.7**	**7.6**	**3.4**	**4.6**	**3.4**	**11.2**	**8.6**	**9.5**	**10.2**	**13.6**	**7.1**	**7.1**	**4.8**	**6.9**	**3.4**	**T**		CAUSES (S00-T98)
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	M		
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	F		ALL CAUSES
100.0	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**T**		

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	9	10	11	12	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	**M**	**78879**	**5565**	**58**	**46**	**3583**	**818**	**1844**	**664**	**6097**	**29**	**12**	**466**	**6851**	**368**	**94**	**8528**	**1365**	**1484**
(A00-B99)	**F**	**44944**	**3216**	**35**	**13**	**1180**	**651**	**937**	**434**	**3887**	**23**	**5**	**227**	**4075**	**275**	**59**	**5057**	**805**	**701**
	T	**123823**	**8781**	**93**	**59**	**4763**	**1469**	**2781**	**1098**	**9984**	**52**	**17**	**693**	**10926**	**643**	**153**	**13585**	**2170**	**2185**
Intestinal infectious diseases	**M**	**3826**	**73**	**1**	**13**	**443**	**170**	**152**	**28**	**152**	**2**	**5**	**29**	**116**	**32**	**9**	**805**	**39**	**140**
(A00-A09)	**F**	**2569**	**45**	**0**	**5**	**213**	**108**	**112**	**10**	**113**	**1**	**2**	**20**	**62**	**32**	**5**	**661**	**32**	**81**
	T	**6395**	**118**	**1**	**18**	**656**	**278**	**264**	**38**	**265**	**3**	**7**	**49**	**178**	**64**	**14**	**1466**	**71**	**221**
Cholera	M	50	0	0	0	0	15	0	6	13	0	0	0	7	0	0	1	0	0
(A00)	F	20	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	7	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0
	T	70	0	0	0	0	21	0	7	20	0	0	0	9	0	0	2	0	0
Typhoid fever and paratyphoid fevers	M	289	0	0	4	73	16	7	3	10	0	2	0	14	4	1	66	0	0
(A01)	F	160	2	0	4	33	8	4	0	6	0	1	1	5	5	0	45	1	0
	T	449	2	0	8	106	24	11	3	16	0	3	1	19	9	1	111	1	0
Food poisoning	M	156	0	0	2	96	5	1	10	2	0	1	0	1	5	0	5	0	0
(A02, A05)	F	92	1	0	0	46	16	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	5	0	0
	T	248	1	0	2	142	21	1	11	6	0	1	0	2	6	0	10	0	0
Shigellosis	M	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	1	1	1	0	11	0	0
(A03)	F	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
	T	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	23	0	0	1	1	1	0	12	1	0
Amoebiasis	M	88	3	0	0	0	13	0	0	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	34	3	0
(A06)	F	65	1	0	0	0	3	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	37	3	0
	T	153	4	0	0	0	16	0	2	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	71	6	0
Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed	M	2996	65	1	7	118	121	144	9	107	0	2	28	70	22	8	687	35	140
infectious origin (A09)	F	2106	40	0	1	59	75	108	4	85	0	1	18	50	23	5	568	27	81
	T	5102	105	1	8	177	196	252	13	192	0	3	46	120	45	13	1255	62	221
Other intestinal infectious diseases	M	217	5	0	0	156	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	22	0	0	1	1	0
(A04,A07-A08)	F	112	1	0	0	75	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	3	0	4	0	0
	T	329	6	0	0	231	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	26	3	0	5	1	0
Tuberculosis	**M**	**30349**	**941**	**23**	**13**	**1967**	**140**	**746**	**129**	**2085**	**17**	**6**	**199**	**1857**	**181**	**5**	**4320**	**295**	**889**
(A15-A19)	**F**	**12639**	**361**	**11**	**1**	**388**	**113**	**250**	**35**	**1033**	**17**	**2**	**72**	**744**	**91**	**3**	**2069**	**102**	**313**
	T	**42988**	**1302**	**34**	**14**	**2355**	**253**	**996**	**164**	**3118**	**34**	**8**	**271**	**2601**	**272**	**8**	**6389**	**397**	**1202**
Respiratory tuberculosis	M	26726	778	16	13	1900	140	656	105	1741	0	0	175	1465	139	0	3458	248	889
(A15-A16)	F	10393	257	8	1	348	113	194	20	798	0	0	55	528	61	0	1543	59	313
	T	37119	1035	24	14	2248	253	850	125	2539	0	0	230	1993	200	0	5001	307	1202
Tuberculosis of nervous system	M	1802	117	0	0	32	0	45	16	156	0	3	10	215	10	4	482	19	0
(A17)	F	1146	71	0	0	19	0	35	8	113	0	1	6	104	6	3	283	19	0
	T	2948	188	0	0	51	0	80	24	269	0	4	16	319	16	7	765	38	0
Tuberculosis of other organs & miliary	M	1821	46	7	0	35	0	45	8	188	17	3	14	177	32	1	380	28	0
tuberculosis (A18-A19)	F	1100	33	3	0	21	0	21	7	122	17	1	11	112	24	0	243	24	0
	T	2921	79	10	0	56	0	66	15	310	34	4	25	289	56	1	623	52	0
Other bacterial diseases	**M**	**29857**	**3499**	**23**	**6**	**163**	**159**	**707**	**285**	**3137**	**0**	**0**	**175**	**3773**	**108**	**69**	**1617**	**624**	**16**
(A20-A49)	**F**	**20716**	**2101**	**20**	**1**	**87**	**126**	**474**	**223**	**2211**	**0**	**1**	**115**	**2598**	**90**	**42**	**1203**	**445**	**2**
	T	**50573**	**5600**	**43**	**7**	**250**	**285**	**1181**	**508**	**5348**	**0**	**1**	**290**	**6371**	**198**	**111**	**2820**	**1069**	**18**
Plague	M	40	1	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0
(A20)	F	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	45	5	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0
Leprosy	M	53	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	9	0	0	10	6	0
(A30)	F	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	6	0	0	3	2	0
	T	75	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	15	0	0	13	8	0
Neonatal tetanus	M	261	2	0	0	0	33	0	13	135	0	0	0	5	0	67	1	0	0
(A33)	F	127	2	0	0	0	19	0	10	50	0	1	0	0	0	39	2	0	0
	T	388	4	0	0	0	52	0	23	185	0	1	0	5	0	106	3	0	0
Other tetanus	M	410	18	0	0	0	79	9	2	21	0	0	2	79	1	0	45	4	9
(A34-A35)	F	246	6	0	0	0	91	2	4	8	0	0	0	37	2	0	21	2	0
	T	656	24	0	0	0	170	11	6	29	0	0	2	116	3	0	66	6	9
Diphtheria	M	524	7	0	3	0	14	0	0	30	0	0	0	18	0	0	5	0	2
(A36)	F	309	6	0	0	0	16	0	0	25	0	0	0	20	0	0	1	0	2
	T	833	13	0	3	0	30	0	0	55	0	0	0	38	0	0	6	0	4

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH
21	22	23	24	26	27		28	29	30	31	32	33	24	3	1	2
20038	**389**	**536**	**404**	**10**	**3051**	**569**	**1844**	**4264**	**134**	**5988**	**575**	**418**	**2787**	**M**	**I.**	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES**
11817	**153**	**311**	**186**	**4**	**1929**	**368**	**937**	**1989**	**76**	**3335**	**288**	**272**	**1699**	**F**		**(A00-B99)**
31855	**542**	**847**	**590**	**14**	**4980**	**937**	**2781**	**6253**	**210**	**9323**	**863**	**690**	**4486**	**T**		
264	**43**	**73**	**20**	**3**	**240**	**45**	**152**	**10**	**8**	**43**	**429**	**47**	**240**	**M**	**1**	**Intestinal infectious diseases**
272	**16**	**40**	**10**	**1**	**166**	**28**	**112**	**7**	**9**	**19**	**216**	**27**	**144**	**F**		**(A00-A09)**
536	**59**	**113**	**30**	**4**	**406**	**73**	**264**	**17**	**17**	**62**	**645**	**74**	**384**	**T**		
7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	1	Cholera
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		(A00)
10	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
27	10	1	4	2	2	2	7	3	0	14	15	1	1	M	2	Typhoid fever and paratyphoid fevers
24	2	0	0	1	2	0	4	3	0	3	3	2	1	F		(A01)
51	12	1	4	3	4	2	11	6	0	17	18	3	2	T		
4	0	0	0	0	1	10	1	0	0	0	0	5	7	M	3	Food poisoning
4	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	F		(A02, A05)
8	0	0	0	0	1	15	1	0	0	0	0	7	13	T		
0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	4	Shigellosis
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		(A03)
1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	6	14	1	4	M	5	Amoebiasis
8	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	F		(A06)
10	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	6	18	2	5	T		
215	33	72	7	0	234	31	144	0	8	22	400	38	228	M	6	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed
219	14	40	3	0	162	23	108	4	9	15	209	19	136	F		infectious origin (A09)
434	47	112	10	0	396	54	252	4	17	37	609	57	364	T		
9	0	0	9	1	0	1	0	6	0	1	0	2	0	M	7	Other intestinal infectious diseases
13	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	F		(A04,A07-A08)
22	0	0	15	1	0	1	0	6	0	2	0	5	0	T		
9313	80	**208**	**43**	**1**	**676**	**181**	**746**	**1919**	**94**	**2690**	**1**	**149**	**435**	**M**	**2**	**Tuberculosis**
4357	47	**97**	**21**	**1**	**322**	**61**	**250**	**652**	**41**	**907**	**0**	**58**	**220**	**F**		**(A15-A19)**
13670	127	**305**	**64**	**2**	**998**	**242**	**996**	**2571**	**135**	**3597**	**1**	**207**	**655**	**T**		
8574	73	148	28	0	523	106	656	1754	80	2533	0	126	402	M	1	Respiratory tuberculosis
3823	46	67	10	0	207	27	194	596	26	850	0	45	204	F		(A15-A16)
12397	119	215	38	0	730	133	850	2350	106	3383	0	171	606	T		
345	4	1	14	0	64	59	45	89	6	49	0	8	9	M	2	Tuberculosis of nervous system
272	1	0	9	0	60	22	35	35	7	27	0	7	3	F		(A17)
617	5	1	23	0	124	81	80	124	13	76	0	15	12	T		
394	3	59	1	1	89	16	45	76	8	108	1	15	24	M	3	Tuberculosis of other organs & miliary
262	0	30	2	1	55	12	21	21	8	30	0	6	13	F		tuberculosis (A18-A19)
656	3	89	3	2	144	28	66	97	16	138	1	21	37	T		
7937	64	**146**	**122**	**1**	**675**	**270**	**707**	**1783**	**22**	**1883**	**83**	**141**	**1662**	**M**	**3**	**Other bacterial diseases**
5736	26	**115**	**60**	**1**	**438**	**232**	**474**	**1018**	**21**	**1580**	**48**	**128**	**1100**	**F**		**(A20-A49)**
13673	90	**261**	**182**	**2**	**1113**	**502**	**1181**	**2801**	**43**	**3463**	**131**	**269**	**2762**	**T**		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	1	Plague
0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		(A20)
0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
5	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	M	2	Leprosy
5	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		(A30)
10	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	T		
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	3	Neonatal tetanus
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	F		(A33)
8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	T		
22	2	1	4	0	40	6	9	49	1	0	0	5	2	M	4	Other tetanus
13	0	1	0	0	21	2	2	31	1	0	0	0	2	F		(A34-A35)
35	2	2	4	0	61	8	11	80	2	0	0	5	4	T		
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	412	M	5	Diphtheria
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	208	F		(A36)
8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	0	0	0	620	T		

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	9	10	11	12	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Whooping cough	M	103	0	0	1	97	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0
(A37)	F	62	0	0	1	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
	T	165	0	0	2	156	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0
Meningococcal infection	M	205	82	0	0	0	0	23	14	29	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	0
(A39)	F	142	80	0	0	0	0	11	6	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	T	347	162	0	0	0	0	34	20	43	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	1	0
Septicaemia	M	25569	1505	17	0	0	0	672	253	2871	0	0	170	3651	103	2	1421	300	4
(A40-A41)	F	18320	981	13	0	0	0	460	202	2093	0	0	114	2533	84	3	1128	226	0
	T	43889	2486	30	0	0	0	1132	455	4964	0	0	284	6184	187	5	2549	526	4
All other types of bacterial diseases	M	2692	1884	6	0	66	0	3	3	32	0	0	2	7	4	0	132	308	1
(A21-A28,A31-A32,A38, A42-A49)	F	1483	1022	7	0	28	0	1	1	17	0	0	1	1	4	0	46	215	0
	T	4175	2906	13	0	94	0	4	4	49	0	0	3	8	8	0	178	523	1
Infections with a predominantly sexual	**M**	**132**	**10**	**2**	**0**	**62**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**0**
mode of transmission (A50-A64)	**F**	**102**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**37**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**
	T	**234**	**19**	**2**	**0**	**99**	**0**	**1**	**6**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**2**	**0**
Syphilis	M	108	9	1	0	62	0	1	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0
(A50-A53)	F	82	8	0	0	37	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0
	T	190	17	1	0	99	0	1	1	7	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	2	0
Other types of infections with a predominantly	M	24	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0
sexual mode of transmission (A54-A64)	F	20	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0
	T	44	2	1	0	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	0	6	0	0	4	0	0
Viral diseases	**M**	**9264**	**408**	**0**	**2**	**704**	**220**	**186**	**44**	**442**	**3**	**0**	**41**	**907**	**27**	**3**	**1366**	**232**	**109**
(A70-A74 & A80-B34)	**F**	**5458**	**309**	**0**	**0**	**334**	**203**	**74**	**44**	**314**	**3**	**0**	**16**	**530**	**23**	**2**	**868**	**155**	**68**
	T	**14722**	**717**	**0**	**2**	**1038**	**423**	**260**	**88**	**756**	**6**	**0**	**57**	**1437**	**50**	**5**	**2234**	**387**	**177**
Acute poliomyelitis	M	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
(A80)	F	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	24	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rabies	M	307	27	0	2	0	21	0	3	15	0	0	9	25	1	0	61	6	6
(A82)	F	111	10	0	0	0	19	0	0	6	0	0	1	14	0	0	15	2	4
	T	418	37	0	2	0	40	0	3	21	0	0	10	39	1	0	76	8	10
Japanese encephalitis	M	209	0	0	0	160	0	0	19	12	0	0	1	9	0	0	0	0	0
(A83.0)	F	137	0	0	0	98	0	0	19	1	0	0	0	17	0	0	1	0	0
	T	346	0	0	0	258	0	0	38	13	0	0	1	26	0	0	1	0	0
Other viral encephalitis	M	1044	17	0	0	0	0	25	0	49	0	0	6	170	5	0	331	14	0
(A83.1-A83.9,A84-A86)	F	747	37	0	0	0	0	9	0	39	0	0	0	134	4	0	202	15	0
	T	1791	54	0	0	0	0	34	0	88	0	0	6	304	9	0	533	29	0
Dengue fever	M	520	25	0	0	0	0	13	2	107	0	0	1	34	0	0	65	28	1
(A90)	F	459	30	0	0	0	0	12	3	112	0	0	0	25	0	0	55	17	0
	T	979	55	0	0	0	0	25	5	219	0	0	1	59	0	0	120	45	1
Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral	M	1749	43	0	0	0	0	0	1	28	0	0	1	47	0	0	352	11	0
haemorrhagic fevers (A91-A94, A96-A99)	F	1207	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	2	33	0	0	283	19	0
	T	2956	97	0	0	0	0	0	1	45	0	0	3	80	0	0	635	30	0
Smallpox	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(B03)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Measles	M	36	0	0	0	9	12	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
(B05)	F	49	0	0	0	10	15	0	1	10	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	1	0
	T	85	0	0	0	19	27	0	1	16	0	0	0	1	0	0	6	1	0
Acute Hepatitis B	M	742	12	0	0	257	0	7	6	51	0	0	0	120	0	0	36	55	22
(B16)	F	325	2	0	0	108	0	1	6	42	0	0	2	47	0	0	13	27	12
	T	1067	14	0	0	365	0	8	12	93	0	0	2	167	0	0	49	82	34
Other viral hepatitis	M	1492	20	0	0	0	159	37	7	21	0	0	7	269	1	0	228	39	0
(B15, B17-B19)	F	843	19	0	0	0	153	22	6	20	0	0	0	147	1	0	126	18	0
	T	2335	39	0	0	0	312	59	13	41	0	0	7	416	2	0	354	57	0
Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	M	2437	211	0	0	0	28	101	5	91	3	0	10	184	9	0	259	64	0
(B20-B24)	F	1160	131	0	0	0	16	30	2	20	3	0	8	88	9	0	144	39	0
	T	3597	342	0	0	0	44	131	7	111	6	0	18	272	18	0	403	103	0
All other types of viral diseases (A70-A74,A81,	M	714	53	0	0	278	0	2	1	59	0	0	5	49	11	3	31	15	80
A87-A89,A95,B00-B02,B04,B06-B09 & B25-B34)	F	409	26	0	0	118	0	0	6	42	0	0	3	24	9	2	26	17	52
	T	1123	79	0	0	396	0	2	7	101	0	0	8	73	20	5	57	32	132
Protozoal diseases	**M**	**4293**	**334**	**8**	**12**	**244**	**129**	**21**	**169**	**173**	**7**	**1**	**17**	**163**	**0**	**8**	**240**	**6**	**330**
(B50-B64)	**F**	**2791**	**236**	**0**	**6**	**121**	**101**	**19**	**120**	**138**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**120**	**0**	**7**	**135**	**4**	**237**
	T	**7084**	**570**	**8**	**18**	**365**	**230**	**40**	**289**	**311**	**9**	**1**	**20**	**283**	**0**	**15**	**375**	**10**	**567**

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH
21	22	23	24	26	27		28	29	30	31	32	33	24	3	1	2
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	6	Whooping cough
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		(A37)
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
6	0	2	0	0	0	16	23	0	0	1	0	3	1	M	7	Meningococcal infection
6	0	0	0	0	0	8	11	0	0	0	0	5	0	F		(A39)
12	0	2	0	0	0	24	34	0	0	1	0	8	1	T		
7737	28	143	117	1	631	243	672	1695	21	1855	83	133	1241	M	8	Septicaemia
5608	19	114	60	1	412	217	460	958	18	1556	48	123	889	F		(A40-A41)
13345	47	257	177	2	1043	460	1132	2653	39	3411	131	256	2130	T		
157	34	0	1	0	2	4	3	11	0	27	0	0	5	M	9	All other types of bacterial diseases
98	7	0	0	0	2	5	1	0	2	24	0	0	1	F		(A21-A28,A31-A32,A38, A42-A49)
255	41	0	1	0	4	9	4	11	2	51	0	0	6	T		
9	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**24**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**M**	**4**	**Infections with a predominantly sexual**
16	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**F**		**mode of transmission (A50-A64)**
25	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**49**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**T**		
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	22	1	0	0	M	1	Syphilis
7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	F		(A50-A53)
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	45	1	0	0	T		
6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	M	2	Other types of infections with a predominantly
9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	F		sexual mode of transmission (A54-A64)
15	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	T		
2014	157	**24**	**132**	**1**	**210**	**60**	**186**	**351**	**10**	**1277**	**11**	**63**	**74**	**M**	**5**	**Viral diseases**
1167	47	**13**	**50**	**0**	**142**	**41**	**74**	**134**	**4**	**757**	**6**	**42**	**38**	**F**		**(A70-A74 & A80-B34)**
3181	204	**37**	**182**	**1**	**352**	**101**	**260**	**485**	**14**	**2034**	**17**	**105**	**112**	**T**		
0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	1	Acute poliomyelitis
0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		(A80)
0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
73	0	2	1	0	11	0	1	28	0	8	1	3	3	M	2	Rabies
24	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	7	0	2	0	0	2	F		(A82)
97	0	2	1	0	15	1	1	35	0	10	1	3	5	T		
0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	M	3	Japanese encephalitis
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		(A83.0)
1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	T		
177	26	9	24	0	85	9	25	47	0	6	1	17	1	M	4	Other viral encephalitis
114	21	6	11	0	67	9	9	47	2	9	0	12	0	F		(A83.1-A83.9,A84-A86)
291	47	15	35	0	152	18	34	94	2	15	1	29	1	T		
146	0	2	0	0	23	5	13	19	0	18	0	4	14	M	5	Dengue fever
134	0	0	0	0	19	6	12	8	0	16	0	1	9	F		(A90)
280	0	2	0	0	42	11	25	27	0	34	0	5	23	T		
122	1	1	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	1117	8	0	1	M	6	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral
114	0	0	0	0	3	6	0	1	0	668	6	0	1	F		haemorrhagic fevers (A91-A94, A96-A99)
236	1	1	0	0	11	14	0	1	0	1785	14	0	2	T		
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	7	Smallpox
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		(B03)
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	M	8	Measles
1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	F		(B05)
1	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	4	1	2	0	0	1	T		
74	7	2	8	0	30	14	7	11	3	14	0	5	1	M	9	Acute Hepatitis B
22	1	2	0	0	21	6	1	4	0	3	0	5	0	F		(B16)
96	8	4	8	0	51	20	8	15	3	17	0	10	1	T		
284	10	2	21	0	7	4	37	202	6	64	0	14	53	M	10	Other viral hepatitis
170	0	2	3	0	6	2	22	59	2	29	0	15	21	F		(B15, B17-B19)
454	10	4	24	0	13	6	59	261	8	93	0	29	74	T		
1031	110	5	77	1	38	8	101	37	0	44	0	20	0	M	11	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease
519	25	3	36	0	10	5	30	7	0	26	0	9	0	F		(B20-B24)
1550	135	8	113	1	48	13	131	44	0	70	0	29	0	T		
107	0	0	1	0	8	2	2	4	0	2	0	0	1	M	12	All other types of viral diseases (A70-A74,A81,
68	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	F		A87-A89,A95,B00-B02,B04,B06-B09 & B25-B34)
175	0	0	1	0	18	2	2	4	0	4	0	0	5	T		
409	12	**63**	**75**	**4**	**1243**	**6**	**21**	**196**	**0**	**42**	**50**	**0**	**310**	**M**	**6**	**Protozoal diseases**
215	0	**29**	**36**	**1**	**856**	**2**	**19**	**174**	**0**	**34**	**18**	**0**	**158**	**F**		**(B50-B64)**
624	12	**92**	**111**	**5**	**2099**	**8**	**40**	**370**	**0**	**76**	**68**	**0**	**468**	**T**		

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	9	10	11	12	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Malaria	M	3923	328	8	12	244	109	21	169	173	7	1	16	152	0	8	236	5	330
(B50-B54)	F	2584	235	0	6	121	85	19	120	136	2	0	1	111	0	7	132	4	237
	T	6507	563	8	18	365	194	40	289	309	9	1	17	263	0	15	368	9	567
All other types of protozoal diseases	M	370	6	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	1	11	0	0	4	1	0
(B55-B64)	F	207	1	0	0	0	16	0	0	2	0	0	2	9	0	0	3	0	0
	T	577	7	0	0	0	36	0	0	2	0	0	3	20	0	0	7	1	0
Other certain infectious & parasitic diseases and	**M**	**1158**	**300**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**31**	**4**	**101**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**32**	**20**	**0**	**177**	**167**	**0**
late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases	**F**	**669**	**155**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**1**	**75**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**16**	**39**	**0**	**118**	**67**	**0**
(A65-A69 & A75-A79,B35-B49,B65-B99)	**T**	**1827**	**455**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**39**	**5**	**176**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**48**	**59**	**0**	**295**	**234**	**0**
Filariasis	M	33	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	6	0
(B74)	F	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0
	T	51	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	10	0
Other helminthiasis	M	18	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	1	0
(B65-B73,B75,B77-B83)	F	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	1	0
	T	32	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	9	2	0
Other spirochaetal diseases and Rickettsioses	M	119	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	2	20	0	12	6	0
(A65-A69 & A75-A79)	F	113	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	37	0	15	3	0
	T	232	2	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	4	57	0	27	9	0
All other infectious & parasitic diseases and	M	988	294	1	0	0	0	27	3	93	0	0	4	28	0	0	157	154	0
late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases	F	524	154	4	0	0	0	7	1	70	0	0	1	12	2	0	99	59	0
(B35-B49,B76, B85-B99)	T	1512	448	5	0	0	0	34	4	163	0	0	5	40	2	0	256	213	0
NEOPLASMS	**M**	**28570**	**742**	**17**	**37**	**2042**	**93**	**667**	**82**	**3457**	**0**	**24**	**456**	**1924**	**117**	**3**	**4541**	**2798**	**270**
(C00-D48)	**F**	**21534**	**712**	**14**	**12**	**1336**	**100**	**485**	**70**	**2315**	**0**	**14**	**404**	**1174**	**61**	**2**	**3243**	**1759**	**229**
	T	**50104**	**1454**	**31**	**49**	**3378**	**193**	**1152**	**152**	**5772**	**0**	**38**	**860**	**3098**	**178**	**5**	**7784**	**4557**	**499**
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity	**M**	**3051**	**31**	**1**	**0**	**274**	**38**	**49**	**1**	**222**	**0**	**0**	**62**	**397**	**3**	**0**	**423**	**192**	**34**
and pharynx (C00-C14)	**F**	**1156**	**35**	**0**	**0**	**121**	**37**	**8**	**2**	**70**	**0**	**0**	**25**	**148**	**1**	**0**	**177**	**60**	**2**
	T	**4207**	**66**	**1**	**0**	**395**	**75**	**57**	**3**	**292**	**0**	**0**	**87**	**545**	**4**	**0**	**600**	**252**	**36**
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity	M	3051	31	1	0	274	38	49	1	222	0	0	62	397	3	0	423	192	34
and pharynx (C00-C14)	F	1156	35	0	0	121	37	8	2	70	0	0	25	148	1	0	177	60	2
	T	4207	66	1	0	395	75	57	3	292	0	0	87	545	4	0	600	252	36
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	**M**	**8113**	**176**	**2**	**37**	**774**	**24**	**184**	**22**	**332**	**0**	**0**	**177**	**377**	**21**	**0**	**1428**	**870**	**103**
(C15-C26)	**F**	**4628**	**74**	**0**	**12**	**419**	**18**	**119**	**16**	**282**	**0**	**0**	**95**	**149**	**8**	**0**	**693**	**350**	**44**
	T	**12741**	**250**	**2**	**49**	**1193**	**42**	**303**	**38**	**614**	**0**	**0**	**272**	**526**	**29**	**0**	**2121**	**1220**	**147**
Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	M	1657	15	1	0	0	24	46	11	86	0	0	28	117	5	0	273	129	45
(C15)	F	1016	12	0	0	0	18	34	8	101	0	0	14	27	1	0	127	37	19
	T	2673	27	1	0	0	42	80	19	187	0	0	42	144	6	0	400	166	64
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	1709	41	0	37	138	0	16	2	43	0	0	54	37	2	0	322	170	9
(C16)	F	864	8	0	12	58	0	9	1	20	0	0	28	6	2	0	161	67	4
	T	2573	49	0	49	196	0	25	3	63	0	0	82	43	4	0	483	237	13
Malignant neoplasm of small intestine	M	119	3	0	0	41	0	0	4	0	0	0	3	2	7	0	14	6	0
including duodenum (C17)	F	98	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	7	2	0
	T	217	3	0	0	64	0	0	4	0	0	0	5	3	10	0	21	8	0
Malignant neoplasm of colon	M	685	8	0	0	0	0	24	0	29	0	0	14	70	0	0	128	70	9
(C18)	F	416	12	0	0	0	0	11	0	16	0	0	17	15	0	0	83	52	5
	T	1101	20	0	0	0	0	35	0	45	0	0	31	85	0	0	211	122	14
Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction,	M	638	6	0	0	63	0	18	3	31	0	0	7	24	2	0	131	73	0
rectum,anus and anal canal (C19-C21)	F	405	13	0	0	47	0	5	1	11	0	0	3	12	0	0	78	51	0
	T	1043	19	0	0	110	0	23	4	42	0	0	10	36	2	0	209	124	0
Malignant neoplasm of liver and	M	1773	32	0	0	245	0	32	0	56	0	0	47	51	2	0	368	290	14
intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	F	685	6	0	0	147	0	12	1	26	0	0	15	15	2	0	124	64	1
	T	2458	38	0	0	392	0	44	1	82	0	0	62	66	4	0	492	354	15
Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	M	867	67	0	0	149	0	18	1	41	0	0	17	46	2	0	104	86	7
(C25)	F	484	18	0	0	57	0	10	5	27	0	0	9	50	0	0	64	49	2
	T	1351	85	0	0	206	0	28	6	68	0	0	26	96	2	0	168	135	9
Other malignant neoplasms of digestive	M	665	4	1	0	138	0	30	1	46	0	0	7	30	1	0	88	46	19
organs (C23-C24,C26)	F	660	5	0	0	87	0	38	0	81	0	0	7	23	0	0	49	28	13
	T	1325	9	1	0	225	0	68	1	127	0	0	14	53	1	0	137	74	32
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory	**M**	**4837**	**79**	**1**	**0**	**237**	**0**	**109**	**5**	**336**	**0**	**0**	**92**	**331**	**49**	**0**	**808**	**697**	**114**
and intrathoracic organs (C30-C39)	**F**	**1536**	**34**	**0**	**0**	**115**	**0**	**19**	**2**	**84**	**0**	**0**	**46**	**90**	**11**	**0**	**218**	**132**	**26**
	T	**6373**	**113**	**1**	**0**	**352**	**0**	**128**	**7**	**420**	**0**	**0**	**138**	**421**	**60**	**0**	**1026**	**829**	**140**
Malignant neoplasm of larynx	M	835	13	0	0	140	0	18	0	46	0	0	21	42	1	0	140	58	13
(C32)	F	188	8	0	0	55	0	2	0	3	0	0	6	8	0	0	24	1	2
	T	1023	21	0	0	195	0	20	0	49	0	0	27	50	1	0	164	59	15

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH
21	22	23	24	26	27		28	29	30	31	32	33	24	3	1	2
404	7	62	75	4	1242	4	21	193	0	0	50	0	42	M	1	Malaria
212	0	29	36	1	856	2	19	173	0	0	18	0	22	F		(B50-B54)
616	7	91	111	5	2098	6	40	366	0	0	68	0	64	T		
5	5	1	0	0	1	2	0	3	0	42	0	0	268	M	2	All other types of protozoal diseases
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	34	0	0	136	F		(B55-B64)
8	5	1	0	0	1	2	0	4	0	76	0	0	404	T		
92	33	**22**	**12**	**0**	**6**	**7**	**31**	**5**	**0**	**29**	**0**	**18**	**66**	**M**	**7**	**Other certain infectious & parasitic diseases and**
54	17	**17**	**9**	**0**	**5**	**3**	**8**	**2**	**1**	**13**	**0**	**17**	**39**	**F**		**late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases**
146	50	**39**	**21**	**0**	**11**	**10**	**39**	**7**	**1**	**42**	**0**	**35**	**105**	**T**		**(A65-A69 & A75-A79,B35-B49,B65-B99)**
5	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	1	Filariasis
2	0	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		(B74)
7	0	0	0	0	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	M	2	Other helminthiasis
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	F		(B65-B73,B75,B77-B83)
9	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	T		
22	0	19	10	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	18	0	M	3	Other spirochaetal diseases and Rickettsioses
11	0	17	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	17	0	F		(A65-A69 & A75-A79)
33	0	36	18	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	35	0	T		
61	33	3	2	0	1	2	27	4	0	29	0	0	65	M	4	All other infectious & parasitic diseases and
36	17	0	1	0	0	0	7	2	0	13	0	0	39	F		late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases
97	50	3	3	0	1	2	34	6	0	42	0	0	104	T		(B35-B49,B76, B85-B99)
6050	62	**247**	**133**	**6**	**645**	**236**	**667**	**498**	**31**	**2115**	**74**	**97**	**439**	**M**	**II.**	**NEOPLASMS**
5424	48	**132**	**91**	**2**	**412**	**215**	**485**	**297**	**41**	**2119**	**38**	**62**	**238**	**F**		**(C00-D48)**
11474	110	**379**	**224**	**8**	**1057**	**451**	**1152**	**795**	**72**	**4234**	**112**	**159**	**677**	**T**		
808	2	**53**	**2**	**0**	**120**	**5**	**49**	**68**	**1**	**215**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**M**	**8**	**Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity**
298	11	**12**	**1**	**0**	**38**	**1**	**8**	**32**	**0**	**69**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**F**		**and pharynx (C00-C14)**
1106	13	**65**	**3**	**0**	**158**	**6**	**57**	**100**	**1**	**284**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**T**		
808	2	53	2	0	120	5	49	68	1	215	0	0	1	M	1	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity
298	11	12	1	0	38	1	8	32	0	69	0	0	0	F		and pharynx (C00-C14)
1106	13	65	3	0	158	6	57	100	1	284	0	0	1	T		
0	0															
1997	33	**88**	**75**	**2**	**186**	**100**	**184**	**91**	**17**	**714**	**24**	**26**	**49**	**M**	**9**	**Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs**
1439	4	**50**	**28**	**0**	**127**	**60**	**119**	**48**	**20**	**404**	**12**	**11**	**27**	**F**		**(C15-C26)**
3436	37	**138**	**103**	**2**	**313**	**160**	**303**	**139**	**37**	**1118**	**36**	**37**	**76**	**T**		
562	1	67	30	0	8	7	46	38	2	114	0	2	0	M	1	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus
466	0	27	5	0	2	13	34	19	1	47	0	4	0	F		(C15)
1028	1	94	35	0	10	20	80	57	3	161	0	6	0	T		
269	12	11	28	0	82	20	16	6	6	352	9	5	22	M	2	Malignant neoplasm of stomach
166	1	8	11	0	29	16	9	1	6	222	2	1	16	F		(C16)
435	13	19	39	0	111	36	25	7	12	574	11	6	38	T		
28	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	6	0	0	0	M	3	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine
29	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	25	0	0	1	F		including duodenum (C17)
57	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	2	0	31	0	0	1	T		
209	8	1	5	0	18	0	24	8	0	49	0	0	11	M	4	Malignant neoplasm of colon
140	1	1	2	0	15	0	11	6	0	20	3	0	6	F		(C18)
349	9	2	7	0	33	0	35	14	0	69	3	0	17	T		
169	0	2	3	0	12	3	18	6	2	43	10	5	7	M	5	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction,
126	0	1	4	0	8	1	5	2	6	22	7	0	2	F		rectum,anus and anal canal (C19-C21)
295	0	3	7	0	20	4	23	8	8	65	17	5	9	T		
380	7	6	5	2	36	24	32	10	6	117	0	4	7	M	6	Malignant neoplasm of liver and
161	1	9	5	0	23	12	12	2	4	41	0	1	1	F		intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)
541	8	15	10	2	59	36	44	12	10	158	0	5	8	T		
225	1	0	4	0	5	36	18	2	1	32	0	4	1	M	7	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas
135	0	3	1	0	6	7	10	3	2	26	0	0	0	F		(C25)
360	1	3	5	0	11	43	28	5	3	58	0	4	1	T		
	0															
155	4	1	0	0	22	10	30	19	0	1	5	6	1	M	8	Other malignant neoplasms of digestive
216	1	1	0	0	41	9	38	15	1	1	0	5	1	F		organs (C23-C24,C26)
371	5	2	0	0	63	19	68	34	1	2	5	11	2	T		
1037	14	**46**	**27**	**2**	**75**	**37**	**109**	**170**	**3**	**324**	**4**	**28**	**103**	**M**	**10**	**Malignant neoplasms of respiratory**
486	4	**15**	**15**	**1**	**23**	**19**	**19**	**34**	**1**	**103**	**1**	**14**	**24**	**F**		**and intrathoracic organs (C30-C39)**
1523	18	**61**	**42**	**3**	**98**	**56**	**128**	**204**	**4**	**427**	**5**	**42**	**127**	**T**		
200	1	18	2	0	12	13	18	17	1	52	4	5	0	M	1	Malignant neoplasm of larynx
49	0	8	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	8	1	8	0	F		(C32)
249	1	26	2	0	12	13	20	20	1	60	5	13	0	T		

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	9	10	11	12	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus	M	3816	63	1	0	59	0	85	5	281	0	0	70	274	44	0	642	630	101
and lung (C33-C34)	F	1268	24	0	0	43	0	16	2	79	0	0	40	81	11	0	184	129	24
	T	5084	87	1	0	102	0	101	7	360	0	0	110	355	55	0	826	759	125
Other malignant neoplasm of respiratory and	M	186	3	0	0	38	0	6	0	9	0	0	1	15	4	0	26	9	0
intrathoracic organs (C30-C31, C37-C39)	F	80	2	0	0	17	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	10	2	0
	T	266	5	0	0	55	0	7	0	11	0	0	1	16	4	0	36	11	0
Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial	**M**	**769**	**18**	**0**	**0**	**65**	**31**	**8**	**2**	**109**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**7**	**2**	**0**	**198**	**64**	**0**
and soft tissue,skin and breast (C40-C50)	**F**	**3595**	**39**	**0**	**0**	**164**	**29**	**94**	**6**	**267**	**0**	**0**	**84**	**171**	**10**	**0**	**661**	**364**	**84**
	T	**4364**	**57**	**0**	**0**	**229**	**60**	**102**	**8**	**376**	**0**	**0**	**95**	**178**	**12**	**0**	**859**	**428**	**84**
Malignant neoplasm of bone and	M	361	14	0	0	38	31	4	0	48	0	0	10	3	2	0	44	22	0
articular cartilage (C40-C41)	F	201	5	0	0	26	14	0	0	33	0	0	5	3	0	0	32	12	0
	T	562	19	0	0	64	45	4	0	81	0	0	15	6	2	0	76	34	0
Malignant melanoma of skin	M	125	1	0	0	27	0	2	0	47	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	6	0
(C43)	F	116	0	0	0	65	0	1	0	29	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
	T	241	1	0	0	92	0	3	0	76	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	7	0
Other malignant neoplasms of skin	M	128	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	103	1	0
(C44)	F	80	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	1	0
	T	208	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	169	2	0
Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial	M	155	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	14	0	0	0	2	0	0	48	35	0
and soft tissue (C45-C49)	F	128	5	0	0	0	0	4	0	6	0	0	1	2	0	0	44	23	0
	T	283	7	0	0	0	0	6	1	20	0	0	1	4	0	0	92	58	0
Malignant neoplasm of breast	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(C50)	F	3070	29	0	0	73	15	88	6	198	0	0	78	166	9	0	518	327	84
	T	3070	29	0	0	73	15	88	6	198	0	0	78	166	9	0	518	327	84
Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs	**M**	**2130**	**22**	**0**	**0**	**425**	**0**	**80**	**6**	**168**	**0**	**0**	**36**	**86**	**11**	**1**	**328**	**188**	**14**
(C51-C68)	**F**	**3796**	**57**	**1**	**0**	**395**	**0**	**99**	**5**	**252**	**0**	**0**	**76**	**236**	**13**	**0**	**637**	**272**	**67**
	T	**5926**	**79**	**1**	**0**	**820**	**0**	**179**	**11**	**420**	**0**	**0**	**112**	**322**	**24**	**1**	**965**	**460**	**81**
Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	1342	40	1	0	0	0	24	1	75	0	0	26	37	2	0	316	87	33
(C53)	T	1342	40	1	0	0	0	24	1	75	0	0	26	37	2	0	316	87	33
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified	F	461	0	0	0	26	0	13	1	7	0	0	7	51	0	0	66	41	1
parts of uterus (C54-C55)	T	461	0	0	0	26	0	13	1	7	0	0	7	51	0	0	66	41	1
Malignant neoplasm of ovary	F	1282	13	0	0	72	0	31	0	97	0	0	33	100	3	0	203	130	33
(C56)	T	1282	13	0	0	72	0	31	0	97	0	0	33	100	3	0	203	130	33
Malignant neoplasm of placenta	F	107	1	0	0	36	0	25	0	3	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
(C58)	T	107	1	0	0	36	0	25	0	3	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
Other malignant neoplasms of female	F	259	1	0	0	126	0	1	0	10	0	0	2	32	0	0	24	2	0
genital organs (C51-C52,C57)	T	259	1	0	0	126	0	1	0	10	0	0	2	32	0	0	24	2	0
Malignant neoplasm of prostate	M	887	9	0	0	126	0	41	3	50	0	0	19	28	2	0	159	106	14
(C61)	T	887	9	0	0	126	0	41	3	50	0	0	19	28	2	0	159	106	14
Other malignant neoplasms of male	M	469	4	0	0	275	0	2	0	30	0	0	3	12	0	0	53	5	0
genital organs (C60,C62-C63)	T	469	4	0	0	275	0	2	0	30	0	0	3	12	0	0	53	5	0
Malignant neoplasm of bladder	M	459	6	0	0	24	0	27	1	83	0	0	4	20	4	0	56	54	0
(C67)	F	195	1	0	0	44	0	3	1	58	0	0	0	5	1	0	20	7	0
	T	654	7	0	0	68	0	30	2	141	0	0	4	25	5	0	76	61	0
Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	M	315	3	0	0	0	0	10	2	5	0	0	10	26	5	1	60	23	0
(C64-C66,C68)	F	150	1	0	0	91	0	2	2	2	0	0	8	11	1	0	8	3	0
	T	465	4	0	0	91	0	12	4	7	0	0	18	37	6	1	68	26	0
Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other	**M**	**822**	**61**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**11**	**75**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**56**	**6**	**2**	**151**	**76**	**3**
parts of central nervous system (C69-C72)	**F**	**517**	**39**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**6**	**24**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**22**	**5**	**2**	**106**	**57**	**1**
	T	**1339**	**100**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**23**	**17**	**99**	**0**	**0**	**23**	**78**	**11**	**4**	**257**	**133**	**4**
Malignant neoplasm of eye & adnexa	M	23	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0
(C69)	F	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
	T	42	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	1	1	0	0	5	0	0
Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other	M	799	60	0	0	0	0	17	11	67	0	0	12	55	6	2	149	76	3
parts of central nervious system (C70-C72)	F	498	39	0	0	0	0	6	6	19	0	0	10	22	5	2	103	57	1
	T	1297	99	0	0	0	0	23	17	86	0	0	22	77	11	4	252	133	4
Malignant neoplasms of other and	**M**	**1972**	**35**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**70**	**0**	**151**	**0**	**4**	**34**	**148**	**8**	**0**	**482**	**147**	**1**
unspecified sites (C73-C80 & C97)	**F**	**1343**	**17**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**49**	**0**	**69**	**0**	**2**	**21**	**87**	**7**	**0**	**340**	**128**	**5**
	T	**3315**	**52**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**119**	**0**	**220**	**0**	**6**	**55**	**235**	**15**	**0**	**822**	**275**	**6**
Malignant neoplasm of other, ill-defined, secondary,	M	1972	35	0	0	0	0	70	0	151	0	4	34	148	8	0	482	147	1
unspecified and multiple sites (C73-C80 & C97)	F	1343	17	0	0	0	0	49	0	69	0	2	21	87	7	0	340	128	5
	T	3315	52	0	0	0	0	119	0	220	0	6	55	235	15	0	822	275	6

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH
21	22	23	24	26	27		28	29	30	31	32	33	24	3	1	2
786	13	27	25	0	61	16	85	151	1	272	0	21	103	M	2	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus
401	4	5	15	1	22	14	16	31	1	95	0	6	24	F		and lung (C33-C34)
1187	17	32	40	1	83	30	101	182	2	367	0	27	127	T		
51	0	1	0	2	2	8	6	2	1	0	0	2	0	M	3	Other malignant neoplasm of respiratory and
36	0	2	0	0	1	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		intrathoracic organs (C30-C31, C37-C39)
87	0	3	0	2	3	13	7	2	1	0	0	2	0	T		
117	1	**5**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**9**	**8**	**1**	**1**	**44**	**0**	**3**	**48**	**M**	**11**	**Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial**
1096	6	**13**	**11**	**0**	**48**	**23**	**94**	**38**	**7**	**263**	**0**	**4**	**19**	**F**		**and soft tissue,skin and breast (C40-C50)**
1213	7	**18**	**11**	**0**	**65**	**32**	**102**	**39**	**8**	**307**	**0**	**7**	**67**	**T**		
66	1	1	0	0	4	5	4	1	1	16	0	1	45	M	1	Malignant neoplasm of bone and
37	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	9	0	0	18	F		articular cartilage (C40-C41)
103	1	1	0	0	5	11	4	1	1	25	0	1	63	T		
6	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	26	0	0	1	M	2	Malignant melanoma of skin
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	14	0	0	0	F		(C43)
9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	40	0	0	1	T		
18	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	3	Other malignant neoplasms of skin
9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	F		(C44)
27	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	T		
27	0	3	0	0	9	4	2	0	0	2	0	2	2	M	4	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial
20	0	4	0	0	6	7	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	F		and soft tissue (C45-C49)
47	0	7	0	0	15	11	6	0	2	2	0	2	2	T		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	5	Malignant neoplasm of breast
1027	6	9	11	0	41	10	88	38	4	240	0	4	1	F		(C50)
1027	6	9	11	0	41	10	88	38	4	240	0	4	1	T		
497	3	**9**	**5**	**0**	**29**	**5**	**80**	**26**	**4**	**81**	**0**	**26**	**0**	**M**	**12**	**Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs**
924	7	**16**	**20**	**0**	**75**	**31**	**99**	**56**	**4**	**411**	**5**	**17**	**21**	**F**		**(C51-C68)**
1421	10	**25**	**25**	**0**	**104**	**36**	**179**	**82**	**8**	**492**	**5**	**43**	**21**	**T**		
334	3	4	17	0	36	13	24	32	2	222	4	8	1	F	1	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri
334	3	4	17	0	36	13	24	32	2	222	4	8	1	T		(C53)
111	0	2	0	0	4	5	13	1	0	111	0	1	0	F	2	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified
111	0	2	0	0	4	5	13	1	0	111	0	1	0	T		parts of uterus (C54-C55)
392	3	4	3	0	28	8	31	19	2	51	1	5	20	F	3	Malignant neoplasm of ovary
392	3	4	3	0	28	8	31	19	2	51	1	5	20	T		(C56)
2	0	0	0	0	1	4	25	0	0	0	0	2	0	F	4	Malignant neoplasm of placenta
2	0	0	0	0	1	4	25	0	0	0	0	2	0	T		(C58)
42	1	1	0	0	3	0	1	3	0	10	0	0	0	F	5	Other malignant neoplasms of female
42	1	1	0	0	3	0	1	3	0	10	0	0	0	T		genital organs (C51-C52,C57)
206	0	1	3	0	11	0	41	16	0	49	0	3	0	M	6	Malignant neoplasm of prostate
206	0	1	3	0	11	0	41	16	0	49	0	3	0	T		(C61)
60	0	0	0	0	10	3	2	3	0	4	0	3	0	M	7	Other malignant neoplasms of male
60	0	0	0	0	10	3	2	3	0	4	0	3	0	T		genital organs (C60,C62-C63)
98	0	8	2	0	2	1	27	4	3	27	0	8	0	M	8	Malignant neoplasm of bladder
29	0	5	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	16	0	1	0	F		(C67)
127	0	13	2	0	2	2	30	4	3	43	0	9	0	T		
133	3	0	0	0	6	1	10	3	1	1	0	12	0	M	9	Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract
14	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	F		(C64-C66,C68)
147	3	0	0	0	9	1	12	4	1	2	0	12	0	T		
231	0	**7**	**1**	**0**	**30**	**19**	**17**	**11**	**2**	**26**	**0**	**4**	**3**	**M**	**13**	**Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other**
160	0	**2**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**11**	**6**	**11**	**3**	**30**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**F**		**parts of central nervous system (C69-C72)**
391	0	**9**	**1**	**0**	**42**	**30**	**23**	**22**	**5**	**56**	**0**	**7**	**4**	**T**		
8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	M	1	Malignant neoplasm of eye & adnexa
10	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		(C69)
18	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	T		
223	0	7	1	0	29	19	17	11	2	26	0	4	2	M	2	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other
150	0	1	0	0	12	11	6	11	3	30	0	3	1	F		parts of central nervious system (C70-C72)
373	0	8	1	0	41	30	23	22	5	56	0	7	3	T		
332	0	**21**	**3**	**0**	**21**	**6**	**70**	**3**	**0**	**328**	**0**	**2**	**106**	**M**	**14**	**Malignant neoplasms of other and**
259	2	**9**	**2**	**0**	**17**	**9**	**49**	**4**	**1**	**202**	**0**	**2**	**62**	**F**		**unspecified sites (C73-C80 & C97)**
591	2	**30**	**5**	**0**	**38**	**15**	**119**	**7**	**1**	**530**	**0**	**4**	**168**	**T**		
332	0	21	3	0	21	6	70	3	0	328	0	2	106	M	1	Malignant neoplasm of other, ill-defined, secondary,
259	2	9	2	0	17	9	49	4	1	202	0	2	62	F		unspecified and multiple sites (C73-C80 & C97)
591	2	30	5	0	38	15	119	7	1	530	0	4	168	T		

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	9	10	11	12	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic	**M**	**4512**	**45**	**1**	**0**	**267**	**0**	**134**	**4**	**841**	**0**	**0**	**26**	**375**	**16**	**0**	**680**	**510**	**1**
and related tissue (C81-C96)	**F**	**2714**	**22**	**1**	**0**	**122**	**16**	**73**	**4**	**492**	**0**	**0**	**36**	**185**	**6**	**0**	**371**	**356**	**0**
	T	**7226**	**67**	**2**	**0**	**389**	**16**	**207**	**8**	**1333**	**0**	**0**	**62**	**560**	**22**	**0**	**1051**	**866**	**1**
Hodgkin's disease	M	396	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	265	0	0	1	11	1	0	0	19	1
(C81)	F	238	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	169	0	0	4	5	0	0	1	5	0
	T	634	3	0	0	0	0	6	0	434	0	0	5	16	1	0	1	24	1
Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	805	10	0	0	0	0	24	0	120	0	0	6	34	2	0	226	111	0
(C82-C85)	F	447	3	0	0	0	0	13	0	70	0	0	6	15	2	0	115	67	0
	T	1252	13	0	0	0	0	37	0	190	0	0	12	49	4	0	341	178	0
Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell	M	379	3	0	0	0	0	17	0	56	0	0	7	17	2	0	64	90	0
neoplasms (C90)	F	231	4	0	0	0	0	13	1	28	0	0	4	7	1	0	29	69	0
	T	610	7	0	0	0	0	30	1	84	0	0	11	24	3	0	93	159	0
Leukaemia	M	2822	30	1	0	267	0	88	4	395	0	0	9	306	2	0	382	262	0
(C91-C95)	F	1724	12	1	0	122	16	46	3	225	0	0	16	154	0	0	221	199	0
	T	4546	42	2	0	389	16	134	7	620	0	0	25	460	2	0	603	461	0
Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid,	M	110	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	3	7	9	0	8	28	0
haematopoietic and related tissue (C88 & C96)	F	74	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	3	0	5	16	0
	T	184	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	9	11	12	0	13	44	0
Carcinoma in situ	**M**	**1037**	**229**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**16**	**665**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**26**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
(D00-D09)	**F**	**1306**	**369**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**20**	**425**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**19**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	T	**2343**	**598**	**22**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**20**	**36**	**1090**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**45**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Carcinoma in situ	M	1037	229	12	0	0	0	10	16	665	0	0	0	26	1	0	0	0	0
(D00-D09)	F	1306	369	10	0	0	0	10	20	425	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0
	T	2343	598	22	0	0	0	20	36	1090	0	0	0	45	1	0	0	0	0
Benign neoplasms	**M**	**320**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**163**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**20**	**0**
(D10-D36)	**F**	**218**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**1**	**100**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**15**	**0**
	T	**538**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**2**	**263**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**24**	**35**	**0**
Leiomyoma of uterus	F	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
(D25)	T	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
All other benign neoplasms	M	320	14	0	0	0	0	3	1	163	0	0	2	2	0	0	15	20	0
(D10-D24 & D26-D36)	F	211	11	0	0	0	0	4	0	97	0	0	1	2	0	0	9	15	0
	T	531	25	0	0	0	0	7	1	260	0		3	4	0	0	24	35	0
Other and unspecified neoplasm	**M**	**1007**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**14**	**395**	**0**	**20**	**3**	**119**	**0**	**0**	**28**	**34**	**0**
(D37-D48)	**F**	**725**	**15**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**8**	**250**	**0**	**12**	**10**	**64**	**0**	**0**	**31**	**25**	**0**
	T	**1732**	**47**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**22**	**645**	**0**	**32**	**13**	**183**	**0**	**0**	**59**	**59**	**0**
Other and unspecified neoplasm	M	1007	32	0	0	0	0	3	14	395	0	20	3	119	0	0	28	34	0
(D37-D48)	F	725	15	2	0	0	0	4	8	250	0	12	10	64	0	0	31	25	0
	T	1732	47	2	0	0	0	7	22	645	0	32	13	183	0	0	59	59	0
DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING	**M**	**7159**	**362**	**18**	**7**	**359**	**73**	**183**	**118**	**349**	**0**	**0**	**24**	**405**	**37**	**10**	**1120**	**154**	**919**
ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	**F**	**6671**	**374**	**22**	**4**	**209**	**86**	**179**	**155**	**255**	**0**	**2**	**29**	**364**	**40**	**13**	**893**	**141**	**964**
THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**13830**	**736**	**40**	**11**	**568**	**159**	**362**	**273**	**604**	**0**	**2**	**53**	**769**	**77**	**23**	**2013**	**295**	**1883**
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming	**M**	**7159**	**362**	**18**	**7**	**359**	**73**	**183**	**118**	**349**	**0**	**0**	**24**	**405**	**37**	**10**	**1120**	**154**	**919**
organs and certain disorders involving	**F**	**6671**	**374**	**22**	**4**	**209**	**86**	**179**	**155**	**255**	**0**	**2**	**29**	**364**	**40**	**13**	**893**	**141**	**964**
the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	**T**	**13830**	**736**	**40**	**11**	**568**	**159**	**362**	**273**	**604**	**0**	**2**	**53**	**769**	**77**	**23**	**2013**	**295**	**1883**
Thalassaemia	M	99	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	9	1	0	9	0	0
(D56)	F	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6	1	0	3	1	0
	T	153	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	15	2	0	12	1	0
Other anaemias	M	5594	168	17	7	0	73	149	116	203	0	0	19	317	18	10	884	79	919
(D50-D55,D57-D64)	F	5445	203	22	4	0	86	140	154	145	0	2	24	272	26	13	727	87	964
	T	11039	371	39	11	0	159	289	270	348	0	2	43	589	44	23	1611	166	1883
All other diseases of blood and blood-forming	M	904	125	0	0	0	0	33	2	79	0	0	3	73	18	0	207	68	0
organs (D65-D76)	F	832	125	0	0	0	0	38	1	72	0	0	5	86	13	0	146	50	0
	T	1736	250	0	0	0	0	71	3	151	0	0	8	159	31	0	353	118	0
Certain disorders involving the immune	M	562	69	0	0	359	0	1	0	54	0	0	2	6	0	0	20	7	0
mechanism (D80-D89)	F	340	46	0	0	209	0	1	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	3	0
	T	902	115	0	0	568	0	2	0	86	0	0	2	6	0	0	37	10	0
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	**M**	**23034**	**698**	**75**	**16**	**604**	**58**	**749**	**112**	**936**	**0**	**4**	**278**	**537**	**109**	**2**	**4874**	**2317**	**667**
DISEASES (E00-E89)	**F**	**16676**	**520**	**34**	**7**	**483**	**114**	**630**	**66**	**848**	**0**	**0**	**250**	**457**	**88**	**2**	**3232**	**1568**	**454**
	T	**39710**	**1218**	**109**	**23**	**1087**	**172**	**1379**	**178**	**1784**	**0**	**4**	**528**	**994**	**197**	**4**	**8106**	**3885**	**1121**
Malnutrition	**M**	**496**	**14**	**4**	**0**	**207**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**57**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**46**	**23**	**0**
(E40-E46)	**F**	**363**	**15**	**1**	**0**	**102**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**43**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**45**	**17**	**0**
	T	**859**	**29**	**5**	**0**	**309**	**0**	**4**	**2**	**100**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**21**	**0**	**0**	**91**	**40**	**0**
Kwashiorkor	M	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	16	0	0
(E40)	F	54	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	22	0	0
	T	96	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	3	0	0	38	0	0
Nutritional marasmus	M	63	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	3	1	0	0	23	0	0
(E41)	F	37	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	2	0	0	0	10	1	0
	T	100	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	5	1	0	0	33	1	0
Other protein-energy malnutrition	M	391	12	3	0	207	0	3	1	40	0	0	0	12	0	0	7	23	0
(E42-E46)	F	272	11	1	0	102	0	1	1	30	0	0	3	5	0	0	13	16	0
	T	663	23	4	0	309	0	4	2	70	0	0	3	17	0	0	20	39	0
Endocrine, other nutritional and metabolic	**M**	**22538**	**684**	**71**	**16**	**397**	**58**	**746**	**111**	**879**	**0**	**4**	**275**	**522**	**109**	**2**	**4828**	**2294**	**667**

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH
21	22	23	24	26	27		28	29	30	31	32	33	24	3	1	2
836	7	**11**	**14**	**2**	**163**	**42**	**134**	**111**	**3**	**154**	**0**	**8**	**127**	**M**	**15**	**Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic**
552	11	**5**	**10**	**1**	**70**	**44**	**73**	**66**	**5**	**99**	**0**	**11**	**83**	**F**		**and related tissue (C81-C96)**
1388	18	**16**	**24**	**3**	**233**	**86**	**207**	**177**	**8**	**253**	**0**	**19**	**210**	**T**		
63	0	1	0	0	2	8	5	1	0	2	0	0	10	M	1	Hodgkin's disease
36	0	0	0	0	1	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	F		(C81)
99	0	1	0	0	3	17	6	1	0	2	0	0	14	T		
167	1	2	0	0	44	0	24	2	1	24	0	0	7	M	2	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
109	2	1	4	0	10	0	13	1	1	7	0	6	2	F		(C82-C85)
276	3	3	4	0	54	0	37	3	2	31	0	6	9	T		
59	0	2	0	0	13	3	17	0	0	27	0	2	0	M	3	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell
40	1	2	0	0	4	6	13	1	0	7	0	0	1	F		neoplasms (C90)
99	1	4	0	0	17	9	30	1	0	34	0	2	1	T		
513	6	3	12	2	104	30	88	107	2	101	0	6	102	M	4	Leukaemia
333	6	1	6	1	55	29	46	62	4	85	0	5	76	F		(C91-C95)
846	12	4	18	3	159	59	134	169	6	186	0	11	178	T		
34	0	3	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	M	5	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid,
34	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	F		haematopoietic and related tissue (C88 & C96)
68	2	4	2	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	8	T		
45	0	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**M**	**16**	**Carcinoma in situ**
114	0	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**10**	**5**	**0**	**306**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**F**		**(D00-D09)**
159	0	**0**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**24**	**20**	**15**	**0**	**306**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**T**		
45	0	0	3	0	0	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	M	1	Carcinoma in situ
114	0	0	4	0	0	14	10	5	0	306	0	0	0	F		(D00-D09)
159	0	0	7	0	0	24	20	15	0	306	0	0	0	T		
54	0	**0**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**5**	**0**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**M**	**17**	**Benign neoplasms**
38	0	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**1**	**0**	**27**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**F**		**(D10-D36)**
92	0	**1**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**7**	**6**	**0**	**59**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**T**		
0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	1	Leiomyoma of uterus
0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		(D25)
54	0	0	2	0	2	1	3	5	0	32	0	0	1	M	2	All other benign neoplasms
38	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	1	0	27	0	0	1	F		(D10-D24 & D26-D36)
92	0	0	2	0	3	1	7	6	0	59	0	0	2	T		
96	2	**7**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**197**	**46**	**0**	**1**	**M**	**18**	**Other and unspecified neoplasm**
58	3	**9**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**4**	**2**	**0**	**205**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**F**		**(D37-D48)**
154	5	**16**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**7**	**4**	**0**	**402**	**66**	**0**	**1**	**T**		
96	2	7	1	0	2	2	3	2	0	197	46	0	1	M	1	Other and unspecified neoplasm
58	3	9	0	0	1	2	4	2	0	205	20	0	0	F		(D37-D48)
154	5	16	1	0	3	4	7	4	0	402	66	0	1	T		
1072	12	**33**	**15**	**3**	**541**	**64**	**183**	**417**	**9**	**407**	**60**	**47**	**158**	**M**	**III.**	**DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING**
1015	32	**51**	**7**	**1**	**542**	**51**	**179**	**385**	**9**	**434**	**21**	**50**	**164**	**F**		**ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING**
2087	44	**84**	**22**	**4**	**1083**	**115**	**362**	**802**	**18**	**841**	**81**	**97**	**322**	**T**		**THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)**
1072	12	**33**	**15**	**3**	**541**	**64**	**183**	**417**	**9**	**407**	**60**	**47**	**158**	**M**	**19**	**Diseases of the blood and blood-forming**
1015	32	**51**	**7**	**1**	**542**	**51**	**179**	**385**	**9**	**434**	**21**	**50**	**164**	**F**		**organs and certain disorders involving**
2087	44	**84**	**22**	**4**	**1083**	**115**	**362**	**802**	**18**	**841**	**81**	**97**	**322**	**T**		**the immune mechanism (D50-D89)**
18	0	0	0	0	17	8	0	9	0	0	0	0	14	M	1	Thalassaemia
12	0	1	0	0	8	4	0	1	0	3	0	0	8	F		(D56)
30	0	1	0	0	25	12	0	10	0	3	0	0	22	T		
885	12	33	8	1	517	45	149	407	8	308	60	43	139	M	2	Other anaemias
852	23	47	5	0	528	34	140	383	9	334	21	47	153	F		(D50-D55,D57-D64)
1737	35	80	13	1	1045	79	289	790	17	642	81	90	292	T		
134	0	0	1	2	7	10	33	1	1	99	0	3	5	M	3	All other diseases of blood and blood-forming
122	9	3	2	1	5	12	38	1	0	97	0	3	3	F		organs (D65-D76)
256	9	3	3	3	12	22	71	2	1	196	0	6	8	T		
35	0	0	6	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	M	4	Certain disorders involving the immune
29	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		mechanism (D80-D89)
64	0	0	6	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	T		
4459	127	**85**	**35**	**7**	**1119**	**247**	**749**	**510**	**32**	**3117**	**57**	**138**	**316**	**M**	**IV.**	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC**
3453	44	**82**	**28**	**1**	**591**	**163**	**630**	**271**	**17**	**2359**	**11**	**55**	**218**	**F**		**DISEASES (E00-E89)**
7912	171	**167**	**63**	**8**	**1710**	**410**	**1379**	**781**	**49**	**5476**	**68**	**193**	**534**	**T**		
29	6	**11**	**0**	**0**	**19**	**21**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**23**	**0**	**2**	**7**	**M**	**20**	**Malnutrition**
41	0	**12**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**19**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**25**	**0**	**1**	**13**	**F**		**(E40-E46)**
70	6	**23**	**0**	**0**	**34**	**40**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**48**	**0**	**3**	**20**	**T**		
11	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	1	Kwashiorkor
13	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		(E40)
24	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
7	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	2	Nutritional marasmus
6	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		(E41)
13	0	1	0	0	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
11	6	11	0	0	18	0	3	1	1	23	0	2	7	M	3	Other protein-energy malnutrition
22	0	11	0	0	15	1	1	0	0	25	0	1	13	F		(E42-E46)
33	6	22	0	0	33	1	4	1	1	48	0	3	20	T		
4430	121	**74**	**35**	**7**	**1100**	**226**	**746**	**509**	**31**	**3094**	**57**	**136**	**309**	**M**	**21**	**Endocrine, other nutritional and metabolic**

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	9	10	11	12	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
diseases (E00-E34 & E50-E89)	F	16313	505	33	7	381	114	629	65	805	0	0	245	451	88	2	3187	1551	454
	T	38851	1189	104	23	778	172	1375	176	1684	0	4	520	973	197	4	8015	3845	1121

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH
21	22	23	24	26	27		28	29	30	31	32	33	24	3	1	2
3412	44	70	28	1	576	144	629	271	17	2334	11	54	205	F		diseases (E00-E34 & E50-E89)
7842	165	144	63	8	1676	370	1375	780	48	5428	68	190	514	T		

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	9	10	11	12	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Disorders of thyroid gland	M	180	6	0	0	0	0	6	2	20	0	0	2	5	0	0	64	12	0
(E00-E07)	F	393	19	1	0	35	0	10	2	34	0	0	3	2	0	0	147	38	0
	T	573	25	1	0	35	0	16	4	54	0	0	5	7	0	0	211	50	0
Diabetes mellitus	M	20318	446	61	16	397	58	570	65	796	0	4	246	452	94	2	4384	2184	667
(E10-E14)	F	14573	334	30	7	346	114	532	38	722	0	0	219	393	70	2	2794	1440	454
	T	34891	780	91	23	743	172	1102	103	1518	0	4	465	845	164	4	7178	3624	1121
All other nutritional deficiencies	M	86	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	10	3	0	0	18	4	0
(E50-E64)	F	62	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	13	1	0	0	0	3	0
	T	148	6	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	23	4	0	0	18	7	0
All other endocrine and metabolic diseases	M	1954	230	8	0	0	0	170	42	63	0	0	17	62	15	0	362	94	0
(E15-E34 & E65-E89)	F	1285	148	2	0	0	0	87	25	48	0	0	10	55	18	0	246	70	0
	T	3239	378	10	0	0	0	257	67	111	0	0	27	117	33	0	608	164	0
MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	**M**	**2228**	**181**	**11**	**0**	**347**	**39**	**34**	**17**	**158**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**1020**	**2**	**3**	**101**	**33**	**0**
(F01-F99)	**F**	**1155**	**18**	**3**	**0**	**102**	**42**	**2**	**2**	**62**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**783**	**2**	**3**	**24**	**6**	**0**
	T	**3383**	**199**	**14**	**0**	**449**	**81**	**36**	**19**	**220**	**0**	**0**	**20**	**1803**	**4**	**6**	**125**	**39**	**0**
Mental and behavioural disorders	**M**	**2228**	**181**	**11**	**0**	**347**	**39**	**34**	**17**	**158**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**1020**	**2**	**3**	**101**	**33**	**0**
(F01-F99)	**F**	**1155**	**18**	**3**	**0**	**102**	**42**	**2**	**2**	**62**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**783**	**2**	**3**	**24**	**6**	**0**
	T	**3383**	**199**	**14**	**0**	**449**	**81**	**36**	**19**	**220**	**0**	**0**	**20**	**1803**	**4**	**6**	**125**	**39**	**0**
Mental and behavioural disorders due to	M	565	160	10	0	0	39	34	11	28	0	0	2	1	1	2	68	26	0
psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)	F	87	4	2	0	0	42	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	2	11	2	0
	T	652	164	12	0	0	81	36	12	29	0	0	2	3	3	4	79	28	0
Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional	M	172	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	125	0	0	1	4	1	0	22	2	0
disorders (F20-F29)	F	95	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	0	0	2	1	0	0	10	2	0
	T	267	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	182	0	0	3	5	1	0	32	4	0
All other mental and behavioural disorders	M	1491	18	1	0	347	0	0	6	5	0	0	7	1015	0	1	11	5	0
(F01-F09,F30-F99)	F	973	12	1	0	102	0	0	1	4	0	0	8	780	0	1	3	2	0
	T	2464	30	2	0	449	0	0	7	9	0	0	15	1795	0	2	14	7	0
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	**M**	**13532**	**946**	**18**	**8**	**554**	**238**	**278**	**127**	**727**	**0**	**1**	**98**	**743**	**108**	**5**	**2074**	**251**	**698**
(G00-G98)	**F**	**8465**	**566**	**7**	**4**	**446**	**228**	**151**	**83**	**475**	**0**	**1**	**74**	**451**	**72**	**1**	**1195**	**192**	**492**
	T	**21997**	**1512**	**25**	**12**	**1000**	**466**	**429**	**210**	**1202**	**0**	**2**	**172**	**1194**	**180**	**6**	**3269**	**443**	**1190**
Inflammatory diseases of the central	**M**	**5880**	**193**	**6**	**8**	**65**	**137**	**155**	**101**	**426**	**0**	**1**	**20**	**305**	**66**	**0**	**1100**	**100**	**688**
nervous system (G00-G09)	**F**	**3956**	**146**	**1**	**4**	**41**	**124**	**87**	**62**	**300**	**0**	**1**	**17**	**210**	**49**	**0**	**708**	**64**	**486**
	T	**9836**	**339**	**7**	**12**	**106**	**261**	**242**	**163**	**726**	**0**	**2**	**37**	**515**	**115**	**0**	**1808**	**164**	**1174**
Meningitis	M	2634	98	4	8	65	137	73	26	324	0	1	12	154	19	0	596	49	87
(G00 & G03)	F	1796	73	0	4	41	124	47	9	220	0	1	12	112	8	0	349	29	62
	T	4430	171	4	12	106	261	120	35	544	0	2	24	266	27	0	945	78	149
Encephalitis,myelitis and encephalomyelitis	M	2935	88	2	0	0	0	76	71	94	0	0	6	133	31	0	431	36	600
(G04)	F	1934	71	1	0	0	0	40	50	70	0	0	5	88	27	0	283	25	424
	T	4869	159	3	0	0	0	116	121	164	0	0	11	221	58	0	714	61	1024
Other inflammatory diseases of the central	M	311	7	0	0	0	0	6	4	8	0	0	2	18	16	0	73	15	1
nervous system (G06,G08-G09)	F	226	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	10	0	0	0	10	14	0	76	10	0
	T	537	9	0	0	0	0	6	7	18	0	0	2	28	30	0	149	25	1
Other diseases of the nervous system	**M**	**7652**	**753**	**12**	**0**	**489**	**101**	**123**	**26**	**301**	**0**	**0**	**78**	**438**	**42**	**5**	**974**	**151**	**10**
(G10-G98)	**F**	**4509**	**420**	**6**	**0**	**405**	**104**	**64**	**21**	**175**	**0**	**0**	**57**	**241**	**23**	**1**	**487**	**128**	**6**
	T	**12161**	**1173**	**18**	**0**	**894**	**205**	**187**	**47**	**476**	**0**	**0**	**135**	**679**	**65**	**6**	**1461**	**279**	**16**
Alzheimer's disease	M	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	13	0	0
(G30)	F	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	11	0	0
	T	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	4	0	24	0	0
Epilepsy	M	1356	100	1	0	301	0	35	8	32	0	0	13	92	37	0	185	15	3
(G40-G41)	F	812	62	0	0	225	0	14	8	13	0	0	10	66	17	1	95	9	2
	T	2168	162	1	0	526	0	49	16	45	0	0	23	158	54	1	280	24	5
All other diseases of the nervous system	M	6260	653	11	0	188	101	88	18	268	0	0	63	346	3	5	776	136	7
(G10-G25,G31,G35-G37,G43-G98)	F	3660	358	6	0	180	104	50	13	161	0	0	46	175	4	0	381	119	4
	T	9920	1011	17	0	368	205	138	31	429	0	0	109	521	7	5	1157	255	11

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH
21	22	23	24	26	27		28	29	30	31	32	33	24	3	1	2
29	8	4	0	0	6	2	6	1	1	5	0	1	0	M		1 Disorders of thyroid gland
56	5	5	3	0	10	2	10	3	0	2	0	3	3	F		(E00-E07)
85	13	9	3	0	16	4	16	4	1	7	0	4	3	T		
4113	104	55	26	4	1048	188	570	479	29	2784	54	119	303	M		2 Diabetes mellitus
3139	36	50	18	0	538	121	532	247	16	2133	11	44	193	F		(E10-E14)
7252	140	105	44	4	1586	309	1102	726	45	4917	65	163	496	T		
16	0	0	1	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	M		3 All other nutritional deficiencies
13	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	9	0	4	0	F		(E50-E64)
29	0	0	1	0	0	31	0	0	0	9	0	15	0	T		
272	9	15	8	3	46	19	170	29	1	305	3	5	6	M		4 All other endocrine and metabolic diseases
204	3	15	7	1	28	7	87	21	1	190	0	3	9	F		(E15-E34 & E65-E89)
476	12	30	15	4	74	26	257	50	2	495	3	8	15	T		
64	0	**20**	**13**	**0**	**32**	**26**	**34**	**1**	**6**	**62**	**2**	**6**	**6**	**M**	**V.**	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS**
46	0	**3**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**5**	**2**	**5**	**1**	**22**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**F**		**(F01-F99)**
110	0	**23**	**13**	**0**	**40**	**31**	**36**	**6**	**7**	**84**	**2**	**8**	**8**	**T**		
64	0	**20**	**13**	**0**	**32**	**26**	**34**	**1**	**6**	**62**	**2**	**6**	**6**	**M**	**22**	**Mental and behavioural disorders**
46	0	**3**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**5**	**2**	**5**	**1**	**22**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**F**		**(F01-F99)**
110	0	**23**	**13**	**0**	**40**	**31**	**36**	**6**	**7**	**84**	**2**	**8**	**8**	**T**		
22	0	17	13	0	24	25	34	0	6	39	0	2	1	M		1 Mental and behavioural disorders due to
3	0	1	0	0	3	2	2	0	1	4	0	0	0	F		psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)
25	0	18	13	0	27	27	36	0	7	43	0	2	1	T		
10	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	M		2 Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional
14	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	F		disorders (F20-F29)
24	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	T		
32	0	3	0	0	6	1	0	1	0	22	2	3	5	M		3 All other mental and behavioural disorders
29	0	2	0	0	2	2	0	5	0	15	0	2	2	F		(F01-F09,F30-F99)
61	0	5	0	0	8	3	0	6	0	37	2	5	7	T		
2709	20	**63**	**97**	**13**	**808**	**121**	**278**	**410**	**12**	**1131**	**19**	**94**	**883**	**M**	**VI.**	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM**
1636	17	**55**	**68**	**6**	**542**	**95**	**151**	**202**	**11**	**666**	**14**	**61**	**503**	**F**		**(G00-G98)**
4345	37	**118**	**165**	**19**	**1350**	**216**	**429**	**612**	**23**	**1797**	**33**	**155**	**1386**	**T**		
1011	6	**39**	**87**	**8**	**521**	**84**	**155**	**252**	**7**	**293**	**19**	**27**	**0**	**M**	**23**	**Inflammatory diseases of the central**
599	12	**33**	**65**	**3**	**407**	**64**	**87**	**154**	**5**	**185**	**14**	**21**	**7**	**F**		**nervous system (G00-G09)**
1610	18	**72**	**152**	**11**	**928**	**148**	**242**	**406**	**12**	**478**	**33**	**48**	**7**	**T**		
411	0	28	1	3	122	58	73	119	0	155	1	10	0	M		1 Meningitis
261	5	28	35	1	75	55	47	72	5	114	0	2	5	F		(G00 & G03)
672	5	56	36	4	197	113	120	191	5	269	1	12	5	T		
555	6	10	85	0	366	25	76	127	7	87	17	6	0	M		2 Encephalitis,myelitis and encephalomyelitis
300	7	5	29	0	311	7	40	77	0	53	14	6	1	F		(G04)
855	13	15	114	0	677	32	116	204	7	140	31	12	1	T		
45	0	1	1	5	33	1	6	6	0	51	1	11	0	M		3 Other inflammatory diseases of the central
38	0	0	1	2	21	2	0	5	0	18	0	13	1	F		nervous system (G06,G08-G09)
83	0	1	2	7	54	3	6	11	0	69	1	24	1	T		
1698	14	**24**	**10**	**5**	**287**	**37**	**123**	**158**	**5**	**838**	**0**	**67**	**883**	**M**	**24**	**Other diseases of the nervous system**
1037	5	**22**	**3**	**3**	**135**	**31**	**64**	**48**	**6**	**481**	**0**	**40**	**496**	**F**		**(G10-G98)**
2735	19	**46**	**13**	**8**	**422**	**68**	**187**	**206**	**11**	**1319**	**0**	**107**	**1379**	**T**		
15	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M		1 Alzheimer's disease
20	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		(G30)
35	0	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
301	0	11	1	0	38	5	35	17	4	108	0	13	1	M		2 Epilepsy
161	0	5	0	0	19	11	14	2	3	67	0	4	4	F		(G40-G41)
462	0	16	1	0	57	16	49	19	7	175	0	17	5	T		
1382	14	13	9	5	247	31	88	141	1	730	0	54	882	M		3 All other diseases of the nervous system
856	5	15	3	3	116	20	50	46	3	414	0	36	492	F		(G10-G25,G31,G35-G37,G43-G98)
2238	19	28	12	8	363	51	138	187	4	1144	0	90	1374	T		

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	9	10	11	12	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	**M**	**41**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**
(H00-H59)	**F**	**23**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**
	T	**64**	**24**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**1**	**0**
Disease of the eye and adnexa	**M**	**41**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**
(H00-H59)	**F**	**23**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**
	T	**64**	**24**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**1**	**0**
Disease of the eye and adnexa	M	41	15	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
(H00-H59)	F	23	9	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
	T	**64**	24	**0**	0	**0**	**0**	0	**3**	**8**	0	0	**0**	0	**0**	**0**	6	1	**0**
DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS	**M**	**20**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**
(H60-H95)	**F**	**11**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**
	T	**31**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**0**
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	**M**	**20**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**
(H60-H93)	**F**	**11**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**
	T	**31**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**0**
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	M	20	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0
(H60-H93)	F	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	T	**31**	7	**0**	0	**0**	**0**	0	**1**	**3**	0	0	**0**	1	**0**	**0**	3	1	**0**
DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	**M**	**188328**	**19192**	**258**	**76**	**825**	**820**	**4637**	**1728**	**5910**	**193**	**240**	**2462**	**13387**	**954**	**112**	**24681**	**5592**	**4311**
(I00-I99)	**F**	**116429**	**10647**	**110**	**20**	**452**	**642**	**2884**	**1069**	**3510**	**152**	**137**	**1979**	**8563**	**527**	**46**	**13581**	**3778**	**2392**
	T	**304757**	**29839**	**368**	**96**	**1277**	**1462**	**7521**	**2797**	**9420**	**345**	**377**	**4441**	**21950**	**1481**	**158**	**38262**	**9370**	**6703**
Acute rheumatic fever and chronic	**M**	**3856**	**78**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**109**	**52**	**710**	**476**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**252**	**28**	**2**	**704**	**71**	**2**
rheumatic heart diseases (I00-I09)	**F**	**3392**	**73**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**79**	**65**	**401**	**286**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**182**	**23**	**2**	**760**	**145**	**0**
	T	**7248**	**151**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**188**	**117**	**1111**	**762**	**0**	**0**	**19**	**434**	**51**	**4**	**1464**	**216**	**2**
Acute rheumatic fever	M	368	1	1	0	0	109	3	26	39	0	0	0	19	16	2	80	0	2
(I00-I02)	F	288	3	2	0	0	79	0	27	29	0	0	0	14	11	1	57	0	0
	T	656	4	3	0	0	188	3	53	68	0	0	0	33	27	3	137	0	2
Chronic rheumatic heart diseases	M	3488	77	0	0	0	0	49	684	437	0	0	10	233	12	0	624	71	0
(I05-I09)	F	3104	70	4	0	0	0	65	374	257	0	0	9	168	12	1	703	145	0
	T	6592	147	4	0	0	0	114	1058	694	0	0	19	401	24	1	1327	216	0
Hypertensive diseases	**M**	**18377**	**305**	**82**	**74**	**624**	**134**	**236**	**70**	**828**	**0**	**0**	**125**	**953**	**77**	**6**	**2584**	**876**	**791**
(I10-I15)	**F**	**13118**	**206**	**20**	**19**	**317**	**81**	**196**	**41**	**592**	**0**	**0**	**90**	**771**	**51**	**3**	**1674**	**552**	**517**
	T	**31495**	**511**	**102**	**93**	**941**	**215**	**432**	**111**	**1420**	**0**	**0**	**215**	**1724**	**128**	**9**	**4258**	**1428**	**1308**
Hypertensive heart disease	M	7867	0	45	74	370	0	3	22	208	0	0	2	366	44	2	249	409	791
(I11)	F	5388	0	12	19	173	0	4	13	118	0	0	0	377	34	1	140	255	517
	T	13255	0	57	93	543	0	7	35	326	0	0	2	743	78	3	389	664	1308
All other hypertensive diseases	M	10510	305	37	0	254	134	233	48	620	0	0	123	587	33	4	2335	467	0
(I10, I12-I15)	F	7730	206	8	0	144	81	192	28	474	0	0	90	394	17	2	1534	297	0
	T	18240	511	45	0	398	215	425	76	1094	0	0	213	981	50	6	3869	764	0
Ischaemic heart diseases	**M**	**56134**	**1377**	**79**	**0**	**0**	**123**	**1299**	**42**	**771**	**193**	**240**	**1221**	**2411**	**368**	**1**	**10698**	**1857**	**996**
(I20-I25)	**F**	**32938**	**806**	**30**	**0**	**0**	**89**	**811**	**28**	**392**	**152**	**137**	**920**	**1726**	**199**	**0**	**5509**	**1108**	**452**
	T	**89072**	**2183**	**109**	**0**	**0**	**212**	**2110**	**70**	**1163**	**345**	**377**	**2141**	**4137**	**567**	**1**	**16207**	**2965**	**1448**
Acute myocardial infarction	M	39281	858	53	0	0	0	659	30	223	193	0	983	1850	210	0	6096	712	995
(I21-I22)	F	22471	495	15	0	0	0	356	12	116	152	0	734	1194	110	0	3030	397	451
	T	61752	1353	68	0	0	0	1015	42	339	345	0	1717	3044	320	0	9126	1109	1446
All other ischaemic heart diseases	M	16853	519	26	0	0	123	640	12	548	0	240	238	561	158	1	4602	1145	1
(I20 & I23-I25)	F	10467	311	15	0	0	89	455	16	276	0	137	186	532	89	0	2479	711	1
	T	27320	830	41	0	0	212	1095	28	824	0	377	424	1093	247	1	7081	1856	2
Diseases of pulmonary circulation and	**M**	**77375**	**14310**	**37**	**0**	**0**	**454**	**2539**	**693**	**1836**	**0**	**0**	**709**	**8165**	**214**	**102**	**4552**	**784**	**889**
other forms of heart disease (I26-I51)	**F**	**48238**	**7974**	**28**	**0**	**0**	**393**	**1542**	**477**	**1039**	**0**	**0**	**579**	**4852**	**102**	**41**	**2642**	**570**	**560**
	T	**125613**	**22284**	**65**	**0**	**0**	**847**	**4081**	**1170**	**2875**	**0**	**0**	**1288**	**13017**	**316**	**143**	**7194**	**1354**	**1449**
Pulmonary heart disease and diseases	M	6337	126	9	0	0	0	76	329	210	0	0	33	385	140	3	1389	276	200
of pulmonary circulation (I26-I28)	F	3859	83	11	0	0	0	48	246	132	0	0	31	221	55	1	829	213	118
	T	10196	209	20	0	0	0	124	575	342	0	0	64	606	195	4	2218	489	318
Other forms of heart diseases	M	71038	14184	28	0	0	454	2463	364	1626	0	0	676	7780	74	99	3163	508	689
(I30-I51)	F	44379	7891	17	0	0	393	1494	231	907	0	0	548	4631	47	40	1813	357	442
	T	115417	22075	45	0	0	847	3957	595	2533	0	0	1224	12411	121	139	4976	865	1131
Cerebrovascular diseases	**M**	**30452**	**3027**	**42**	**2**	**201**	**0**	**447**	**181**	**1817**	**0**	**0**	**367**	**1463**	**237**	**1**	**5538**	**1722**	**1624**
(I60-I69)	**F**	**17462**	**1519**	**17**	**1**	**135**	**0**	**224**	**109**	**1062**	**0**	**0**	**346**	**936**	**137**	**0**	**2734**	**1248**	**862**
	T	**47914**	**4546**	**59**	**3**	**336**	**0**	**671**	**290**	**2879**	**0**	**0**	**713**	**2399**	**374**	**1**	**8272**	**2970**	**2486**
Cerebrovascular diseases	M	30452	3027	42	2	201	0	447	181	1817	0	0	367	1463	237	1	5538	1722	1624
(I60-I69)	F	17462	1519	17	1	135	0	224	109	1062	0	0	346	936	137	0	2734	1248	862
	T	47914	4546	59	3	336	0	671	290	2879	0	0	713	2399	374	1	8272	2970	2486

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH
21	22	23	24	26	27		28	29	30	31	32	33	24	3	1	2
10	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**M**	**VII.**	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA**
6	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**F**		**(H00-H59)**
16	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**T**		
10	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**M**	**25**	**Disease of the eye and adnexa**
6	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**F**		**(H00-H59)**
16	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**T**		
10	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	M	1	Disease of the eye and adnexa
6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	F		(H00-H59)
16	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	**T**		
5	0	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**M**	**VIII.**	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS**
3	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**F**		**(H60-H95)**
8	0	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**T**		
5	0	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**M**	**26**	**Diseases of the ear and mastoid process**
3	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**F**		**(H60-H93)**
8	0	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**T**		
5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	M	1	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	F		(H60-H93)
8	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	0	**T**		
42333	266	**456**	**226**	**20**	**3750**	**1164**	**4637**	**4851**	**185**	**38763**	**1109**	**448**	**4742**	**M**	**IX.**	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM**
28469	156	**239**	**108**	**12**	**2399**	**681**	**2884**	**2313**	**122**	**24602**	**531**	**286**	**3138**	**F**		**(I00-I99)**
70802	422	**695**	**334**	**32**	**6149**	**1845**	**7521**	**7164**	**307**	**63365**	**1640**	**734**	**7880**	**T**		
419	1	**10**	**3**	**0**	**137**	**108**	**52**	**122**	**3**	**477**	**0**	**11**	**18**	**M**	**27**	**Acute rheumatic fever and chronic**
518	3	**13**	**1**	**0**	**194**	**76**	**65**	**137**	**10**	**311**	**0**	**24**	**9**	**F**		**rheumatic heart diseases (I00-I09)**
937	4	**23**	**4**	**0**	**331**	**184**	**117**	**259**	**13**	**788**	**0**	**35**	**27**	**T**		
54	0	2	0	0	1	1	3	2	0	4	0	2	1	M	1	Acute rheumatic fever
51	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	1	0	1	0	7	0	F		(I00-I02)
105	0	2	0	0	2	5	3	3	0	5	0	9	1	**T**		
365	1	8	3	0	136	107	49	120	3	473	0	9	17	M	2	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases
467	3	13	1	0	193	72	65	136	10	310	0	17	9	F		(I05-I09)
832	4	21	4	0	329	179	114	256	13	783	0	26	26	T		
5142	64	**76**	**15**	**9**	**581**	**299**	**236**	**84**	**69**	**3246**	**496**	**73**	**222**	**M**	**28**	**Hypertensive diseases**
4249	35	**55**	**7**	**5**	**357**	**222**	**196**	**46**	**59**	**2369**	**210**	**34**	**144**	**F**		**(I10-I15)**
9391	99	**131**	**22**	**14**	**938**	**521**	**432**	**130**	**128**	**5615**	**706**	**107**	**366**	**T**		
1422	0	4	0	3	2	186	3	4	4	3126	495	33	0	M	1	Hypertensive heart disease
1091	0	2	0	3	2	121	4	0	2	2275	210	15	0	F		(I11)
2513	0	6	0	6	4	307	7	4	6	5401	705	48	0	T		
3720	64	72	15	6	579	113	233	80	65	120	1	40	222	M	2	All other hypertensive diseases
3158	35	53	7	2	355	101	192	46	57	94	0	19	144	F		(I10, I12-I15)
6878	99	125	22	8	934	214	425	126	122	214	1	59	366	T		
17323	46	**58**	**25**	**6**	**1003**	**310**	**1299**	**729**	**35**	**12648**	**1**	**159**	**816**	**M**	**29**	**Ischaemic heart diseases**
10964	28	**13**	**5**	**3**	**421**	**163**	**811**	**340**	**11**	**7356**	**0**	**67**	**397**	**F**		**(I20-I25)**
28287	74	**71**	**30**	**9**	**1424**	**473**	**2110**	**1069**	**46**	**20004**	**1**	**226**	**1213**	**T**		
12855	44	44	23	5	645	182	659	488	24	10694	0	93	663	M	1	Acute myocardial infarction
7936	26	10	5	1	259	110	356	220	9	6158	0	33	286	F		(I21-I22)
20791	70	54	28	6	904	292	1015	708	33	16852	0	126	949	T		
4468	2	14	2	1	358	128	640	241	11	1954	1	66	153	M	2	All other ischaemic heart diseases
3028	2	3	0	2	162	53	455	120	2	1198	0	34	111	F		(I20 & I23-I25)
7496	4	17	2	3	520	181	1095	361	13	3152	1	100	264	T		
14126	51	**150**	**96**	**5**	**514**	**305**	**2539**	**2886**	**33**	**20138**	**289**	**120**	**839**	**M**	**30**	**Diseases of pulmonary circulation and**
9796	47	**79**	**56**	**4**	**370**	**161**	**1542**	**1281**	**17**	**13191**	**166**	**107**	**622**	**F**		**other forms of heart disease (I26-I51)**
23922	98	**229**	**152**	**9**	**884**	**466**	**4081**	**4167**	**50**	**33329**	**455**	**227**	**1461**	**T**		
587	6	84	19	3	44	97	76	574	2	1623	0	26	20	M	1	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases
471	8	32	2	2	33	43	48	250	0	942	0	32	8	F		of pulmonary circulation (I26-I28)
1058	14	116	21	5	77	140	124	824	2	2565	0	58	28	T		
13539	45	66	77	2	470	208	2463	2312	31	18515	289	94	819	M	2	Other forms of heart diseases
9325	39	47	54	2	337	118	1494	1031	17	12249	166	75	614	F		(I30-I51)
22864	84	113	131	4	807	326	3957	3343	48	30764	455	169	1433	T		
4912	102	**143**	**81**	**0**	**1494**	**97**	**447**	**994**	**44**	**2235**	**323**	**76**	**2835**	**M**	**31**	**Cerebrovascular diseases**
2683	43	**70**	**35**	**0**	**1037**	**41**	**224**	**451**	**25**	**1360**	**155**	**49**	**1959**	**F**		**(I60-I69)**
7595	145	**213**	**116**	**0**	**2531**	**138**	**671**	**1445**	**69**	**3595**	**478**	**125**	**4794**	**T**		
4912	102	143	81	0	1494	97	447	994	44	2235	323	76	2835	M	1	Cerebrovascular diseases
2683	43	70	35	0	1037	41	224	451	25	1360	155	49	1959	F		(I60-I69)
7595	145	213	116	0	2531	138	671	1445	69	3595	478	125	4794	T		

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	9	10	11	12	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Other diseases of the circulatory	**M**	**2134**	**95**	**17**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**64**	**32**	**182**	**0**	**0**	**30**	**143**	**30**	**0**	**605**	**282**	**9**
system (I70-I99)	**F**	**1281**	**69**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**46**	**13**	**139**	**0**	**0**	**35**	**96**	**15**	**0**	**262**	**155**	**1**
	T	**3415**	**164**	**26**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**110**	**45**	**321**	**0**	**0**	**65**	**239**	**45**	**0**	**867**	**437**	**10**
Atherosclerosis	M	150	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	17	0	0	6	3	0	0	79	5	0
(I70)	F	87	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	6	0	0	5	0	0	0	41	3	0
	T	237	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	23	0	0	11	3	0	0	120	8	0
Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M	168	1	0	0	0	0	5	5	7	0	0	2	8	0	0	20	21	1
(I74)	F	132	2	0	0	0	0	5	1	4	0	0	0	6	0	0	15	9	0
	T	300	3	0	0	0	0	10	6	11	0	0	2	14	0	0	35	30	1
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles &	M	679	8	0	0	0	0	11	21	22	0	0	11	31	2	0	125	221	0
capillaries (I71-I73 & I77-I78)	F	375	6	0	0	0	0	5	9	20	0	0	13	18	2	0	60	113	0
	T	1054	14	0	0	0	0	16	30	42	0	0	24	49	4	0	185	334	0
Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous	M	459	5	0	0	0	0	10	1	81	0	0	3	41	0	0	222	13	1
embolism and thrombosis (I80-I82)	F	274	8	0	0	0	0	5	1	88	0	0	5	30	0	0	65	15	0
	T	733	13	0	0	0	0	15	2	169	0	0	8	71	0	0	287	28	1
All other diseases of the circulatory system	M	678	81	17	0	0	0	34	4	55	0	0	8	60	28	0	159	22	7
(I83-I99)	F	413	53	9	0	0	0	28	1	21	0	0	12	42	13	0	81	15	1
	T	1091	134	26	0	0	0	62	5	76	0	0	20	102	41	0	240	37	8
DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	**M**	**53232**	**3177**	**21**	**28**	**1354**	**365**	**721**	**489**	**2616**	**13**	**2**	**770**	**4575**	**498**	**14**	**6678**	**2283**	**845**
(J00-J98)	**F**	**31457**	**1556**	**15**	**10**	**1037**	**269**	**341**	**279**	**1599**	**8**	**6**	**599**	**2597**	**278**	**8**	**3380**	**1145**	**297**
	T	**84689**	**4733**	**36**	**38**	**2391**	**634**	**1062**	**768**	**4215**	**21**	**8**	**1369**	**7172**	**776**	**22**	**10058**	**3428**	**1142**
Diseases of the upper respiratory tract	**M**	**1008**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**227**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**326**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**5**	**2**	**65**	**53**	**0**
(J00-J06 & J30-J39)	**F**	**552**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**103**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**186**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**1**	**0**	**26**	**34**	**0**
	T	**1560**	**11**	**1**	**0**	**330**	**0**	**0**	**20**	**512**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**24**	**6**	**2**	**91**	**87**	**0**
Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis	M	166	0	0	0	41	0	0	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0
(J02-J03)	F	93	0	0	0	33	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
	T	259	0	0	0	74	0	0	4	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0
Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	M	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	83	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	0
(J04)	F	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	173	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	145	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	0
Other acute upper respiratory infections	M	500	0	0	0	103	0	0	3	225	0	0	0	6	1	0	2	50	0
(J00-J01 & J05-J06)	F	259	0	1	0	40	0	0	0	113	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	34	0
	T	759	0	1	0	143	0	0	3	338	0	0	0	9	2	0	3	84	0
All other diseases of upper respiratory tract	M	246	8	0	0	83	0	0	5	10	0	0	0	6	4	0	43	3	0
(J30-J39)	F	123	3	0	0	30	0	0	2	7	0	0	0	8	0	0	15	0	0
	T	369	11	0	0	113	0	0	7	17	0	0	0	14	4	0	58	3	0
Lower respiratory diseases	**M**	**21881**	**950**	**0**	**17**	**1026**	**125**	**303**	**141**	**813**	**0**	**2**	**358**	**1609**	**330**	**6**	**3209**	**1421**	**798**
(J20-J22 & J40-J47)	**F**	**11635**	**294**	**1**	**8**	**851**	**126**	**106**	**61**	**405**	**0**	**6**	**298**	**795**	**180**	**5**	**1469**	**589**	**255**
	T	**33516**	**1244**	**1**	**25**	**1877**	**251**	**409**	**202**	**1218**	**0**	**8**	**656**	**2404**	**510**	**11**	**4678**	**2010**	**1053**
Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis	M	953	12	0	0	249	72	4	7	125	0	0	17	64	15	0	6	1	0
(J20-J21)	F	703	13	0	0	169	67	6	3	55	0	0	11	45	8	0	3	1	0
	T	1656	25	0	0	418	139	10	10	180	0	0	28	109	23	0	9	2	0
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema	M	1826	16	0	0	320	0	47	5	66	0	0	26	300	222	3	147	7	0
(J40-J43)	F	1161	11	0	0	276	0	37	2	40	0	0	54	110	96	2	73	4	0
	T	2987	27	0	0	596	0	84	7	106	0	0	80	410	318	5	220	11	0
Asthma	M	4463	101	0	17	331	53	252	25	41	0	2	32	352	44	3	644	81	112
(J45-J46)	F	3285	65	1	8	339	59	63	19	64	0	6	27	195	49	2	441	92	47
	T	7748	166	1	25	670	112	315	44	105	0	8	59	547	93	5	1085	173	159
Other lower respiratory disorders	M	14639	821	0	0	126	0	0	104	581	0	0	283	893	49	0	2412	1332	686
(J22, J44 & J47)	F	6486	205	0	0	67	0	0	37	246	0	0	206	445	27	1	952	492	208
	T	21125	1026	0	0	193	0	0	141	827	0	0	489	1338	76	1	3364	1824	894
Other diseases of the respiratory system	**M**	**30343**	**2219**	**21**	**11**	**101**	**240**	**418**	**335**	**1477**	**13**	**0**	**412**	**2953**	**163**	**6**	**3404**	**809**	**47**
(J10-J18,J60-J98)	**F**	**19270**	**1259**	**13**	**2**	**83**	**143**	**235**	**211**	**1008**	**8**	**0**	**301**	**1791**	**97**	**3**	**1885**	**522**	**42**
	T	**49613**	**3478**	**34**	**13**	**184**	**383**	**653**	**546**	**2485**	**21**	**0**	**713**	**4744**	**260**	**9**	**5289**	**1331**	**89**
Influenza	M	280	5	0	2	0	138	0	5	76	0	0	0	7	0	0	16	3	0
(J10-J11)	F	211	2	1	1	0	85	0	8	56	0	0	1	5	0	0	15	6	0
	T	491	7	1	3	0	223	0	13	132	0	0	1	12	0	0	31	9	0
Pneumonia	M	12152	281	7	9	8	102	192	178	954	13	0	173	1279	133	6	1604	425	20
(J12-J18)	F	7713	174	2	1	10	58	121	107	641	8	0	133	798	89	3	897	261	26
	T	19865	455	9	10	18	160	313	285	1595	21	0	306	2077	222	9	2501	686	46
Pleurisy	M	537	51	2	0	0	0	20	18	35	0	0	2	43	5	0	178	20	1
(J90)	F	325	31	1	0	0	0	12	8	17	0	0	1	32	0	0	92	9	0
	T	862	82	3	0	0	0	32	26	52	0	0	3	75	5	0	270	29	1

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH
21	22	23	24	26	27		28	29	30	31	32	33	24	3	1	2
411	2	**19**	**6**	**0**	**21**	**45**	**64**	**36**	**1**	**19**	**0**	**9**	**12**	**M**	**32**	**Other diseases of the circulatory**
259	0	**9**	**4**	**0**	**20**	**18**	**46**	**58**	**0**	**15**	**0**	**5**	**7**	**F**		**system (I70-I99)**
670	2	**28**	**10**	**0**	**41**	**63**	**110**	**94**	**1**	**34**	**0**	**14**	**19**	**T**		
26	0	1	0	0	0	2	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	M	1	Atherosclerosis
20	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	F		(I70)
46	0	1	0	0	1	4	7	0	1	3	0	0	0	T		
57	0	3	0	0	8	12	5	5	0	7	0	0	1	M	2	Arterial embolism and thrombosis
59	0	1	1	0	12	2	5	4	0	5	0	0	1	F		(I74)
116	0	4	1	0	20	14	10	9	0	12	0	0	2	T		
171	1	8	0	0	3	22	11	1	0	2	0	6	2	M	3	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles &
98	0	6	1	0	5	8	5	0	0	2	0	3	1	F		capillaries (I71-I73 & I77-I78)
269	1	14	1	0	8	30	16	1	0	4	0	9	3	T		
46	0	0	1	0	7	5	10	5	0	2	0	2	4	M	4	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous
32	0	1	0	0	1	3	5	7	0	3	0	1	4	F		embolism and thrombosis (I80-I82)
78	0	1	1	0	8	8	15	12	0	5	0	3	8	T		
111	1	7	5	0	3	4	34	25	0	7	0	1	5	M	5	All other diseases of the circulatory system
50	0	1	2	0	1	3	28	47	0	3	0	1	1	F		(I83-I99)
161	1	8	7	0	4	7	62	72	0	10	0	2	6	T		
13760	271	**192**	**286**	**13**	**1360**	**564**	**721**	**2607**	**72**	**6133**	**599**	**311**	**1894**	**M**	**X.**	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM**
9906	103	**150**	**187**	**7**	**701**	**370**	**341**	**1133**	**41**	**3801**	**329**	**146**	**818**	**F**		**(J00-J98)**
23666	374	**342**	**473**	**20**	**2061**	**934**	**1062**	**3740**	**113**	**9934**	**928**	**457**	**2712**	**T**		
43	24	**3**	**3**	**6**	**2**	**193**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**15**	**1**	**M**	**33**	**Diseases of the upper respiratory tract**
38	0	**3**	**1**	**4**	**3**	**121**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**0**	**F**		**(J00-J06 & J30-J39)**
81	24	**6**	**4**	**10**	**5**	**314**	**0**	**7**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**22**	**1**	**T**		
0	4	1	0	0	0	91	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	1	Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis
2	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		(J02-J03)
2	4	1	0	0	0	134	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	2	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis
9	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		(J04)
15	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
24	12	1	3	4	1	64	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	M	3	Other acute upper respiratory infections
12	0	2	1	3	0	47	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	F		(J00-J01 & J05-J06)
36	12	3	4	7	1	111	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	T		
13	8	1	0	2	1	38	0	3	0	2	0	15	1	M	4	All other diseases of upper respiratory tract
15	0	1	0	1	1	31	0	2	0	0	0	7	0	F		(J30-J39)
28	8	2	0	3	2	69	0	5	0	2	0	22	1	T		
4541	158	**20**	**97**	**3**	**654**	**106**	**303**	**1329**	**33**	**1735**	**85**	**163**	**1546**	**M**	**34**	**Lower respiratory diseases**
3312	75	**16**	**75**	**1**	**226**	**89**	**106**	**341**	**29**	**1141**	**44**	**58**	**673**	**F**		**(J20-J22 & J40-J47)**
7853	233	**36**	**172**	**4**	**880**	**195**	**409**	**1670**	**62**	**2876**	**129**	**221**	**2219**	**T**		
119	26	0	5	2	6	57	0	23	0	132	5	6	0	M	1	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis
71	11	1	3	0	3	54	0	12	1	162	4	0	0	F		(J20-J21)
190	37	1	8	2	9	111	0	35	1	294	9	6	0	T		
388	0	4	1	0	38	12	4	5	1	143	49	22	0	M	2	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema
272	0	6	0	0	9	11	6	0	0	123	26	3	0	F		(J40-J43)
660	0	10	1	0	47	23	10	5	1	266	75	25	0	T		
1281	21	14	1	1	126	23	47	21	2	748	30	23	35	M	3	Asthma
1081	12	6	0	1	60	20	37	34	5	511	14	9	18	F		(J45-J46)
2362	33	20	1	2	186	43	84	55	7	1259	44	32	53	T		
2753	111	2	90	0	484	14	252	1280	30	712	1	112	1511	M	4	Other lower respiratory disorders
1888	52	3	72	0	154	4	63	295	23	345	0	46	655	F		(J22, J44 & J47)
4641	163	5	162	0	638	18	315	1575	53	1057	1	158	2166	T		
9176	89	**169**	**186**	**4**	**704**	**265**	**418**	**1274**	**39**	**4396**	**514**	**133**	**347**	**M**	**35**	**Other diseases of the respiratory system**
6556	28	**131**	**111**	**2**	**472**	**160**	**235**	**789**	**12**	**2660**	**285**	**81**	**145**	**F**		**(J10-J18,J60-J98)**
15732	117	**300**	**297**	**6**	**1176**	**425**	**653**	**2063**	**51**	**7056**	**799**	**214**	**492**	**T**		
18	0	0	0	0	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	1	Influenza
20	0	0	1	0	0	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	F		(J10-J11)
38	0	0	1	0	2	17	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	T		
4332	60	117	156	2	346	109	192	668	18	668	0	32	68	M	2	Pneumonia
2958	19	97	92	1	239	57	121	315	7	419	1	22	36	F		(J12-J18)
7290	79	214	248	3	585	166	313	983	25	1087	1	54	104	T		
90	0	5	0	0	23	0	20	0	0	17	0	7	0	M	3	Pleurisy
68	1	3	1	0	16	1	12	1	1	9	0	8	1	F		(J90)
158	1	8	1	0	39	1	32	1	1	26	0	15	1	T		

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	9	10	11	12	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
All other diseases of the respiratory system	M	17374	1882	12	0	93	0	206	134	412	0	0	237	1624	25	0	1606	361	26
(J60-J86,J92-J98.)	F	11021	1052	9	0	73	0	102	88	294	0	0	166	956	8	0	881	246	16
	T	28395	2934	21	0	166	0	308	222	706	0	0	403	2580	33	0	2487	607	42
DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	**M**	**33889**	**1564**	**92**	**66**	**1224**	**327**	**977**	**154**	**2207**	**0**	**24**	**804**	**1532**	**273**	**9**	**6700**	**1844**	**425**
(K00-K92)	**F**	**9695**	**493**	**16**	**13**	**615**	**266**	**253**	**56**	**990**	**0**	**9**	**83**	**508**	**101**	**3**	**1523**	**466**	**66**
	T	**43584**	**2057**	**108**	**79**	**1839**	**593**	**1230**	**210**	**3197**	**0**	**33**	**887**	**2040**	**374**	**12**	**8223**	**2310**	**491**
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary	**M**	**83**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**30**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**20**	**2**	**0**
glands and jaws (K00-K14)	**F**	**53**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**1**	**0**
	T	**136**	**10**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**45**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**28**	**3**	**0**
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary	M	83	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	30	0	0	0	1	0	0	20	2	0
glands and jaws (K00-K14)	F	53	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	15	0	0	2	2	0	0	8	1	0
	T	136	10	2	0	0	0	1	2	45	0	0	2	3	0	0	28	3	0
Diseases of the other parts of digestive	**M**	**33806**	**1556**	**92**	**66**	**1224**	**327**	**977**	**153**	**2177**	**0**	**24**	**804**	**1531**	**273**	**9**	**6680**	**1842**	**425**
system (K20-K92)	**F**	**9642**	**491**	**14**	**13**	**615**	**266**	**252**	**55**	**975**	**0**	**9**	**81**	**506**	**101**	**3**	**1515**	**465**	**66**
	T	**43448**	**2047**	**106**	**79**	**1839**	**593**	**1229**	**208**	**3152**	**0**	**33**	**885**	**2037**	**374**	**12**	**8195**	**2307**	**491**
Gastric and duodenal ulcer	M	947	21	3	0	290	114	8	4	30	0	0	3	42	39	0	64	11	1
(K25-K27)	F	493	4	2	0	187	93	3	1	28	0	0	0	22	17	0	25	2	0
	T	1440	25	5	0	477	207	11	5	58	0	0	3	64	56	0	89	13	1
Gastritis and duodenitis	M	338	7	3	22	156	0	0	5	7	0	0	1	1	16	0	7	2	1
(K29)	F	195	8	1	6	85	0	0	3	11	0	0	2	1	5	0	1	2	0
	T	533	15	4	28	241	0	0	8	18	0	0	3	2	21	0	8	4	1
Diseases of appendix	M	273	5	0	3	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	1	3	2	0	213	1	0
(K35-K38)	F	103	4	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	1	5	0	0	51	2	0
	T	376	9	0	4	0	0	2	1	7	0	0	2	8	2	0	264	3	0
Hernia	M	207	19	0	0	0	0	7	3	18	0	0	3	7	0	0	39	15	0
(K40-K46)	F	97	17	0	0	0	0	2	0	11	0	0	0	4	0	0	17	14	0
	T	304	36	0	0	0	0	9	3	29	0	0	3	11	0	0	56	29	0
Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction	M	988	82	0	0	0	0	31	11	212	0	0	0	51	6	0	99	32	0
without hernia (K56)	F	650	59	2	0	0	0	20	3	156	0	0	0	39	8	0	64	24	0
	T	1638	141	2	0	0	0	51	14	368	0	0	0	90	14	0	163	56	0
Peritonitis	M	1813	196	1	0	0	0	74	27	297	0	0	10	50	51	0	385	66	97
(K65)	F	862	88	0	0	0	0	39	13	212	0	0	10	32	22	0	145	39	31
	T	2675	284	1	0	0	0	113	40	509	0	0	20	82	73	0	530	105	128
Diseases of the liver	M	24151	941	74	41	414	213	647	86	1185	0	24	738	1175	124	9	4766	1560	326
(K70-K76)	F	5085	232	7	6	170	173	117	24	319	0	9	55	325	17	3	850	315	35
	T	29236	1173	81	47	584	386	764	110	1504	0	33	793	1500	141	12	5616	1875	361
Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	M	161	7	0	0	0	0	2	2	24	0	0	0	6	15	0	37	17	0
(K80-K81)	F	184	20	0	0	0	0	1	4	32	0	0	0	2	14	0	39	5	0
	T	345	27	0	0	0	0	3	6	56	0	0	0	8	29	0	76	22	0
Disorders of the pancreas	M	1629	117	9	0	179	0	98	5	95	0	0	4	79	15	0	324	60	0
(K85-K86)	F	507	18	1	0	78	0	27	6	40	0	0	3	41	7	0	57	17	0
	T	2136	135	10	0	257	0	125	11	135	0	0	7	120	22	0	381	77	0
All other diseases of the other parts of digestive	M	3299	161	2	0	185	0	110	9	304	0	0	44	117	5	0	746	78	0
system (K20-K22,K28,K30-K31,K50-K55,K57-K63,	F	1466	41	1	0	95	0	41	1	164	0	0	10	35	11	0	266	45	0
K66,K82-K83 & K90-K92)	T	4765	202	3	0	280	0	151	10	468	0	0	54	152	16	0	1012	123	0
DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS	**M**	**1151**	**158**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**35**	**0**	**48**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**46**	**1**	**0**	**476**	**63**	**0**
TISSUE (L00-L98)	**F**	**592**	**93**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**0**	**36**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**42**	**0**	**0**	**230**	**31**	**0**
	T	**1743**	**251**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**43**	**0**	**84**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**88**	**1**	**0**	**706**	**94**	**0**
Diseases of the skin and	**M**	**1151**	**158**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**35**	**0**	**48**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**46**	**1**	**0**	**476**	**63**	**0**
subcutaneous tissue (L00-L98)	**F**	**592**	**93**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**0**	**36**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**42**	**0**	**0**	**230**	**31**	**0**
	T	**1743**	**251**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**43**	**0**	**84**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**88**	**1**	**0**	**706**	**94**	**0**
Infections of the skin and	M	952	141	0	0	0	0	30	0	29	0	0	4	46	1	0	409	51	0
subcutaneous tissue (L00-L08)	F	426	81	0	0	0	0	6	0	13	0	0	3	40	0	0	162	22	0
	T	1378	222	0	0	0	0	36	0	42	0	0	7	86	1	0	571	73	0
All other diseases of the skin and	M	199	17	2	0	0	0	5	0	19	0	0	1	0	0	0	67	12	0
subcutaneous tissue (L10-L98)	F	166	12	0	0	0	0	2	0	23	0	0	5	2	0	0	68	9	0
	T	365	29	2	0	0	0	7	0	42	0	0	6	2	0	0	135	21	0
DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM	**M**	**466**	**41**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**14**	**69**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**35**	**3**	**0**	**124**	**37**	**0**
AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	**F**	**474**	**31**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**4**	**57**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**22**	**6**	**0**	**92**	**80**	**0**
	T	**940**	**72**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16**	**18**	**126**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**57**	**9**	**0**	**216**	**117**	**0**
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system	**M**	**466**	**41**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**14**	**69**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**35**	**3**	**0**	**124**	**37**	**0**
and connective tissue (M00-M99)	**F**	**474**	**31**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**4**	**57**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**22**	**6**	**0**	**92**	**80**	**0**
	T	**940**	**72**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16**	**18**	**126**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**57**	**9**	**0**	**216**	**117**	**0**

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH
21	22	23	24	26	27		28	29	30	31	32	33	24	3	1	2
4736	29	47	30	2	333	148	206	606	21	3711	514	94	279	M	4	All other diseases of the respiratory system
3510	8	31	17	1	217	93	102	472	4	2232	284	51	108	F		(J60-J86,J92-J98.)
8246	37	78	47	3	550	241	308	1078	25	5943	798	145	387	T		
7977	251	**406**	**286**	**15**	**1294**	**248**	**977**	**355**	**162**	**2075**	**5**	**303**	**1313**	**M**	**XI.**	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**
1675	39	**84**	**82**	**8**	**396**	**70**	**253**	**117**	**79**	**709**	**1**	**96**	**625**	**F**		**(K00-K92)**
9652	290	**490**	**368**	**23**	**1690**	**318**	**1230**	**472**	**241**	**2784**	**6**	**399**	**1938**	**T**		
16	0	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**M**	**36**	**Diseases of oral cavity, salivary**
9	0	**2**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**F**		**glands and jaws (K00-K14)**
25	0	**5**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**T**		
16	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	M	1	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary
9	0	2	1	0	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		glands and jaws (K00-K14)
25	0	5	1	0	3	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	T		
7961	251	**403**	**286**	**15**	**1294**	**247**	**977**	**355**	**162**	**2075**	**4**	**303**	**1313**	**M**	**37**	**Diseases of the other parts of digestive**
1666	39	**82**	**81**	**8**	**393**	**67**	**252**	**117**	**79**	**709**	**1**	**96**	**625**	**F**		**system (K20-K92)**
9627	290	**485**	**367**	**23**	**1687**	**314**	**1229**	**472**	**241**	**2784**	**5**	**399**	**1938**	**T**		
48	8	10	16	3	137	18	8	2	1	61	2	3	0	M	1	Gastric and duodenal ulcer
15	3	2	4	2	42	4	3	0	0	32	1	1	0	F		(K25-K27)
63	11	12	20	5	179	22	11	2	1	93	3	4	0	T		
39	0	1	2	0	16	1	0	2	0	47	0	1	1	M	2	Gastritis and duodenitis
30	0	0	3	0	5	0	0	1	0	30	0	1	0	F		(K29)
69	0	1	5	0	21	1	0	3	0	77	0	2	1	T		
15	1	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	10	0	1	1	M	3	Diseases of appendix
8	0	0	0	0	7	4	2	0	1	11	0	1	1	F		(K35-K38)
23	1	0	0	0	18	4	2	0	1	21	0	2	2	T		
32	1	1	2	0	20	1	7	0	0	6	0	2	24	M	4	Hernia
14	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	7	0	1	5	F		(K40-K46)
46	1	2	2	0	22	1	9	0	0	13	0	3	29	T		
81	9	10	5	0	97	2	31	11	3	87	0	19	109	M	5	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction
36	7	4	1	0	61	3	20	6	3	46	0	12	76	F		without hernia (K56)
117	16	14	6	0	158	5	51	17	6	133	0	31	185	T		
223	4	1	1	0	26	27	74	81	4	33	0	51	34	M	6	Peritonitis
104	3	3	1	0	18	14	39	6	1	21	0	9	12	F		(K65)
327	7	4	2	0	44	41	113	87	5	54	0	60	46	T		
7010	189	315	193	6	674	161	647	189	148	1697	2	164	433	M	7	Diseases of the liver
1227	18	55	58	3	156	33	117	54	66	481	0	41	119	F		(K70-K76)
8237	207	370	251	9	830	194	764	243	214	2178	2	205	552	T		
22	2	2	0	0	8	0	2	4	0	0	0	10	1	M	8	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis
27	0	3	1	0	8	0	1	2	1	0	0	10	14	F		(K80-K81)
49	2	5	1	0	16	0	3	6	1	0	0	20	15	T		
285	0	22	15	0	57	10	98	58	0	17	0	18	64	M	9	Disorders of the pancreas
87	1	8	1	0	18	5	27	14	2	6	0	8	35	F		(K85-K86)
372	1	30	16	0	75	15	125	72	2	23	0	26	99	T		
206	37	41	52	6	248	27	110	8	6	117	0	34	646	M	10	All other diseases of the other parts of digestive
118	7	6	12	3	76	4	41	34	5	75	0	12	363	F		system (K20-K22,K28,K30-K31,K50-K55,K57-K63,
324	44	47	64	9	324	31	151	42	11	192	0	46	1009	T		K66,K82-K83 & K90-K92)
113	4	**0**	**2**	**0**	**36**	**6**	**35**	**17**	**3**	**32**	**0**	**6**	**63**	**M**	**XII.**	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS**
51	2	**3**	**0**	**0**	**19**	**4**	**8**	**14**	**2**	**19**	**0**	**5**	**17**	**F**		**TISSUE (L00-L98)**
164	6	**3**	**2**	**0**	**55**	**10**	**43**	**31**	**5**	**51**	**0**	**11**	**80**	**T**		
113	4	**0**	**2**	**0**	**36**	**6**	**35**	**17**	**3**	**32**	**0**	**6**	**63**	**M**	**38**	**Diseases of the skin and**
51	2	**3**	**0**	**0**	**19**	**4**	**8**	**14**	**2**	**19**	**0**	**5**	**17**	**F**		**subcutaneous tissue (L00-L98)**
164	6	**3**	**2**	**0**	**55**	**10**	**43**	**31**	**5**	**51**	**0**	**11**	**80**	**T**		
76	3	0	1	0	30	3	30	15	2	29	0	5	47	M	1	Infections of the skin and
27	0	3	0	0	15	3	6	13	1	18	0	3	10	F		subcutaneous tissue (L00-L08)
103	3	3	1	0	45	6	36	28	3	47	0	8	57	T		
37	1	0	1	0	6	3	5	2	1	3	0	1	16	M	2	All other diseases of the skin and
24	2	0	0	0	4	1	2	1	1	1	0	2	7	F		subcutaneous tissue (L10-L98)
61	3	0	1	0	10	4	7	3	2	4	0	3	23	T		
60	4	**1**	**0**	**0**	**37**	**8**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**4**	**3**	**M**	**XIII.**	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM**
77	7	**7**	**3**	**0**	**39**	**18**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**7**	**0**	**F**		**AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)**
137	11	**8**	**3**	**0**	**76**	**26**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**11**	**3**	**T**		
60	4	**1**	**0**	**0**	**37**	**8**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**4**	**3**	**M**	**39**	**Diseases of the musculoskeletal system**
77	7	**7**	**3**	**0**	**39**	**18**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**7**	**0**	**F**		**and connective tissue (M00-M99)**
137	11	**8**	**3**	**0**	**76**	**26**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**11**	**3**	**T**		

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	9	10	11	12	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory	M	93	8	0	0	0	0	2	2	18	0	0	1	3	0	0	32	3	0
polyarthropathies (M05-M13)	F	128	1	0	0	0	0	4	3	12	0	0	1	3	3	0	49	5	0
	T	221	9	0	0	0	0	6	5	30	0	0	2	6	3	0	81	8	0
Osteomyelitis	M	33	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0
(M86)	F	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0
	T	56	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	5	0
All other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and	M	340	31	1	0	0	0	6	12	43	0	0	5	32	3	0	90	31	0
connective tissue (M00-M02, M15-M85,M87-M99)	F	323	30	0	0	0	0	4	1	40	0	0	4	18	3	0	42	73	0
	T	663	61	1	0	0	0	10	13	83	0	0	9	50	6	0	132	104	0
DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	**M**	**17749**	**918**	**29**	**0**	**276**	**227**	**423**	**193**	**1196**	**0**	**3**	**123**	**1510**	**92**	**1**	**2722**	**510**	**151**
(N00-N99)	**F**	**11238**	**472**	**13**	**0**	**128**	**205**	**348**	**107**	**811**	**0**	**4**	**105**	**914**	**57**	**1**	**1457**	**321**	**35**
	T	**28987**	**1390**	**42**	**0**	**404**	**432**	**771**	**300**	**2007**	**0**	**7**	**228**	**2424**	**149**	**2**	**4179**	**831**	**186**
Diseases of urinary system	**M**	**17494**	**898**	**27**	**0**	**276**	**227**	**423**	**191**	**1130**	**0**	**3**	**121**	**1477**	**92**	**1**	**2649**	**498**	**151**
(N00-N39)	**F**	**10848**	**467**	**12**	**0**	**128**	**205**	**344**	**103**	**615**	**0**	**4**	**102**	**907**	**57**	**1**	**1430**	**317**	**35**
	T	**28342**	**1365**	**39**	**0**	**404**	**432**	**767**	**294**	**1745**	**0**	**7**	**223**	**2384**	**149**	**2**	**4079**	**815**	**186**
Glomerular diseases (including	M	624	7	0	0	0	0	4	71	111	0	0	2	61	14	0	52	132	0
Nephritic Synodrome) (N00-N07)	F	377	7	0	0	0	0	2	47	78	0	0	2	27	8	0	37	63	0
	T	1001	14	0	0	0	0	6	118	189	0	0	4	88	22	0	89	195	0
Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	M	317	14	0	0	0	0	28	7	49	0	0	1	27	14	0	58	28	0
(N10-N15)	F	243	21	1	0	0	0	19	3	28	0	0	3	11	19	0	66	11	0
	T	560	35	1	0	0	0	47	10	77	0	0	4	38	33	0	124	39	0
Renal failure	M	14121	757	20	0	276	115	291	97	422	0	0	80	1071	50	1	1930	237	151
(N17-N19)	F	8824	379	6	0	128	87	232	49	269	0	0	73	798	24	1	963	126	35
	T	22945	1136	26	0	404	202	523	146	691	0	0	153	1869	74	2	2893	363	186
Urolithiasis	M	279	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	227	2	0	9	3	0
(N20-N23)	F	38	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	0	0	11	0	0	2	2	0
	T	317	11	0	0	0	0	0	2	17	0	0	0	238	2	0	11	5	0
Other disorders of kidney and ureter	M	1262	102	6	0	0	112	52	13	322	0	0	26	51	5	0	311	38	0
(N25-N28)	F	736	46	4	0	0	118	31	2	166	0	0	17	22	5	0	173	28	0
	T	1998	148	10	0	0	230	83	15	488	0	0	43	73	10	0	484	66	0
All other diseases of urinary system	M	891	11	1	0	0	0	48	2	218	0	3	12	40	7	0	289	60	0
(N30-N39)	F	630	10	1	0	0	0	60	1	65	0	4	7	38	1	0	189	87	0
	T	1521	21	2	0	0	0	108	3	283	0	7	19	78	8	0	478	147	0
Other diseases of the genitourinary system	**M**	**255**	**20**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**66**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**33**	**0**	**0**	**73**	**12**	**0**
(N40-N99)	**F**	**390**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**4**	**196**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**27**	**4**	**0**
	T	**645**	**25**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**6**	**262**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**40**	**0**	**0**	**100**	**16**	**0**
Hyperplasia of prostate	M	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	56	0	0	0	5	0	0	14	9	0
(N40)	T	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	56	0	0	0	5	0	0	14	9	0
All other diseases of male genital organs	M	152	20	2	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	2	28	0	0	59	3	0
(N41-N50)	T	152	20	2	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	2	28	0	0	59	3	0
Salpingitis and oophoritis	F	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	186	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0
(N70)	T	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	186	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0
All other diseases of female genital organs	F	199	5	1	0	0	0	4	4	10	0	0	3	6	0	0	24	4	0
(N60-N64 & N71-N99)	T	199	5	1	0	0	0	4	4	10	0	0	3	6	0	0	24	4	0
PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	**F**	**4555**	**700**	**5**	**3**	**464**	**349**	**113**	**62**	**367**	**0**	**3**	**20**	**226**	**18**	**0**	**642**	**55**	**41**
PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**4555**	**700**	**5**	**3**	**464**	**349**	**113**	**62**	**367**	**0**	**3**	**20**	**226**	**18**	**0**	**642**	**55**	**41**
Pregnancy with abortive outcome	**F**	**383**	**12**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**42**	**8**	**2**	**22**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**2**	**0**	**32**	**26**	**0**
(O00-O08)	**T**	**383**	**12**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**42**	**8**	**2**	**22**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**2**	**0**	**32**	**26**	**0**
Spontaneous abortion	F	24	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0
(O03)	T	24	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0
Medical abortion	F	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0
(O04)	T	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0
Other pregnancies with abortive outcome	F	318	11	2	0	0	42	7	1	21	0	0	0	4	0	0	32	26	0
(O00-O02 & O05-O08)	T	318	11	2	0	0	42	7	1	21	0	0	0	4	0	0	32	26	0
Other direct obstetric deaths	**F**	**3652**	**681**	**1**	**3**	**464**	**187**	**97**	**57**	**190**	**0**	**3**	**19**	**185**	**15**	**0**	**599**	**26**	**41**
(O10-O92)	**T**	**3652**	**681**	**1**	**3**	**464**	**187**	**97**	**57**	**190**	**0**	**3**	**19**	**185**	**15**	**0**	**599**	**26**	**41**
Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in	F	834	58	0	0	0	64	21	9	73	0	3	10	24	4	0	125	13	41
pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O16)	T	834	58	0	0	0	64	21	9	73	0	3	10	24	4	0	125	13	41
Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy	F	172	0	0	0	112	0	14	0	9	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
(O23)	T	172	0	0	0	112	0	14	0	9	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Obstructed labour	F	257	2	0	0	152	21	1	3	27	0	0	0	11	0	0	2	0	0
(O64-O66)	T	257	2	0	0	152	21	1	3	27	0	0	0	11	0	0	2	0	0
Complications pre-dominantly related	F	606	49	0	3	84	39	10	24	43	0	0	0	13	1	0	220	3	0
to the puerperium (O85-O92)	T	606	49	0	3	84	39	10	24	43	0	0	0	13	1	0	220	3	0
Other complications of pregnancy and delivery	F	1783	572	1	0	116	63	51	21	38	0	0	9	136	10	0	252	10	0
(O20-O22,O24-O63 & O67-O84)	T	1783	572	1	0	116	63	51	21	38	0	0	9	136	10	0	252	10	0
Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere	**F**	**520**	**7**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**120**	**8**	**3**	**155**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**27**	**1**	**0**	**11**	**3**	**0**
classified (O95-O99)	**T**	**520**	**7**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**120**	**8**	**3**	**155**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**27**	**1**	**0**	**11**	**3**	**0**

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH
21	22	23	24	26	27		28	29	30	31	32	33	24	3	1	2
18	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	M		1 Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory
22	0	5	0	0	3	8	4	0	0	1	0	4	0	F		polyarthropathies (M05-M13)
40	1	6	0	0	4	9	6	0	0	1	0	4	0	T		
0	1	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M		2 Osteomyelitis
0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		(M86)
0	1	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
42	2	0	0	0	19	7	6	0	0	3	0	4	3	M		3 All other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and
55	7	2	3	0	22	10	4	0	0	2	0	3	0	F		connective tissue (M00-M02, M15-M85,M87-M99)
97	9	2	3	0	41	17	10	0	0	5	0	7	3	T		
4593	35	**84**	**76**	**10**	**267**	**155**	**423**	**499**	**38**	**2369**	**18**	**187**	**621**	**M**	**XIV.**	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM**
3105	12	**62**	**43**	**6**	**144**	**61**	**348**	**358**	**26**	**1537**	**10**	**124**	**424**	**F**		**(N00-N99)**
7698	47	**146**	**119**	**16**	**411**	**216**	**771**	**857**	**64**	**3906**	**28**	**311**	**1045**	**T**		
4566	35	**83**	**76**	**10**	**259**	**154**	**423**	**499**	**36**	**2368**	**18**	**184**	**619**	**M**	**40**	**Diseases of urinary system**
3079	12	**62**	**42**	**6**	**125**	**61**	**344**	**298**	**25**	**1535**	**10**	**112**	**410**	**F**		**(N00-N39)**
7645	47	**145**	**118**	**16**	**384**	**215**	**767**	**797**	**61**	**3903**	**28**	**296**	**1029**	**T**		
60	1	2	2	0	21	17	4	8	2	17	0	36	0	M		1 Glomerular diseases (including
45	0	3	0	0	10	7	2	2	4	12	0	21	0	F		Nephritic Synodrome) (N00-N07)
105	1	5	2	0	31	24	6	10	6	29	0	57	0	T		
48	0	0	0	0	5	4	28	0	1	1	0	4	0	M		2 Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases
29	1	4	0	0	2	2	19	0	2	0	0	1	1	F		(N10-N15)
77	1	4	0	0	7	6	47	0	3	1	0	5	1	T		
4351	21	58	67	3	164	85	291	482	19	2324	18	132	608	M		3 Renal failure
2934	7	41	35	2	69	32	232	291	12	1499	10	89	401	F		(N17-N19)
7285	28	99	102	5	233	117	523	773	31	3823	28	221	1009	T		
10	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	5	0	1	0	M		4 Urolithiasis
2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	F		(N20-N23)
12	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	5	0	8	0	1	0	T		
71	12	10	5	3	13	27	52	3	13	10	0	4	1	M		5 Other disorders of kidney and ureter
46	4	7	2	2	3	10	31	2	7	8	0	0	2	F		(N25-N28)
117	16	17	7	5	16	37	83	5	20	18	0	4	3	T		
26	0	12	2	4	55	21	48	3	1	11	0	7	10	M		6 All other diseases of urinary system
23	0	6	4	2	41	10	60	1	0	13	0	1	6	F		(N30-N39)
49	0	18	6	6	96	31	108	4	1	24	0	8	16	T		
27	0	**1**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**M**	**41**	**Other diseases of the genitourinary system**
26	0	**0**	**1**	**0**	**19**	**0**	**4**	**60**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**12**	**14**	**F**		**(N40-N99)**
53	0	**1**	**1**	**0**	**27**	**1**	**4**	**60**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**15**	**16**	**T**		
12	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	M		1 Hyperplasia of prostate
12	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	T		(N40)
15	0	1	0	0	8	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	M		2 All other diseases of male genital organs
15	0	1	0	0	8	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	T		(N41-N50)
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		3 Salpingitis and oophoritis
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		(N70)
25	0	0	1	0	19	0	4	60	1	2	0	12	14	F		4 All other diseases of female genital organs
25	0	0	1	0	19	0	4	60	1	2	0	12	14	T		(N60-N64 & N71-N99)
565	3	**56**	**8**	**0**	**352**	**2**	**113**	**59**	**22**	**202**	**1**	**17**	**87**	**F**	**XV.**	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE**
565	3	**56**	**8**	**0**	**352**	**2**	**113**	**59**	**22**	**202**	**1**	**17**	**87**	**T**		**PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)**
130	0	**1**	**1**	**0**	**20**	**0**	**8**	**12**	**4**	**39**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**F**	**42**	**Pregnancy with abortive outcome**
130	0	**1**	**1**	**0**	**20**	**0**	**8**	**12**	**4**	**39**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**T**		**(O00-O08)**
11	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		1 Spontaneous abortion
11	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		(O03)
32	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		2 Medical abortion
32	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		(O04)
87	0	0	1	0	16	0	7	12	4	39	0	1	5	F		3 Other pregnancies with abortive outcome
87	0	0	1	0	16	0	7	12	4	39	0	1	5	T		(O00-O02 & O05-O08)
324	3	**55**	**7**	**0**	**297**	**0**	**97**	**47**	**16**	**139**	**1**	**16**	**82**	**F**	**43**	**Other direct obstetric deaths**
324	3	**55**	**7**	**0**	**297**	**0**	**97**	**47**	**16**	**139**	**1**	**16**	**82**	**T**		**(O10-O92)**
101	2	7	0	0	136	0	21	2	4	49	0	4	63	F		1 Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in
101	2	7	0	0	136	0	21	2	4	49	0	4	63	T		pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O16)
21	0	1	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		2 Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy
21	0	1	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		(O23)
20	0	1	0	0	16	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		3 Obstructed labour
20	0	1	0	0	16	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		(O64-O66)
40	0	4	3	0	19	0	10	19	1	14	0	5	2	F		4 Complications pre-dominantly related
40	0	4	3	0	19	0	10	19	1	14	0	5	2	T		to the puerperium (O85-O92)
142	1	42	4	0	126	0	51	26	11	76	1	7	17	F		5 Other complications of pregnancy and delivery
142	1	42	4	0	126	0	51	26	11	76	1	7	17	T		(O20-O22,O24-O63 & O67-O84)
111	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**35**	**2**	**8**	**0**	**2**	**24**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**F**	**44**	**Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere**
111	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**35**	**2**	**8**	**0**	**2**	**24**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**T**		**classified (O95-O99)**

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	9	10	11	12	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Indirect obstetric deaths	F	391	5	0	0	0	120	8	3	70	0	0	0	27	0	0	9	3	0
(O98-O99)	T	391	5	0	0	0	120	8	3	70	0	0	0	27	0	0	9	3	0
All other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere	F	129	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	85	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0
classified (O95-O97)	T	129	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	85	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0
CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE	**M**	**42083**	**1797**	**58**	**27**	**554**	**250**	**693**	**389**	**1273**	**153**	**0**	**97**	**2832**	**291**	**4**	**6932**	**726**	**4122**
PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	**F**	**27646**	**1316**	**44**	**9**	**570**	**229**	**365**	**444**	**714**	**135**	**0**	**84**	**1902**	**246**	**2**	**4678**	**525**	**2625**
	T	**69729**	**3113**	**102**	**36**	**1124**	**479**	**1058**	**833**	**1987**	**288**	**0**	**181**	**4734**	**537**	**6**	**11610**	**1251**	**6747**
Certain conditions originating in the	**M**	**42083**	**1797**	**58**	**27**	**554**	**250**	**693**	**389**	**1273**	**153**	**0**	**97**	**2832**	**291**	**4**	**6932**	**726**	**4122**
perinatal period (P00-P96)	**F**	**27646**	**1316**	**44**	**9**	**570**	**229**	**365**	**444**	**714**	**135**	**0**	**84**	**1902**	**246**	**2**	**4678**	**525**	**2625**
	T	**69729**	**3113**	**102**	**36**	**1124**	**479**	**1058**	**833**	**1987**	**288**	**0**	**181**	**4734**	**537**	**6**	**11610**	**1251**	**6747**
Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and	M	16527	322	7	0	142	28	158	190	468	0	0	27	495	124	0	2902	306	1781
immaturity (P05-P07)	F	11015	288	3	1	174	35	76	237	320	0	0	23	344	95	0	2021	240	1112
	T	**27542**	610	**10**	1	**316**	**63**	234	**427**	**788**	0	0	**50**	839	**219**	**0**	4923	546	**2893**
Birth trauma	M	308	30	0	0	65	6	0	4	26	0	0	2	56	4	0	2	1	0
(P10-P15)	F	202	21	1	0	46	9	2	4	11	0	0	0	43	8	0	3	1	0
	T	510	51	1	0	111	15	2	8	37	0	0	2	99	12	0	5	2	0
Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other	M	17631	1053	23	0	37	119	267	166	349	153	0	55	1450	93	0	2671	210	2341
respiratory conditions (P20-P28)	F	11651	728	17	0	41	76	143	176	193	135	0	48	1048	83	0	1736	131	1513
	T	29282	1781	40	0	78	195	410	342	542	288	0	103	2498	176	0	4407	341	3854
Haemolytic disease of fetus and new-born	M	113	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	65	0	0	0	8	12	0	5	8	0
(P55)	F	72	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	33	0	0	0	3	9	0	1	6	0
	T	185	4	0	0	0	0	0	6	98	0	0	0	11	21	0	6	14	0
Other perinatal jaundice	M	396	4	2	27	204	0	3	3	6	0	0	1	6	9	4	38	1	0
(P58-P59)	F	315	2	0	8	211	0	1	2	5	0	0	1	7	10	2	16	2	0
	T	711	6	2	35	415	0	4	5	11	0	0	2	13	19	6	54	3	0
All other conditions originating in the perinatal period	M	7108	388	26	0	106	97	265	24	359	0	0	12	817	49	0	1314	200	0
(P00-P04,P08,P29-P54,P56-P57,P60-P96.)	F	4391	273	23	0	98	109	143	21	152	0	0	12	457	41	0	901	145	0
	T	11499	661	49	0	204	206	408	45	511	0	0	24	1274	90	0	2215	345	0
CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS	**M**	**3686**	**138**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**21**	**32**	**417**	**0**	**0**	**23**	**420**	**23**	**0**	**954**	**377**	**0**
AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES	**F**	**2365**	**90**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**17**	**28**	**184**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**219**	**25**	**0**	**665**	**261**	**0**
(Q00-Q99)	**T**	**6051**	**228**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**38**	**60**	**601**	**0**	**0**	**34**	**639**	**48**	**0**	**1619**	**638**	**0**
Congenital malformations, deformations and	**M**	**3686**	**138**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**21**	**32**	**417**	**0**	**0**	**23**	**420**	**23**	**0**	**954**	**377**	**0**
chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	**F**	**2365**	**90**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**17**	**28**	**184**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**219**	**25**	**0**	**665**	**261**	**0**
	T	**6051**	**228**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**38**	**60**	**601**	**0**	**0**	**34**	**639**	**48**	**0**	**1619**	**638**	**0**
Spina bifida	M	85	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	16	2	0
(Q05)	F	65	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	2	0
	T	150	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	2	0	0	0	30	4	0
Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	M	1836	56	0	0	0	0	17	29	267	0	0	8	316	10	0	521	173	0
(Q20-Q28)	F	1230	49	0	0	0	0	13	24	106	0	0	5	146	12	0	400	143	0
	T	3066	105	0	0	0	0	30	53	373	0	0	13	462	22	0	921	316	0
Cleft lip and cleft palate	M	41	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	27	0
(Q35-Q37)	F	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
	T	53	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	27	0
All other congenital malformations, deformations and	M	1724	77	3	0	0	3	4	3	146	0	0	13	100	13	0	417	175	0
chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	F	1058	40	3	0	0	4	4	4	72	0	0	6	67	13	0	251	116	0
(Q00-Q04,Q06-Q18,Q30-Q34 & Q38-Q99)	T	2782	117	6	0	0	7	8	7	218	0	0	19	167	26	0	668	291	0
SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL	**M**	**80253**	**4731**	**16**	**8**	**0**	**241**	**1106**	**306**	**11969**	**0**	**0**	**1072**	**12230**	**116**	**40**	**793**	**358**	**4316**
AND LABORATORY FINDINGS,NOT ELSEWHERE	**F**	**49987**	**2594**	**7**	**1**	**0**	**172**	**464**	**182**	**6319**	**0**	**0**	**814**	**8725**	**86**	**24**	**447**	**312**	**2469**
CLASSIFIED (R00-R99)	**T**	**130240**	**7325**	**23**	**9**	**0**	**413**	**1570**	**488**	**18288**	**0**	**0**	**1886**	**20955**	**202**	**64**	**1240**	**670**	**6785**
Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and	**M**	**80253**	**4731**	**16**	**8**	**0**	**241**	**1106**	**306**	**11969**	**0**	**0**	**1072**	**12230**	**116**	**40**	**793**	**358**	**4316**
laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R9	**F**	**49987**	**2594**	**7**	**1**	**0**	**172**	**464**	**182**	**6319**	**0**	**0**	**814**	**8725**	**86**	**24**	**447**	**312**	**2469**
	T	**130240**	**7325**	**23**	**9**	**0**	**413**	**1570**	**488**	**18288**	**0**	**0**	**1886**	**20955**	**202**	**64**	**1240**	**670**	**6785**
Abdominal and pelvic pain	M	942	13	0	0	0	209	11	4	0	0	0	1	116	3	0	20	0	45
(R10)	F	419	6	0	0	0	145	5	2	0	0	0	1	54	2	0	15	0	27
	T	1361	19	0	0	0	354	16	6	0	0	0	2	170	5	0	35	0	72
Ascites	M	458	9	6	0	0	0	11	4	96	0	0	4	83	15	0	0	0	34
(R18)	F	210	7	1	0	0	0	2	3	33	0	0	0	35	6	0	0	1	19
	T	668	16	7	0	0	0	13	7	129	0	0	4	118	21	0	0	1	53
Somnolence, stupor and coma	M	391	39	0	0	0	0	24	39	1	0	0	0	12	10	6	0	0	116
(R40)	F	174	28	0	0	0	0	3	13	3	0	0	1	11	11	3	0	0	55
	T	565	67	0	0	0	0	27	52	4	0	0	1	23	21	9	0	0	171
Fever of unknown origin	M	2241	142	0	0	0	0	48	8	59	0	0	0	659	19	10	26	25	0
(R50)	F	1291	117	0	0	0	0	26	4	45	0	0	2	345	2	15	22	26	1
	T	3532	259	0	0	0	0	74	12	104	0	0	2	1004	21	25	48	51	1

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH
21	22	23	24	26	27		28	29	30	31	32	33	24	3	1	2
77	0	0	0	0	34	2	8	0	1	24	0	0	0	F	1	Indirect obstetric deaths
77	0	0	0	0	34	2	8	0	1	24	0	0	0	T		(O98-O99)
34	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	F	2	All other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere
34	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	T		classified (O95-O97)
6119	40	**359**	**120**	**4**	**3821**	**415**	**693**	**5439**	**38**	**3036**	**2**	**136**	**1663**	**M**	**XVI.**	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE**
3980	21	**221**	**119**	**2**	**2067**	**285**	**365**	**3051**	**32**	**2473**	**55**	**51**	**1036**	**F**		**PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)**
10099	61	**580**	**239**	**6**	**5888**	**700**	**1058**	**8490**	**70**	**5509**	**57**	**187**	**2699**	**T**		
6119	40	**359**	**120**	**4**	**3821**	**415**	**693**	**5439**	**38**	**3036**	**2**	**136**	**1663**	**M**	**45**	**Certain conditions originating in the**
3980	21	**221**	**119**	**2**	**2067**	**285**	**365**	**3051**	**32**	**2473**	**55**	**51**	**1036**	**F**		**perinatal period (P00-P96)**
10099	61	**580**	**239**	**6**	**5888**	**700**	**1058**	**8490**	**70**	**5509**	**57**	**187**	**2699**	**T**		
2754	16	126	15	1	1470	155	158	1933	13	1574	0	59	1303	M	1	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and
1743	11	68	26	0	809	123	76	1148	16	1186	0	30	810	F		immaturity (P05-P07)
4497	27	194	41	1	2279	278	234	3081	29	2760	0	89	2113	**T**		
16	0	5	0	0	7	25	0	3	0	55	0	1	0	M	2	Birth trauma
14	0	0	0	0	1	10	2	0	0	26	0	0	0	F		(P10-P15)
30	0	5	0	0	8	35	2	3	0	81	0	1	0	T		
2626	22	166	54	3	1547	125	267	2086	15	1329	2	43	359	M	3	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other
1695	9	97	42	2	855	96	143	1148	11	1195	55	12	223	F		respiratory conditions (P20-P28)
4321	31	263	96	5	2402	221	410	3234	26	2524	57	55	582	T		
1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	3	0	0	0	M	4	Haemolytic disease of fetus and new-born
2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	7	0	0	0	F		(P55)
3	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	8	0	10	0	0	0	T		
20	0	5	1	0	13	35	3	0	0	10	0	1	0	M	5	Other perinatal jaundice
19	0	4	0	0	6	4	1	2	1	10	0	0	1	F		(P58-P59)
39	0	9	1	0	19	39	4	2	1	20	0	1	1	T		
702	2	56	50	0	784	74	265	1410	10	65	0	32	1	M	6	All other conditions originating in the perinatal period
507	1	52	51	0	394	52	143	752	4	49	0	9	2	F		(P00-P04,P08,P29-P54,P56-P57,P60-P96.)
1209	3	108	101	0	1178	126	408	2162	14	114	0	41	3	T		
560	7	**20**	**7**	**0**	**396**	**52**	**21**	**74**	**1**	**31**	**0**	**13**	**93**	**M**	**XVII.**	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS**
427	7	**16**	**9**	**0**	**188**	**31**	**17**	**41**	**2**	**33**	**1**	**5**	**81**	**F**		**AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES**
987	14	**36**	**16**	**0**	**584**	**83**	**38**	**115**	**3**	**64**	**1**	**18**	**174**	**T**		**(Q00-Q99)**
560	7	**20**	**7**	**0**	**396**	**52**	**21**	**74**	**1**	**31**	**0**	**13**	**93**	**M**	**46**	**Congenital malformations, deformations and**
427	7	**16**	**9**	**0**	**188**	**31**	**17**	**41**	**2**	**33**	**1**	**5**	**81**	**F**		**chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)**
987	14	**36**	**16**	**0**	**584**	**83**	**38**	**115**	**3**	**64**	**1**	**18**	**174**	**T**		
1	0	2	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	1	Spina bifida
8	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		(Q05)
9	0	2	0	0	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
368	1	8	3	0	0	21	17	1	0	14	0	5	1	M	2	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system
265	0	10	5	0	0	15	13	0	1	18	1	2	2	F		(Q20-Q28)
633	1	18	8	0	0	36	30	1	1	32	1	7	3	T		
6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	M	3	Cleft lip and cleft palate
4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	F		(Q35-Q37)
10	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	T		
185	6	10	4	0	341	31	4	71	1	17	0	8	92	M	4	All other congenital malformations, deformations and
150	7	6	4	0	153	16	4	41	1	15	0	2	79	F		chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified
335	13	16	8	0	494	47	8	112	2	32	0	10	171	T		(Q00-Q04,Q06-Q18,Q30-Q34 & Q38-Q99)
15367	**190**	**278**	**52**	**0**	**1513**	**1024**	**1106**	**1113**	**54**	**21176**	**580**	**148**	**350**	**M**	**XVIII.**	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL**
10565	**91**	**190**	**27**	**0**	**856**	**813**	**464**	**586**	**4**	**13174**	**277**	**102**	**222**	**F**		**AND LABORATORY FINDINGS,NOT ELSEWHERE**
25932	**281**	**468**	**79**	**0**	**2369**	**1837**	**1570**	**1699**	**58**	**34350**	**857**	**250**	**572**	**T**		**CLASSIFIED (R00-R99)**
15367	190	**278**	**52**	**0**	**1513**	**1024**	**1106**	**1113**	**54**	**21176**	**580**	**148**	**350**	**M**	**47**	**Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and**
10565	91	**190**	**27**	**0**	**856**	**813**	**464**	**586**	**4**	**13174**	**277**	**102**	**222**	**F**		**laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)**
25932	281	**468**	**79**	**0**	**2369**	**1837**	**1570**	**1699**	**58**	**34350**	**857**	**250**	**572**	**T**		
3	0	8	8	0	83	0	11	7	27	350	4	19	0	M	1	Abdominal and pelvic pain
3	0	4	1	0	43	0	5	8	2	80	2	13	1	F		(R10)
6	0	12	9	0	126	0	16	15	29	430	6	32	1	T		
17	0	0	0	0	6	0	11	0	0	27	0	9	126	M	2	Ascites
9	3	2	0	0	5	1	2	1	0	1	0	8	71	F		(R18)
26	3	2	0	0	11	1	13	1	0	28	0	17	197	T		
1	0	1	0	0	6	0	24	29	0	74	0	8	1	M	3	Somnolence, stupor and coma
1	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	15	0	15	0	3	6	F		(R40)
2	0	1	0	0	9	0	27	44	0	89	0	11	7	T		
196	0	66	15	0	145	3	48	22	0	179	522	13	36	M	4	Fever of unknown origin
101	0	38	3	0	114	5	26	9	0	105	251	5	29	F		(R50)
297	0	104	18	0	259	8	74	31	0	284	773	18	65	T		

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	9	10	11	12	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Senility	M	14050	17	2	8	0	32	18	0	722	0	0	201	5739	0	0	117	205	5
(R54)	F	15128	18	1	1	0	27	0	0	591	0	0	274	5872	0	0	78	229	1
	T	29178	35	3	9	0	59	18	0	1313	0	0	475	11611	0	0	195	434	6
Syncope and collapse	M	97	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	58	23	1	0	0	0
(R55)	F	72	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	20	33	0	0	1	0
	T	169	7	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	0	0	0	78	56	1	0	1	0
Convulsions, not elsewhere classified	M	1349	143	0	0	0	0	10	1	136	0	0	0	218	1	0	36	2	0
(R56)	F	617	69	0	0	0	0	2	4	87	0	0	3	113	1	0	20	2	0
	T	1966	212	0	0	0	0	12	5	223	0	0	3	331	2	0	56	4	0
Shock, not elsewhere classified	M	8589	763	0	0	0	0	155	188	1958	0	0	75	457	33	3	64	7	941
(R57)	F	5408	507	0	0	0	0	82	112	1109	0	0	31	260	27	1	46	3	626
	T	13997	1270	0	0	0	0	237	300	3067	0	0	106	717	60	4	110	10	1567
All other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and	M	52136	3603	8	0	0	0	829	60	8992	0	0	791	4888	12	20	530	119	3175
laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R09,	F	26668	1837	5	0	0	0	344	44	4448	0	0	502	2015	4	5	266	50	1740
R11-R17,R19-R39,R41-R49,R51-R53,R58-R99)	T	78804	5440	13	0	0	0	1173	104	13440	0	0	1293	6903	16	25	796	169	4915
INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	**M**	**50800**	**2995**	**45**	**3**	**732**	**236**	**1674**	**317**	**1934**	**54**	**1**	**289**	**4397**	**272**	**6**	**8411**	**903**	**1071**
CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	**F**	**26787**	**1786**	**27**	**2**	**484**	**151**	**553**	**259**	**1329**	**41**	**3**	**54**	**2399**	**192**	**5**	**5123**	**275**	**999**
	T	**77587**	**4781**	**72**	**5**	**1216**	**387**	**2227**	**576**	**3263**	**95**	**4**	**343**	**6796**	**464**	**11**	**13534**	**1178**	**2070**
Fractures (S02,S12,S22,S32,S42,S52,	**M**	**3892**	**341**	**17**	**0**	**732**	**165**	**59**	**6**	**126**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**620**	**11**	**0**	**411**	**80**	**396**
S62,S72,S82,S92,T02,T08,T10 & T12)	**F**	**1566**	**69**	**1**	**0**	**484**	**89**	**17**	**7**	**58**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**166**	**20**	**1**	**130**	**24**	**113**
	T	**5458**	**410**	**18**	**0**	**1216**	**254**	**76**	**13**	**184**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**786**	**31**	**1**	**541**	**104**	**509**
Fracture of skull and facial bones	M	1718	310	17	0	448	0	0	0	5	0	0	1	194	2	0	6	51	396
(S02)	F	583	55	1	0	306	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	14	3	1	2	14	113
	T	2301	365	18	0	754	0	0	0	6	0	0	1	208	5	1	8	65	509
Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis	M	590	18	0	0	186	0	5	0	33	0	0	4	56	5	0	70	21	0
(S12,S22,S32 & T08)	F	246	8	0	0	92	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	23	7	0	33	3	0
	T	836	26	0	0	278	0	6	0	34	0	0	4	79	12	0	103	24	0
Fracture of upper limb	M	19	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
(S42,S52,S62 & T10)	F	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	1	2	0
	T	35	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	0	9	0	1	2	0
Fractures of lower limb	M	728	9	0	0	43	0	29	2	15	0	0	1	361	0	0	44	7	0
(S72,S82,S92 & T12)	F	370	6	0	0	37	0	16	3	7	0	0	0	127	0	0	14	5	0
	T	1098	15	0	0	80	0	45	5	22	0	0	1	488	0	0	58	12	0
Fractures involving multiple body regions ,	M	837	3	0	0	55	165	25	3	72	0	0	0	9	2	0	291	1	0
and of unspecified body region (T02)	F	351	0	0	0	49	89	0	3	49	0	0	0	2	3	0	80	0	0
	T	1188	3	0	0	104	254	25	6	121	0	0	0	11	5	0	371	1	0
Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and	**M**	**171**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**9**	**0**	**122**	**7**	**0**
multiple body regions (S03,S13,S23,S33,S43,S53,	**F**	**56**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**39**	**3**	**0**
S63,S73,S83,S93,T03)	**T**	**227**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**9**	**1**	**161**	**10**	**0**
Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves	**M**	**2833**	**81**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**83**	**44**	**81**	**22**	**0**	**131**	**253**	**25**	**0**	**850**	**77**	**0**
(S04,S06,S14,S24,S26-S27,S34,S36-S37,S44,S54,	**F**	**758**	**20**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**14**	**27**	**19**	**0**	**16**	**80**	**7**	**0**	**208**	**16**	**1**
S64,S74,S84 & S94)	**T**	**3591**	**101**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**100**	**58**	**108**	**41**	**0**	**147**	**333**	**32**	**0**	**1058**	**93**	**1**
Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of speci	**M**	**1271**	**29**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**5**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**22**	**111**	**43**	**0**	**99**	**83**	**0**
and multiple body regions (S07-S08,S17-S18,S28,S38	**F**	**478**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**60**	**16**	**0**	**37**	**24**	**0**
S47-S48,S57-S58,S67-S68,S77-S78,S87-S88,S97-S98,TC	**T**	**1749**	**30**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**7**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**25**	**171**	**59**	**0**	**136**	**107**	**0**
Other injuries of specified,unspecified and multiple	**M**	**20105**	**828**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**983**	**126**	**795**	**0**	**0**	**97**	**884**	**6**	**0**	**2714**	**349**	**3**
body regions (S00-S01,S05,S09-S11,S15-S16,S19-S21,	**F**	**5008**	**190**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**210**	**35**	**175**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**301**	**0**	**0**	**617**	**40**	**0**
S25,S29-S31,S35,S39-S41,S45-S46,S49-S51,S55-S56,S5	**T**	**25113**	**1018**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1193**	**161**	**970**	**0**	**0**	**114**	**1185**	**6**	**0**	**3331**	**389**	**3**
Effects of foreign body entering through	**M**	**155**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**31**	**32**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**3**	**0**
natural orifice (T15-T19)	**F**	**106**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**33**	**22**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**
	T	**261**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**1**	**64**	**54**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**5**	**0**
Burns and Corrosions	**M**	**6497**	**439**	**4**	**3**	**0**	**71**	**113**	**70**	**569**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**617**	**26**	**1**	**1000**	**23**	**298**
(T20-T32)	**F**	**11382**	**923**	**22**	**2**	**0**	**62**	**170**	**148**	**853**	**0**	**3**	**12**	**771**	**35**	**2**	**2623**	**66**	**656**
	T	**17879**	**1362**	**26**	**5**	**0**	**133**	**283**	**218**	**1422**	**0**	**3**	**20**	**1388**	**61**	**3**	**3623**	**89**	**954**
Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and	**M**	**9594**	**843**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**369**	**21**	**170**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**669**	**65**	**5**	**2946**	**150**	**374**
Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal	**F**	**4808**	**389**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**114**	**25**	**108**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**479**	**46**	**1**	**1354**	**69**	**229**
as to source (T36-T50 & T51-T65)	**T**	**14402**	**1232**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**483**	**46**	**278**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1148**	**111**	**6**	**4300**	**219**	**603**
Other and unspecified effects of external causes	**M**	**3450**	**127**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**39**	**7**	**41**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**1052**	**0**	**0**	**224**	**33**	**0**
and certain early complications of trauma	**F**	**1530**	**77**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**3**	**21**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**459**	**0**	**0**	**105**	**14**	**0**
(T33-T35,T66-T79)	**T**	**4980**	**204**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**56**	**10**	**62**	**0**	**0**	**23**	**1511**	**0**	**0**	**329**	**47**	**0**
Complications of Surgical and Medical care,	**M**	**788**	**293**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**1**	**87**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**92**	**0**	**0**	**38**	**16**	**0**
not elsewhere classified (T80-T88)	**F**	**371**	**116**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**2**	**41**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**36**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**3**	**0**
	T	**1159**	**409**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**21**	**3**	**128**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**128**	**0**	**0**	**48**	**19**	**0**
Late effects of injuries, of poisoning and of other	**M**	**2044**	**11**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**36**	**21**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**96**	**87**	**0**	**2**	**82**	**0**
consequences of external causes (T90-T98)	**F**	**724**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**22**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**46**	**68**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**0**
	T	**2768**	**12**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**58**	**33**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**142**	**155**	**0**	**2**	**96**	**0**
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY	**M**	**39532**	**564**	**14**	**60**	**3414**	**1875**	**1708**	**35**	**3081**	**9**	**177**	**533**	**3542**	**178**	**15**	**8411**	**887**	**0**
AND MORTALITY (V01-Y89)	**F**	**19774**	**228**	**0**	**6**	**2094**	**1756**	**564**	**22**	**1643**	**7**	**96**	**101**	**1525**	**192**	**5**	**5123**	**332**	**0**
	T	**59306**	**792**	**19**	**66**	**5508**	**3631**	**2272**	**57**	**4724**	**16**	**273**	**634**	**5067**	**370**	**20**	**13534**	**1219**	**0**
Transport accidents	**M**	**11680**	**198**	**4**	**39**	**2175**	**117**	**624**	**6**	**156**	**0**	**1**	**8**	**2118**	**105**	**1**	**2534**	**501**	**0**
(V01-V99)	**F**	**3726**	**49**	**1**	**1**	**1242**	**80**	**131**	**5**	**33**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**666**	**95**	**0**	**557**	**66**	**0**
	T	**15406**	**247**	**5**	**40**	**3417**	**197**	**755**	**11**	**189**	**0**	**1**	**8**	**2784**	**200**	**1**	**3091**	**567**	**0**

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH
21	22	23	24	26	27		28	29	30	31	32	33	24	3	1	2
3802	4	25	0	0	22	658	18	0	0	2410	45	0	0	M	5	Senility
4817	0	38	0	0	23	657	0	1	0	2483	17	0	0	F		(R54)
8619	4	63	0	0	45	1315	18	1	0	4893	62	0	0	T		
4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	M	6	Syncope and collapse
5	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	F		(R55)
9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	T		
10	0	11	2	0	47	2	10	319	0	373	0	0	28	M	7	Convulsions, not elsewhere classified
9	3	6	2	0	20	1	2	188	0	72	0	0	13	F		(R56)
19	3	17	4	0	67	3	12	507	0	445	0	0	41	T		
1649	17	22	11	0	49	60	155	582	0	1379	8	11	2	M	8	Shock, not elsewhere classified
937	5	23	10	0	50	51	82	281	0	1153	6	6	0	F		(R57)
2586	22	45	21	0	99	111	237	863	0	2532	14	17	2	T		
9685	169	145	16	0	1154	301	829	154	27	16384	1	88	156	M	9	All other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and
4683	80	79	11	0	596	98	344	81	2	9265	1	67	101	F		laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R09,
14368	249	224	27	0	1750	399	1173	235	29	25649	2	155	257	T		R11-R17,R19-R39,R41-R49,R51-R53,R58-R99)
11908	65	**160**	**82**	**12**	**1730**	**571**	**1674**	**3416**	**76**	**6980**	**156**	**165**	**465**	**M**	**XIX.**	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER**
5052	20	**56**	**13**	**7**	**1085**	**284**	**553**	**1621**	**21**	**3795**	**81**	**111**	**406**	**F**		**CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)**
16960	85	**216**	**95**	**19**	**2815**	**855**	**2227**	**5037**	**97**	**10775**	**237**	**276**	**871**	**T**		
396	2	**5**	**5**	**7**	**23**	**6**	**59**	**20**	**13**	**350**	**0**	**32**	**2**	**M**	**48**	**Fractures (S02,S12,S22,S32,S42,S52,**
117	2	**2**	**0**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**17**	**7**	**2**	**200**	**0**	**18**	**1**	**F**		**S62,S72,S82,S92,T02,T08,T10 & T12)**
513	4	**7**	**5**	**13**	**30**	**14**	**76**	**27**	**15**	**550**	**0**	**50**	**3**	**T**		
203	1	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	5	51	0	18	0	M	1	Fracture of skull and facial bones
38	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	23	0	8	0	F		(S02)
241	1	2	2	0	2	5	0	3	5	74	0	26	0	T		
78	0	0	2	3	5	2	5	12	7	74	0	4	0	M	2	Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis
19	1	1	0	2	3	0	1	4	2	43	0	2	0	F		(S12,S22,S32 & T08)
97	1	1	2	5	8	2	6	16	9	117	0	6	0	T		
6	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	M	3	Fracture of upper limb
3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		(S42,S52,S62 & T10)
9	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	T		
69	0	1	1	0	15	2	29	5	1	84	0	8	2	M	4	Fractures of lower limb
48	1	1	0	0	4	5	16	2	0	69	0	8	1	F		(S72,S82,S92 & T12)
117	1	2	1	0	19	7	45	7	1	153	0	16	3	T		
	0															
40	1	2	0	2	0	0	25	0	0	141	0	0	0	M	5	Fractures involving multiple body regions ,
9	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	0	F		and of unspecified body region (T02)
49	1	2	0	4	0	0	25	0	0	206	0	0	0	T		
6	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**M**	**49**	**Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and**
7	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**F**		**multiple body regions (S03,S13,S23,S33,S43,S53,**
13	**0**	**1**	**0**	**4**	**7**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**T**		**S63,S73,S83,S93,T03)**
494	**0**	**67**	**15**	**2**	**87**	**22**	**83**	**131**	**12**	**251**	**0**	**3**	**15**	**M**	**50**	**Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves**
100	**0**	**10**	**2**	**0**	**34**	**7**	**17**	**37**	**2**	**121**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**F**		**(S04,S06,S14,S24,S26-S27,S34,S36-S37,S44,S54,**
594	**0**	**77**	**17**	**2**	**121**	**29**	**100**	**168**	**14**	**372**	**0**	**5**	**15**	**T**		**S64,S74,S84 & S94)**
549	**0**	**5**	**2**	**0**	**4**	**1**	**9**	**219**	**3**	**69**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**M**	**51**	**Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specified**
106	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**149**	**1**	**71**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**F**		**and multiple body regions (S07-S08,S17-S18,S28,S38**
655	**0**	**6**	**2**	**0**	**4**	**2**	**11**	**368**	**4**	**140**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**T**		**S47-S48,S57-S58,S67-S68,S77-S78,S87-S88,S97-S98,T04-T05)**
5307	**23**	**43**	**43**	**0**	**843**	**267**	**983**	**1802**	**34**	**3599**	**75**	**14**	**283**	**M**	**52**	**Other injuries of specified,unspecified and multiple**
1107	**6**	**18**	**10**	**0**	**183**	**65**	**210**	**426**	**5**	**1267**	**22**	**4**	**99**	**F**		**body regions (S00-S01,S05,S09-S11,S15-S16,S19-S21,**
6414	**29**	**61**	**53**	**0**	**1026**	**332**	**1193**	**2228**	**39**	**4866**	**97**	**18**	**382**	**T**		**S25,S29-S31,S35,S39-S41,S45-S46,S49-S51,S55-S56,S59-S61,S65-S66,S69-S7**
16	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**33**	**2**	**11**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**M**	**53**	**Effects of foreign body entering through**
16	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**18**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**F**		**natural orifice (T15-T19)**
32	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**5**	**1**	**4**	**51**	**2**	**16**	**0**	**9**	**0**	**T**		
1073	**3**	**7**	**2**	**0**	**147**	**59**	**113**	**528**	**0**	**1150**	**57**	**20**	**96**	**M**	**54**	**Burns and Corrosions**
2189	**2**	**8**	**1**	**0**	**388**	**60**	**170**	**579**	**7**	**1288**	**54**	**42**	**246**	**F**		**(T20-T32)**
3262	**5**	**15**	**3**	**0**	**535**	**119**	**283**	**1107**	**7**	**2438**	**111**	**62**	**342**	**T**		
1005	**32**	**1**	**8**	**0**	**587**	**167**	**369**	**485**	**1**	**1152**	**24**	**84**	**53**	**M**	**55**	**Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and**
404	**7**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**449**	**115**	**114**	**211**	**2**	**594**	**5**	**40**	**51**	**F**		**Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal**
1409	**39**	**2**	**8**	**0**	**1036**	**282**	**483**	**696**	**3**	**1746**	**29**	**124**	**104**	**T**		**as to source (T36-T50 & T51-T65)**
1403	**2**	**27**	**0**	**0**	**21**	**24**	**39**	**105**	**11**	**271**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**M**	**56**	**Other and unspecified effects of external causes**
488	**3**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**11**	**17**	**110**	**2**	**155**	**0**	**1**	**9**	**F**		**and certain early complications of trauma**
1891	**5**	**42**	**0**	**0**	**38**	**35**	**56**	**215**	**13**	**426**	**0**	**1**	**16**	**T**		**(T33-T35,T66-T79)**
34	**3**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**17**	**91**	**0**	**81**	**0**	**3**	**6**	**M**	**57**	**Complications of Surgical and Medical care,**
19	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**4**	**83**	**0**	**49**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**F**		**not elsewhere classified (T80-T88)**
53	**3**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**5**	**3**	**21**	**174**	**0**	**130**	**0**	**3**	**6**	**T**		
1625	**0**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**6**	**22**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**46**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**M**	**58**	**Late effects of injuries, of poisoning and of other**
499	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**45**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**F**		**consequences of external causes (T90-T98)**
2124	**0**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**8**	**37**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**91**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**T**		
11908	**12**	**160**	**1**	**12**	**0**	**365**	**1708**	**581**	**125**	**0**	**0**	**180**	**0**	**M**	**XX.**	**EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY**
5052	**2**	**56**	**1**	**7**	**0**	**175**	**564**	**137**	**42**	**0**	**1**	**52**	**0**	**F**		**AND MORTALITY (V01-Y89)**
16960	**14**	**216**	**2**	**19**	**0**	**540**	**2272**	**718**	**167**	**0**	**1**	**232**	**0**	**T**		
1754	**1**	**122**	**1**	**12**	**0**	**85**	**624**	**339**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**123**	**0**	**M**	**E48**	**Transport accidents**
538	**0**	**31**	**0**	**7**	**0**	**18**	**131**	**43**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**29**	**0**	**F**		**(V01-V99)**
2292	**1**	**153**	**1**	**19**	**0**	**103**	**755**	**382**	**34**	**0**	**1**	**152**	**0**	**T**		

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	9	10	11	12	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Railway accidents	M	923	2	0	0	369	0	17	0	6	0	0	0	90	0	0	13	11	0
(V05,V15,V80.6,V81, V82.2, V87.6 & V88.6)	F	412	1	0	0	194	0	6	2	2	0	0	0	15	0	0	4	7	0

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH
21	22	23	24	26	27		28	29	30	31	32	33	24	**3**	**1**	**2**
382	0	0	0	0	0	16	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	1	Railway accidents
172	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		(V05,V15,V80.6,V81, V82.2, V87.6 & V88.6)

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	9	10	11	12	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	T	1335	3	0	0	563	0	23	2	8	0	0	0	105	0	0	17	18	0
Motor vehicle traffic accidents (V02-V04,V09.2-V09.3,	M	5905	192	1	35	692	0	15	3	25	0	0	6	1103	47	0	2517	405	0
-V19.6,V19.9,V20-V28,V29.4-V29.6,V29.9, V30-V38,V3	F	1610	47	1	1	286	0	3	3	3	0	0	0	418	54	0	553	44	0
V39.9,V40-V48,V49.4-V49.6,V49.9, V50-V58,V59.4-V5	T	7515	239	2	36	978	0	18	6	28	0	0	6	1521	101	0	3070	449	0
Other road vehicle accidents (V01,V06,V09.9,V10-V11,	M	1970	0	2	0	0	117	557	3	120	0	0	0	193	50	0	2	28	0
V16-V18,V19.8,V29.8,V39.8,V49.8,V59.8,V69.8,V79.8,	F	567	0	0	0	0	80	118	0	28	0	0	0	59	32	0	0	0	0
V80.0-V80.2,V80.7-V80.9, V82.3-V82.7, V82.9 & V89.1	T	2537	0	2	0	0	197	675	3	148	0	0	0	252	82	0	2	28	0
Water transport accidents	M	562	1	0	0	544	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0
(V90-V94)	F	408	0	0	0	407	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	970	1	0	0	951	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0
Air & Space transport accidents	M	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(V95-V97)	F	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All other transport accidents (V09.0-V09.1,V19.0-V19.:	M	2314	0	1	4	570	0	35	0	4	0	1	2	718	8	1	2	57	0
-V29.3,V39.0-V39.3,V49.0-V49.3,V59.0-V59.3,V69.0-V(	F	728	0	0	0	355	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	174	9	0	0	15	0
-V79.3, V82.0, V82.8, V83-V86,V88.0-V88.5,V88.7-V88	T	3042	0	1	4	925	0	39	0	4	0	1	2	892	17	1	2	72	0
Accidental Falls	**M**	**1776**	**6**	**4**	**15**	**340**	**53**	**58**	**0**	**241**	**0**	**5**	**6**	**456**	**14**	**3**	**161**	**90**	**0**
(W00-W19)	**F**	**835**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**179**	**42**	**15**	**1**	**92**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**345**	**17**	**2**	**36**	**20**	**0**
	T	**2611**	**8**	**6**	**18**	**519**	**95**	**73**	**1**	**333**	**0**	**6**	**6**	**801**	**31**	**5**	**197**	**110**	**0**
Accidental drowning and submersion	**M**	**1402**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**437**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**87**	**0**	**0**	**123**	**145**	**0**	**0**	**33**	**23**	**0**
(W65-W74)	**F**	**742**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**327**	**24**	**0**	**0**	**45**	**0**	**0**	**26**	**73**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**8**	**0**
	T	**2144**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**764**	**38**	**0**	**0**	**132**	**0**	**0**	**149**	**218**	**0**	**0**	**44**	**31**	**0**
Exposure to smoke, fire and flames	**M**	**1208**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**94**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**7**	**10**	**0**	**844**	**38**	**0**
(X00-X09)	**F**	**2960**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**137**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**4**	**13**	**0**	**2307**	**123**	**0**
	T	**4168**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**231**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**18**	**11**	**23**	**0**	**3151**	**161**	**0**
Accidental poisoning by and exposure	**M**	**1480**	**113**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**319**	**12**	**96**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**5**	**15**	**0**	**400**	**16**	**0**
to noxious substances (X40-X49)	**F**	**677**	**79**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**130**	**4**	**54**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**10**	**0**	**191**	**4**	**0**
	T	**2157**	**192**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**449**	**16**	**150**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**8**	**25**	**0**	**591**	**20**	**0**
Intentional self-harm (Suicide- attempted)	**M**	**3980**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**51**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**32**	**295**	**3**	**0**	**2471**	**133**	**0**
(X60-X84)	**F**	**2060**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**140**	**14**	**0**	**1312**	**68**	**0**
	T	**6040**	**0**	**5**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**68**	**1**	**6**	**0**	**2**	**37**	**435**	**17**	**0**	**3783**	**201**	**0**
Assault (Homicide)	**M**	**2090**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1616**	**23**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**33**	**6**	**0**	**154**	**6**	**0**
(X85-Y09)	**F**	**1734**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1527**	**10**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**9**	**0**	**86**	**3**	**0**
	T	**3824**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3143**	**33**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**45**	**15**	**0**	**240**	**9**	**0**
Other Violence	**M**	**4489**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**19**	**2**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**219**	**67**	**0**	**1**	**88**	**28**	**0**
(Y10-Y36)	**F**	**2349**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**30**	**44**	**0**	**0**	**25**	**13**	**0**
	T	**6838**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**20**	**2**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**249**	**111**	**0**	**1**	**113**	**41**	**0**
Event of undetermined intent	M	4464	3	0	0	0	0	18	0	7	0	0	219	67	0	0	88	28	0
(Y10-Y34)	F	2344	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	30	44	0	0	25	13	0
	T	6808	5	0	0	0	0	19	0	9	0	0	249	111	0	0	113	41	0
Legal intervention	M	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(Y35)	F	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Operations of war	M	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
(Y36)	F	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Complications of medical and surgical care	**M**	**353**	**234**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**0**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**36**	**0**	**0**
(Y40-Y84)	**F**	**136**	**90**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**
	T	**489**	**324**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**0**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**39**	**0**	**0**
Drugs,medicaments and biological substances	M	73	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	19	0	0
causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40-Y59)	F	27	9	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	T	100	32	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	2	0	0	19	0	0
Misadventures during surgical & medical care,adverse	M	280	211	0	0	0	0	12	0	5	0	0	0	4	0	0	17	0	0
incidents in diagnostic and therapeuticuse, abnormal r	F	109	81	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
and late complications (Y60-Y69,Y70-Y82 & Y83-Y84)	T	389	292	0	0	0	0	16	0	8	0	0	0	4	0	0	20	0	0

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH
21	22	23	24	26	27		28	29	30	31	32	33	24	3	1	2
554	0	0	0	0	0	19	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
358	0	18	1	0	0	43	15	336	27	0	0	66	0	M	2	Motor vehicle traffic accidents (V02-V04,V09.2-V09.3,V12-V14,V19.4
124	0	4	0	0	0	4	3	42	2	0	0	18	0	F		-V19.6,V19.9,V20-V28,V29.4-V29.6,V29.9, V30-V38,V39.4-V39.6
482	0	22	1	0	0	47	18	378	29	0	0	84	0	T		V39.9,V40-V48,V49.4-V49.6,V49.9, V50-V58,V59.4-V59.6,V59.9,V60-V68,V6
152	1	103	0	0	0	26	557	0	5	0	0	54	0	M	3	Other road vehicle accidents (V01,V06,V09.9,V10-V11,
83	0	27	0	0	0	11	118	0	0	0	1	10	0	F		V16-V18,V19.8,V29.8,V39.8,V49.8,V59.8,V69.8,V79.8,
235	1	130	0	0	0	37	675	0	5	0	1	64	0	T		V80.0-V80.2,V80.7-V80.9, V82.3-V82.7, V82.9 & V89.1)
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	4	Water transport accidents
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		(V90-V94)
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	5	Air & Space transport accidents
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		(V95-V97)
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
857	0	1	0	12	0	0	35	3	0	0	0	3	0	M	6	All other transport accidents (V09.0-V09.1,V19.0-V19.3,V29.0
158	0	0	0	7	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	F		-V29.3,V39.0-V39.3,V49.0-V49.3,V59.0-V59.3,V69.0-V69.3, V79.0
1015	0	1	0	19	0	0	39	4	0	0	0	4	0	T		-V79.3, V82.0, V82.8, V83-V86,V88.0-V88.5,V88.7-V88.9,V89.0,V89.9,V98-V9
135	**6**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**29**	**58**	**42**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**23**	**0**	**M**	**E49**	**Accidental Falls**
27	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**16**	**15**	**5**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**F**		**(W00-W19)**
162	**7**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**45**	**73**	**47**	**34**	**0**	**0**	**27**	**0**	**T**		
463	**1**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**0**	**62**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**M**	**E50**	**Accidental drowning and submersion**
210	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**F**		**(W65-W74)**
673	**2**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**0**	**77**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**T**		
98	**0**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**94**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**M**	**E51**	**Exposure to smoke, fire and flames**
217	**0**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**137**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**F**		**(X00-X09)**
315	**0**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**231**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**T**		
169	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**319**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**M**	**E52**	**Accidental poisoning by and exposure**
63	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**130**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**F**		**to noxious substances (X40-X49)**
232	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**449**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**0**	**T**		
739	**0**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**110**	**51**	**13**	**62**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**M**	**E53**	**Intentional self-harm (Suicide- attempted)**
331	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**96**	**17**	**22**	**28**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**F**		**(X60-X84)**
1070	**0**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**206**	**68**	**35**	**90**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**T**		
195	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16**	**23**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**M**	**E54**	**Assault (Homicide)**
70	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**10**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**F**		**(X85-Y09)**
265	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**33**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**T**		
3976	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**35**	**19**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**19**	**0**	**M**	**E55**	**Other Violence**
2220	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**F**		**(Y10-Y36)**
6196	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**41**	**20**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**23**	**0**	**T**		
3975	2	0	0	0	0	35	18	4	0	0	0	0	0	M	1	Event of undetermined intent
2219	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	F		(Y10-Y34)
6194	2	0	0	0	0	41	19	5	0	0	0	0	0	T		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	2	Legal intervention
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		(Y35)
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	M	3	Operations of war
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	F		(Y36)
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	T		
17	0	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**28**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**M**	**E56**	**Complications of medical and surgical care**
16	0	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**F**		**(Y40-Y84)**
33	0	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**37**	**17**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**T**		
0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	1	Drugs,medicaments and biological substances
3	0	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40-Y59)
3	0	0	0	0	0	37	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
17	0	2	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	2	Misadventures during surgical & medical care,adverse
13	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		incidents in diagnostic and therapeuticuse, abnormal reactions
30	0	3	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		and late complications (Y60-Y69,Y70-Y82 & Y83-Y84)

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	9	10	11	12	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Other external causes of accidental injury, not	**M**	**10575**	**10**	**1**	**0**	**262**	**75**	**508**	**15**	**2433**	**9**	**170**	**125**	**400**	**25**	**10**	**1690**	**52**	**0**
elsewhere classified (W20-W64,W75-W99,	**F**	**4291**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**161**	**83**	**118**	**11**	**1372**	**7**	**94**	**32**	**234**	**34**	**3**	**595**	**26**	**0**
X10-X39,X50-X59)	**T**	**14866**	**16**	**1**	**0**	**423**	**158**	**626**	**26**	**3805**	**16**	**264**	**157**	**634**	**59**	**13**	**2285**	**78**	**0**
Accidents caused by machinery, and by cutting	M	116	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	70	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0
& piercing instruments (W24-W31)	F	57	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	25	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
	T	173	0	0	0	0	54	0	0	95	0	0	1	5	0	0	1	0	0
Accidents caused by firearm missile	M	82	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	30	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
(W32-W34)	F	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	101	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	37	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bites of snakes & other venomous animals	M	751	3	1	0	0	50	33	15	0	9	0	5	172	15	9	212	17	0
(X20-X27)	F	501	2	0	0	0	54	11	11	0	7	0	3	110	18	3	156	13	0
	T	1252	5	1	0	0	104	44	26	0	16	0	8	282	33	12	368	30	0
Sun stroke	M	15	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0
(X32)	F	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	18	6	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0
All other accidents including late effects	M	9611	2	0	0	262	0	473	0	2330	0	170	116	224	10	0	1477	35	0
(W20-W23,W35-W64, W75-W99,X10-X19,	F	3711	3	0	0	161	0	106	0	1340	0	94	28	122	16	0	439	13	0
X28-X31, X33-X39 & X50-X59)	T	13322	5	0	0	423	0	579	0	3670	0	264	144	346	26	0	1916	48	0
Late effects of external causes of morbidity	**M**	**499**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**200**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**46**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
and mortality (Y85-Y89)	**F**	**264**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**185**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**
	T	**763**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**385**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**78**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**
	M	**625100**	**43225**	**722**	**322**	**12454**	**3788**	**14050**	**4743**	**39371**	**442**	**311**	**6983**	**52445**	**3264**	**303**	**79715**	**19612**	**19279**
ALL CAUSES (MAJOR GROUP I to XIX)	**F**	**380704**	**25195**	**355**	**98**	**7506**	**3508**	**7738**	**3303**	**23761**	**359**	**184**	**4756**	**33421**	**2074**	**169**	**45465**	**11721**	**11764**
	T	**1005804**	**68420**	**1077**	**420**	**19960**	**7296**	**21788**	**8046**	**63132**	**801**	**495**	**11739**	**85866**	**5338**	**472**	**125180**	**31333**	**31043**

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH
21	22	23	24	26	27		28	29	30	31	32	33	24	3	1	2
4123	1	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**31**	**508**	**116**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**M**	**E57**	**Other external causes of accidental injury, not**
1318	0	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**118**	**50**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**F**		**elsewhere classified (W20-W64,W75-W99,**
5441	1	**16**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**46**	**626**	**166**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**0**	**T**		**X10-X39,X50-X59)**
6	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	M	1	Accidents caused by machinery, and by cutting
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		& piercing instruments (W24-W31)
6	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	T		
7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	42	0	0	0	0	0	M	2	Accidents caused by firearm missile
3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	F		(W32-W34)
10	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	47	0	0	0	1	0	T		
85	0	0	0	0	0	15	33	74	0	0	0	3	0	M	3	Bites of snakes & other venomous animals
44	0	1	0	0	0	11	11	45	0	0	0	1	0	F		(X20-X27)
129	0	1	0	0	0	26	44	119	0	0	0	4	0	T		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	4	Sun stroke
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		(X32)
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
4025	1	6	0	0	0	6	473	0	1	0	0	0	0	M	5	All other accidents including late effects
1271	0	9	0	0	0	1	106	0	0	0	0	2	0	F		(W20-W23,W35-W64, W75-W99,X10-X19,
5296	1	15	0	0	0	7	579	0	1	0	0	2	0	T		X28-X31, X33-X39 & X50-X59)
239	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**23**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**M**	**E58**	**Late effects of external causes of morbidity**
42	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**F**		**and mortality (Y85-Y89)**
281	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**37**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**T**		
137197	**1743**	**2942**	**1834**	**113**	**20401**	**5472**	**14050**	**24471**	**853**	**93420**	**3256**	**2522**	**15797**	**M**		
87272	**755**	**1718**	**979**	**56**	**12270**	**3516**	**7738**	**12442**	**507**	**59284**	**1658**	**1453**	**9679**	**F**		**ALL CAUSES (MAJOR GROUP I to XIX)**
224469	**2498**	**4660**	**2813**	**169**	**32671**	**8988**	**21788**	**36913**	**1360**	**152704**	**4914**	**3975**	**25476**	**T**		

TABLE 5 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

ALL STATES/UNION TERRITORIES (TOTAL)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	4698	1878	2786	4625	8006	11985	14119	11559	5539	11839	1845	78879
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	3201	1504	2242	4353	5178	5351	5634	5447	2974	8043	1017	44944
		T	**7899**	**3382**	**5028**	**8978**	**13184**	**17336**	**19753**	**17006**	**8513**	**19882**	**2862**	**123823**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	315	265	686	1007	1375	2593	4859	6972	3611	5687	1200	28570
	(C00-D48)	F	228	180	526	566	1093	2535	4537	4878	2366	3813	812	21534
		T	**543**	**445**	**1212**	**1573**	**2468**	**5128**	**9396**	**11850**	**5977**	**9500**	**2012**	**50104**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	234	407	579	751	798	893	934	924	439	947	253	7159
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVI	F	210	329	540	993	910	712	780	659	385	940	213	6671
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**444**	**736**	**1119**	**1744**	**1708**	**1605**	**1714**	**1583**	**824**	**1887**	**466**	**13830**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOL	M	152	150	217	281	536	1471	3458	5511	3130	7339	789	23034
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	129	116	232	273	350	841	2220	3740	2405	5822	548	16676
		T	**281**	**266**	**449**	**554**	**886**	**2312**	**5678**	**9251**	**5535**	**13161**	**1337**	**39710**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	2	7	23	82	240	395	449	353	141	427	109	2228
	(F01-F99)	F	1	10	15	51	100	122	136	169	84	442	25	1155
		T	**3**	**17**	**38**	**133**	**340**	**517**	**585**	**522**	**225**	**869**	**134**	**3383**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	1066	821	1103	1002	1275	1554	1758	1725	876	1830	522	13532
	(G00-G98)	F	805	603	781	826	821	787	859	895	518	1294	276	8465
		T	**1871**	**1424**	**1884**	**1828**	**2096**	**2341**	**2617**	**2620**	**1394**	**3124**	**798**	**21997**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	5	2	0	3	2	6	3	5	4	10	1	41
	(H00-H59)	F	2	0	0	4	2	1	2	5	1	6	0	23
		T	**7**	**2**	**0**	**7**	**4**	**7**	**5**	**10**	**5**	**16**	**1**	**64**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	1	1	2	2	1	4	4	3	1	1	20
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	4	1	0	11
		T	**1**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**4**	**4**	**7**	**2**	**1**	**31**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	1553	1519	2815	3400	7366	16103	30016	41522	21476	58132	4426	188328
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	865	1129	2418	2827	4340	7371	13620	21017	13548	46911	2383	116429
		T	**2418**	**2648**	**5233**	**6227**	**11706**	**23474**	**43636**	**62539**	**35024**	**105043**	**6809**	**304757**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	2780	1129	1161	1857	2531	4347	6977	9716	5726	15395	1613	53232
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	2113	879	1069	1405	1930	2205	3227	4388	3184	10158	899	31457
		T	**4893**	**2008**	**2230**	**3262**	**4461**	**6552**	**10204**	**14104**	**8910**	**25553**	**2512**	**84689**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	330	170	321	1091	3179	6996	8425	6721	2328	3243	1085	33889
	(K00-K92)	F	231	158	304	666	932	1212	1701	1741	879	1580	291	9695
		T	**561**	**328**	**625**	**1757**	**4111**	**8208**	**10126**	**8462**	**3207**	**4823**	**1376**	**43584**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	10	6	31	19	73	127	223	239	125	268	30	1151
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	8	6	23	9	48	65	98	117	60	145	13	592
		T	**18**	**12**	**54**	**28**	**121**	**192**	**321**	**356**	**185**	**413**	**43**	**1743**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	3	2	18	52	36	58	69	83	36	95	14	466
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	2	4	16	56	59	68	69	74	37	74	15	474
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**5**	**6**	**34**	**108**	**95**	**126**	**138**	**157**	**73**	**169**	**29**	**940**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	352	121	441	564	1090	1717	2968	3649	2103	4409	335	17749
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	246	77	322	494	731	1062	1644	2071	1366	3045	180	11238
		T	**598**	**198**	**763**	**1058**	**1821**	**2779**	**4612**	**5720**	**3469**	**7454**	**515**	**28987**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	1324	1696	1268	249	0	0	0	18	4555
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1324**	**1696**	**1268**	**249**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**18**	**4555**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	41532	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	551	42083
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	27350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	296	27646
		T	**68882**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**847**	**69729**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	2343	357	215	127	72	88	110	139	53	112	70	3686
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	1510	286	134	78	50	55	75	48	29	61	39	2365
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**3853**	**643**	**349**	**205**	**122**	**143**	**185**	**187**	**82**	**173**	**109**	**6051**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	2784	1004	1880	4611	7161	9084	11408	12467	6831	21188	1835	80253
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	1845	778	1512	3422	3629	3523	4205	6046	4329	19639	1059	49987
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**4629**	**1782**	**3392**	**8033**	**10790**	**12607**	**15613**	**18513**	**11160**	**40827**	**2894**	**130240**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	353	632	1471	7556	10414	9303	8022	5736	2586	3459	1268	50800
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	306	453	1066	5857	6086	4147	3213	2164	1095	1866	534	26787
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**659**	**1085**	**2537**	**13413**	**16500**	**13450**	**11235**	**7900**	**3681**	**5325**	**1802**	**77587**
		M	**58512**	**8471**	**13748**	**27030**	**44156**	**66721**	**93802**	**107325**	**55007**	**134381**	**15947**	**625100**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**39053**	**6512**	**11201**	**23205**	**27956**	**31327**	**42269**	**53459**	**33264**	**103840**	**8618**	**380704**
		T	**97565**	**14983**	**24949**	**50235**	**72112**	**98048**	**136071**	**160784**	**88271**	**238221**	**24565**	**1005804**

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD

DURING THE YEAR 2012

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I.	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES**	**M**	**4698**	**1878**	**2786**	**4625**	**8006**	**11985**	**14119**	**11559**	**5539**	**11839**	**1845**	**78879**
	(A00-B99)	**F**	**3201**	**1504**	**2242**	**4353**	**5178**	**5351**	**5634**	**5447**	**2974**	**8043**	**1017**	**44944**
		T	**7899**	**3382**	**5028**	**8978**	**13184**	**17336**	**19753**	**17006**	**8513**	**19882**	**2862**	**123823**
1	**Intestinal infectious diseases**	**M**	**333**	**265**	**246**	**271**	**292**	**373**	**408**	**463**	**233**	**834**	**108**	**3826**
	(A00-A09)	**F**	**286**	**193**	**135**	**165**	**222**	**209**	**236**	**290**	**179**	**576**	**78**	**2569**
		T	**619**	**458**	**381**	**436**	**514**	**582**	**644**	**753**	**412**	**1410**	**186**	**6395**
1	Cholera	M	4	1	7	11	2	8	4	5	1	7	0	50
	(A00)	F	4	5	0	0	2	1	4	1	1	2	0	20
		T	8	6	7	11	4	9	8	6	2	9	0	70
2	Typhoid fever and paratyphoid fevers	M	3	8	14	42	42	41	31	30	15	37	26	289
	(A01)	F	0	13	13	19	35	17	11	17	3	14	18	160
		T	3	21	27	61	77	58	42	47	18	51	44	449
3	Food poisoning	M	6	16	15	17	31	22	23	14	2	3	7	156
	(A02, A05)	F	18	7	14	5	15	15	10	3	0	3	2	92
		T	24	23	29	22	46	37	33	17	2	6	9	248
4	Shigellosis	M	8	0	0	3	3	2	7	2	1	4	0	30
	(A03)	F	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	14
		T	17	1	0	3	3	2	7	6	1	4	0	44
5	Amoebiasis	M	5	6	7	10	2	9	15	8	4	16	6	88
	(A06)	F	8	6	1	3	5	8	3	9	6	14	2	65
		T	13	12	8	13	7	17	18	17	10	30	8	153
6	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed	M	301	214	173	142	191	263	297	384	202	760	69	2996
	infectious origin (A09)	F	238	148	89	123	154	162	194	247	160	537	54	2106
		T	539	362	262	265	345	425	491	631	362	1297	123	5102
7	Other intestinal infectious diseases	M	6	20	30	46	21	28	31	20	8	7	0	217
	(A04,A07-A08)	F	9	13	18	15	11	6	14	9	9	6	2	112
		T	15	33	48	61	32	34	45	29	17	13	2	329
2	**Tuberculosis**	**M**	**207**	**304**	**519**	**1601**	**3737**	**5718**	**7038**	**4450**	**2242**	**3984**	**549**	**30349**
	(A15-A19)	**F**	**127**	**191**	**488**	**1609**	**1885**	**1972**	**1895**	**1522**	**763**	**1978**	**209**	**12639**
		T	**334**	**495**	**1007**	**3210**	**5622**	**7690**	**8933**	**5972**	**3005**	**5962**	**758**	**42988**
1	Respiratory tuberculosis	M	165	211	376	1270	3175	4969	6459	4002	2025	3625	449	26726
	(A15-A16)	F	105	134	350	1240	1526	1613	1594	1258	622	1785	166	10393
		T	270	345	726	2510	4701	6582	8053	5260	2647	5410	615	37119
2	Tuberculosis of nervous system	M	27	68	93	190	293	346	281	195	89	162	58	1802
	(A17)	F	15	42	85	193	177	192	145	125	68	81	23	1146
		T	42	110	178	383	470	538	426	320	157	243	81	2948
3	Tuberculosis of other organs & miliary	M	15	25	50	141	269	403	298	253	128	197	42	1821
	tuberculosis (A18-A19)	F	7	15	53	176	182	167	156	139	73	112	20	1100
		T	22	40	103	317	451	570	454	392	201	309	62	2921
3	**Other bacterial diseases**	**M**	**3671**	**719**	**952**	**1373**	**2100**	**3186**	**4243**	**4743**	**2253**	**5869**	**748**	**29857**
	(A20-A49)	**F**	**2391**	**618**	**773**	**1511**	**1825**	**1794**	**2302**	**2714**	**1523**	**4759**	**506**	**20716**
		T	**6062**	**1337**	**1725**	**2884**	**3925**	**4980**	**6545**	**7457**	**3776**	**10628**	**1254**	**50573**
1	Plague	M	33	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	2	0	40
	(A20)	F	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	5
		T	33	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	2	4	0	45
2	Leprosy	M	2	0	1	3	2	7	11	10	4	12	1	53
	(A30)	F	3	0	0	1	0	4	2	7	4	1	0	22
		T	5	0	1	4	2	11	13	17	8	13	1	75
3	Neonatal tetanus	M	261	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	261
	(A33)	F	127	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	127
		T	388	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	388
4	Other tetanus	M	10	17	62	57	40	53	72	41	14	31	13	410
	(A34-A35)	F	14	18	41	33	34	17	20	29	13	26	1	246
		T	24	35	103	90	74	70	92	70	27	57	14	656
5	Diphtheria	M	374	39	64	19	11	5	3	3	3	2	1	524
	(A36)	F	202	20	45	31	5	2	1	1	0	1	1	309
		T	576	59	109	50	16	7	4	4	3	3	2	833

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2012

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
6	Whooping cough	M	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	12	29	56	103
	(A37)	F	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	6	14	39	62
		T	3	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	18	43	95	165
7	Meningococcal infection	M	18	28	29	5	16	31	21	35	5	14	3	205
	(A39)	F	15	12	24	10	11	16	12	16	8	15	3	142
		T	33	40	53	15	27	47	33	51	13	29	6	347
8	Septicaemia	M	2946	588	699	1132	1769	2703	3597	4124	2002	5346	663	25569
	(A40-A41)	F	2014	534	615	1305	1613	1577	2027	2427	1362	4394	452	18320
		T	4960	1122	1314	2437	3382	4280	5624	6551	3364	9740	1115	43889
9	All other types of bacterial diseases	M	25	47	97	156	262	385	538	527	211	433	11	2692
	(A21-A28,A31-A32,A38, A42-A49)	F	15	33	48	131	162	174	240	234	130	306	10	1483
		T	40	80	145	287	424	559	778	761	341	739	21	4175
4	**Infections with a predominantly sexual**	**M**	**8**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**5**	**10**	**11**	**26**	**36**	**11**	**19**	**132**
	mode of transmission (A50-A64)	**F**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**7**	**6**	**6**	**11**	**20**	**23**	**17**	**102**
		T	**15**	**1**	**1**	**9**	**12**	**16**	**17**	**37**	**56**	**34**	**36**	**234**
1	Syphilis	M	8	0	1	2	2	8	9	20	34	7	17	108
	(A50-A53)	F	7	0	0	3	5	4	6	10	19	12	16	82
		T	15	0	1	5	7	12	15	30	53	19	33	190
2	Other types of infections with a predominantly	M	0	1	0	2	3	2	2	6	2	4	2	24
	sexual mode of transmission (A54-A64)	F	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	1	1	11	1	20
		T	0	1	0	4	5	4	2	7	3	15	3	44
5	**Viral diseases**	**M**	**205**	**375**	**694**	**719**	**1221**	**1937**	**1590**	**1102**	**496**	**607**	**318**	**9264**
	(A70-A74 & A80-B34)	**F**	**178**	**346**	**584**	**563**	**790**	**933**	**726**	**499**	**316**	**369**	**154**	**5458**
		T	**383**	**721**	**1278**	**1282**	**2011**	**2870**	**2316**	**1601**	**812**	**976**	**472**	**14722**
1	Acute poliomyelitis	M	0	1	3	0	3	2	4	0	0	0	0	13
	(A80)	F	0	0	1	5	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	11
		T	0	1	4	5	4	2	6	0	1	1	0	24
2	Rabies	M	3	8	50	32	35	54	51	38	11	19	6	307
	(A82)	F	1	5	27	9	9	24	15	13	3	4	1	111
		T	4	13	77	41	44	78	66	51	14	23	7	418
3	Japanese encephalitis	M	1	10	16	13	26	10	20	20	22	7	64	209
	(A83.0)	F	4	13	15	5	7	10	9	7	17	2	48	137
		T	5	23	31	18	33	20	29	27	39	9	112	346
4	Other viral encephalitis	M	66	126	206	106	98	101	106	88	55	72	20	1044
	(A83.1-A83.9,A84-A86)	F	50	116	159	87	68	51	83	48	27	48	10	747
		T	116	242	365	193	166	152	189	136	82	120	30	1791
5	Dengue fever	M	20	32	80	79	63	50	50	55	26	53	12	520
	(A90)	F	23	46	73	42	55	57	67	49	17	25	5	459
		T	43	78	153	121	118	107	117	104	43	78	17	979
6	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral	M	37	84	107	116	168	235	286	319	156	219	22	1749
	haemorrhagic fevers (A91-A94, A96-A99)	F	32	76	142	97	119	117	158	159	110	178	19	1207
		T	69	160	249	213	287	352	444	478	266	397	41	2956
7	Smallpox	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	(B03)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
8	Measles	M	10	15	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
	(B05)	F	19	11	9	2	3	1	1	0	2	1	0	49
		T	29	26	17	4	4	1	1	0	2	1	0	85
9	Acute Hepatitis B	M	4	3	11	30	81	124	141	133	87	39	89	742
	(B16)	F	3	8	7	24	33	59	39	44	61	26	21	325
		T	7	11	18	54	114	183	180	177	148	65	110	1067
10	Other viral hepatitis	M	23	39	83	143	200	327	270	181	76	116	34	1492
	(B15, B17-B19)	F	11	15	67	169	158	135	113	77	29	50	19	843
		T	34	54	150	312	358	462	383	258	105	166	53	2335
11	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	M	15	10	43	81	438	900	576	215	50	45	64	2437
	(B20-B24)	F	13	11	34	69	283	404	207	72	28	13	26	1160
		T	28	21	77	150	721	1304	783	287	78	58	90	3597

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2012

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
12	All other types of viral diseases (A70-A74,A81,	M	26	47	87	117	108	134	85	53	13	37	7	714
	A87-A89,A95,B00-B02,B04,B06-B09 & B25-B34)	F	22	45	50	54	54	75	32	30	21	21	5	409
		T	48	92	137	171	162	209	117	83	34	58	12	1123
6	**Protozoal diseases**	**M**	**189**	**191**	**336**	**597**	**561**	**604**	**640**	**536**	**191**	**382**	**66**	**4293**
	(B50-B64)	**F**	**150**	**144**	**236**	**439**	**370**	**352**	**377**	**297**	**137**	**243**	**46**	**2791**
		T	**339**	**335**	**572**	**1036**	**931**	**956**	**1017**	**833**	**328**	**625**	**112**	**7084**
1	Malaria	M	65	171	316	578	533	582	591	495	178	348	66	3923
	(B50-B54)	F	59	144	234	418	352	334	360	287	132	220	44	2584
		T	124	315	550	996	885	916	951	782	310	568	110	6507
2	All other types of protozoal diseases	M	124	20	20	19	28	22	49	41	13	34	0	370
	(B55-B64)	F	91	0	2	21	18	18	17	10	5	23	2	207
		T	215	20	22	40	46	40	66	51	18	57	2	577
7	**Other certain infectious & parasitic diseases and**	**M**	**85**	**23**	**38**	**60**	**90**	**157**	**189**	**239**	**88**	**152**	**37**	**1158**
	late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases	**F**	**62**	**12**	**26**	**61**	**79**	**85**	**92**	**114**	**36**	**95**	**7**	**669**
	(A65-A69 & A75-A79,B35-B49,B65-B99)	**T**	**147**	**35**	**64**	**121**	**169**	**242**	**281**	**353**	**124**	**247**	**44**	**1827**
1	Filariasis	M	0	0	0	2	0	5	4	9	4	9	0	33
	(B74)	F	0	0	0	1	2	1	3	4	2	5	0	18
		T	0	0	0	3	2	6	7	13	6	14	0	51
2	Other helminthiasis	M	0	1	1	4	1	4	1	3	0	2	1	18
	(B65-B73,B75,B77-B83)	F	0	1	0	3	0	1	4	2	0	2	1	14
		T	0	2	1	7	1	5	5	5	0	4	2	32
3	Other spirochaetal diseases and Rickettsioses	M	3	11	13	13	13	16	18	13	1	10	8	119
	(A65-A69 & A75-A79)	F	1	5	6	24	19	17	22	7	3	8	1	113
		T	4	16	19	37	32	33	40	20	4	18	9	232
4	All other infectious & parasitic diseases and	M	82	11	24	41	76	132	166	214	83	131	28	988
	late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases	F	61	6	20	33	58	66	63	101	31	80	5	524
	(B35-B49,B76, B85-B99)	T	143	17	44	74	134	198	229	315	114	211	33	1512
II.	**NEOPLASMS**	**M**	**315**	**265**	**686**	**1007**	**1375**	**2593**	**4859**	**6972**	**3611**	**5687**	**1200**	**28570**
	(C00-D48)	**F**	**228**	**180**	**526**	**566**	**1093**	**2535**	**4537**	**4878**	**2366**	**3813**	**812**	**21534**
		T	**543**	**445**	**1212**	**1573**	**2468**	**5128**	**9396**	**11850**	**5977**	**9500**	**2012**	**50104**
8	**Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity**	**M**	**5**	**5**	**25**	**20**	**185**	**372**	**664**	**812**	**340**	**460**	**163**	**3051**
	and pharynx (C00-C14)	**F**	**2**	**1**	**14**	**8**	**74**	**133**	**241**	**267**	**155**	**209**	**52**	**1156**
		T	**7**	**6**	**39**	**28**	**259**	**505**	**905**	**1079**	**495**	**669**	**215**	**4207**
1	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity	M	5	5	25	20	185	372	664	812	340	460	163	3051
	and pharynx (C00-C14)	F	2	1	14	8	74	133	241	267	155	209	52	1156
		T	7	6	39	28	259	505	905	1079	495	669	215	4207
9	**Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs**	**M**	**5**	**9**	**78**	**65**	**234**	**649**	**1383**	**2201**	**1208**	**1902**	**379**	**8113**
	(C15-C26)	**F**	**7**	**5**	**67**	**44**	**173**	**425**	**880**	**1131**	**629**	**1050**	**217**	**4628**
		T	**12**	**14**	**145**	**109**	**407**	**1074**	**2263**	**3332**	**1837**	**2952**	**596**	**12741**
1	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	M	1	0	3	7	39	121	327	451	243	401	64	1657
	(C15)	F	4	0	4	12	44	110	209	272	103	225	33	1016
		T	5	0	7	19	83	231	536	723	346	626	97	2673
2	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	1	0	58	13	37	129	280	448	235	417	91	1709
	(C16)	F	0	0	54	6	36	76	153	190	112	186	51	864
		T	1	0	112	19	73	205	433	638	347	603	142	2573
3	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine	M	0	0	2	0	2	6	31	29	22	24	3	119
	including duodenum (C17)	F	0	0	0	0	1	3	27	20	11	35	1	98
		T	0	0	2	0	3	9	58	49	33	59	4	217
4	Malignant neoplasm of colon	M	1	0	1	7	28	68	107	173	95	185	20	685
	(C18)	F	1	1	3	4	18	43	71	90	50	119	16	416
		T	2	1	4	11	46	111	178	263	145	304	36	1101
5	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction,	M	0	3	6	18	30	61	96	127	107	171	19	638
	rectum,anus and anal canal (C19-C21)	F	0	0	3	7	28	38	68	77	51	118	15	405
		T	0	3	9	25	58	99	164	204	158	289	34	1043
6	Malignant neoplasm of liver and	M	1	4	4	10	43	110	247	538	254	437	125	1773
	intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	F	0	3	2	8	21	40	109	168	133	138	63	685
		T	1	7	6	18	64	150	356	706	387	575	188	2458

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2012

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	M	0	1	3	6	36	88	143	232	149	165	44	867
	(C25)	F	2	1	0	5	13	50	90	125	78	100	20	484
		T	2	2	3	11	49	138	233	357	227	265	64	1351
8	Other malignant neoplasms of digestive	M	1	1	1	4	19	66	152	203	103	102	13	665
	organs (C23-C24,C26)	F	0	0	1	2	12	65	153	189	91	129	18	660
		T	1	1	2	6	31	131	305	392	194	231	31	1325
10	**Malignant neoplasms of respiratory**	**M**	**5**	**2**	**18**	**65**	**78**	**277**	**855**	**1493**	**763**	**1094**	**187**	**4837**
	and intrathoracic organs (C30-C39)	**F**	**2**	**3**	**19**	**10**	**57**	**145**	**304**	**380**	**211**	**335**	**70**	**1536**
		T	**7**	**5**	**37**	**75**	**135**	**422**	**1159**	**1873**	**974**	**1429**	**257**	**6373**
1	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	M	1	0	1	2	5	38	137	247	118	189	97	835
	(C32)	F	0	0	2	1	7	13	33	48	19	36	29	188
		T	1	0	3	3	12	51	170	295	137	225	126	1023
2	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus	M	4	2	13	57	67	224	694	1204	628	856	67	3816
	and lung (C33-C34)	F	2	3	17	7	49	123	258	313	183	287	26	1268
		T	6	5	30	64	116	347	952	1517	811	1143	93	5084
3	Other malignant neoplasm of respiratory and	M	0	0	4	6	6	15	24	42	17	49	23	186
	intrathoracic organs (C30-C31, C37-C39)	F	0	0	0	2	1	9	13	19	9	12	15	80
		T	0	0	4	8	7	24	37	61	26	61	38	266
11	**Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial**	**M**	**25**	**9**	**21**	**47**	**46**	**94**	**121**	**163**	**94**	**116**	**33**	**769**
	and soft tissue,skin and breast (C40-C50)	**F**	**15**	**6**	**31**	**26**	**166**	**486**	**948**	**861**	**360**	**558**	**138**	**3595**
		T	**40**	**15**	**52**	**73**	**212**	**580**	**1069**	**1024**	**454**	**674**	**171**	**4364**
1	Malignant neoplasm of bone and	M	1	2	8	32	21	57	47	70	40	58	25	361
	articular cartilage (C40-C41)	F	3	1	9	12	14	24	27	34	22	40	15	201
		T	4	3	17	44	35	81	74	104	62	98	40	562
2	Malignant melanoma of skin	M	23	5	6	3	8	2	21	25	18	12	2	125
	(C43)	F	11	5	3	2	4	7	19	19	36	10	0	116
		T	34	10	9	5	12	9	40	44	54	22	2	241
3	Other malignant neoplasms of skin	M	0	0	0	0	5	11	26	41	18	26	1	128
	(C44)	F	0	0	0	0	5	14	19	20	15	7	0	80
		T	0	0	0	0	10	25	45	61	33	33	1	208
4	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial	M	1	2	7	12	12	24	27	27	18	20	5	155
	and soft tissue (C45-C49)	F	1	0	7	4	9	20	29	17	19	19	3	128
		T	2	2	14	16	21	44	56	44	37	39	8	283
5	Malignant neoplasm of breast	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(C50)	F	0	0	12	8	134	421	854	771	268	482	120	3070
		T	0	0	12	8	134	421	854	771	268	482	120	3070
12	**Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs**	**M**	**6**	**5**	**9**	**32**	**51**	**104**	**253**	**417**	**380**	**665**	**208**	**2130**
	(C51-C68)	**F**	**6**	**4**	**81**	**40**	**125**	**495**	**902**	**903**	**409**	**652**	**179**	**3796**
		T	**12**	**9**	**90**	**72**	**176**	**599**	**1155**	**1320**	**789**	**1317**	**387**	**5926**
1	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	1	0	16	2	24	181	380	315	156	232	35	1342
	(C53)	T	1	0	16	2	24	181	380	315	156	232	35	1342
2	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified	F	0	0	47	1	7	28	74	109	67	109	19	461
	parts of uterus (C54-C55)	T	0	0	47	1	7	28	74	109	67	109	19	461
3	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	F	1	0	10	13	43	214	323	319	120	210	29	1282
	(C56)	T	1	0	10	13	43	214	323	319	120	210	29	1282
4	Malignant neoplasm of placenta	F	0	1	0	9	13	25	15	17	11	12	4	107
	(C58)	T	0	1	0	9	13	25	15	17	11	12	4	107
5	Other malignant neoplasms of female	F	0	0	6	11	23	27	43	88	15	24	22	259
	genital organs (C51-C52,C57)	T	0	0	6	11	23	27	43	88	15	24	22	259
6	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	M	0	0	1	15	19	20	74	141	186	363	68	887
	(C61)	T	0	0	1	15	19	20	74	141	186	363	68	887
7	Other malignant neoplasms of male	M	0	2	1	11	20	46	80	88	81	41	99	469
	genital organs (C60,C62-C63)	T	0	2	1	11	20	46	80	88	81	41	99	469
8	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	M	4	2	6	3	6	20	46	107	61	173	31	459
	(C67)	F	4	3	2	3	9	8	38	25	28	48	27	195

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2012

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT. /S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		T	8	5	8	6	15	28	84	132	89	221	58	654
9	Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	M	2	1	1	3	6	18	53	81	52	88	10	315
	(C64-C66,C68)	F	0	0	0	1	6	12	29	30	12	17	43	150
		T	2	1	1	4	12	30	82	111	64	105	53	465
13	**Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other**	**M**	**2**	**28**	**57**	**53**	**70**	**109**	**165**	**165**	**67**	**88**	**18**	**822**
	parts of central nervous system (C69-C72)	**F**	**2**	**19**	**32**	**37**	**44**	**73**	**96**	**93**	**43**	**62**	**16**	**517**
		T	**4**	**47**	**89**	**90**	**114**	**182**	**261**	**258**	**110**	**150**	**34**	**1339**
1	Malignant neoplasm of eye & adnexa	M	0	5	2	2	0	2	4	3	1	4	0	23
	(C69)	F	0	5	1	0	0	2	2	5	2	2	0	19
		T	0	10	3	2	0	4	6	8	3	6	0	42
2	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other	M	2	23	55	51	70	107	161	162	66	84	18	799
	parts of central nervous system (C70-C72)	F	2	14	31	37	44	71	94	88	41	60	16	498
		T	4	37	86	88	114	178	255	250	107	144	34	1297
14	**Malignant neoplasms of other and**	**M**	**2**	**19**	**31**	**63**	**95**	**195**	**356**	**531**	**208**	**417**	**55**	**1972**
	unspecified sites (C73-C80 & C97)	**F**	**5**	**15**	**19**	**32**	**69**	**146**	**278**	**330**	**147**	**270**	**32**	**1343**
		T	**7**	**34**	**50**	**95**	**164**	**341**	**634**	**861**	**355**	**687**	**87**	**3315**
1	Malignant neoplasm of other, ill-defined, secondary,	M	2	19	31	63	95	195	356	531	208	417	55	1972
	unspecified and multiple sites (C73-C80 & C97)	F	5	15	19	32	69	146	278	330	147	270	32	1343
		T	7	34	50	95	164	341	634	861	355	687	87	3315
15	**Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic**	**M**	**74**	**136**	**353**	**557**	**459**	**527**	**680**	**733**	**339**	**510**	**144**	**4512**
	and related tissue (C81-C96)	**F**	**61**	**83**	**172**	**261**	**248**	**392**	**468**	**449**	**203**	**289**	**88**	**2714**
		T	**135**	**219**	**525**	**818**	**707**	**919**	**1148**	**1182**	**542**	**799**	**232**	**7226**
1	Hodgkin's disease	M	44	7	23	33	32	42	66	75	31	41	2	396
	(C81)	F	21	4	10	24	21	28	39	47	20	24	0	238
		T	65	11	33	57	53	70	105	122	51	65	2	634
2	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	1	4	24	81	71	96	147	169	87	107	18	805
	(C82-C85)	F	4	3	9	40	33	58	87	95	38	74	6	447
		T	5	7	33	121	104	154	234	264	125	181	24	1252
3	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell	M	1	1	4	16	13	35	62	112	52	75	8	379
	neoplasms (C90)	F	3	0	6	1	6	25	44	56	38	50	2	231
		T	4	1	10	17	19	60	106	168	90	125	10	610
4	Leukaemia	M	28	122	298	419	339	339	389	358	153	264	113	2822
	(C91-C95)	F	33	72	143	195	185	273	286	232	100	127	78	1724
		T	61	194	441	614	524	612	675	590	253	391	191	4546
5	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid,	M	0	2	4	8	4	15	16	19	16	23	3	110
	haematopoietic and related tissue (C88 & C96)	F	0	4	4	1	3	8	12	19	7	14	2	74
		T	0	6	8	9	7	23	28	38	23	37	5	184
16	**Carcinoma in situ**	**M**	**27**	**31**	**38**	**51**	**70**	**130**	**189**	**230**	**80**	**188**	**3**	**1037**
	(D00-D09)	**F**	**29**	**31**	**36**	**50**	**71**	**156**	**269**	**309**	**133**	**215**	**7**	**1306**
		T	**56**	**62**	**74**	**101**	**141**	**286**	**458**	**539**	**213**	**403**	**10**	**2343**
1	Carcinoma in situ	M	27	31	38	51	70	130	189	230	80	188	3	1037
	(D00-D09)	F	29	31	36	50	71	156	269	309	133	215	7	1306
		T	56	62	74	101	141	286	458	539	213	403	10	2343
17	**Benign neoplasms**	**M**	**22**	**8**	**10**	**14**	**33**	**40**	**39**	**61**	**40**	**53**	**0**	**320**
	(D10-D36)	**F**	**17**	**7**	**11**	**14**	**19**	**21**	**38**	**37**	**18**	**32**	**4**	**218**
		T	**39**	**15**	**21**	**28**	**52**	**61**	**77**	**98**	**58**	**85**	**4**	**538**
1	Leiomyoma of uterus	F	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	0	1	0	7
	(D25)	T	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	0	1	0	7
2	All other benign neoplasms	M	22	8	10	14	33	40	39	61	40	53	0	320
	(D10-D24 & D26-D36)	F	16	7	11	14	18	21	35	36	18	31	4	211
		T	38	15	21	28	51	61	74	97	58	84	4	531
18	**Other and unspecified neoplasm**	**M**	**142**	**13**	**46**	**40**	**54**	**96**	**154**	**166**	**92**	**194**	**10**	**1007**
	(D37-D48)	**F**	**82**	**6**	**44**	**44**	**47**	**63**	**113**	**118**	**58**	**141**	**9**	**725**
		T	**224**	**19**	**90**	**84**	**101**	**159**	**267**	**284**	**150**	**335**	**19**	**1732**
1	Other and unspecified neoplasm	M	142	13	46	40	54	96	154	166	92	194	10	1007
	(D37-D48)	F	82	6	44	44	47	63	113	118	58	141	9	725
		T	224	19	90	84	101	159	267	284	150	335	19	1732

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2012

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
III.	**DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING**	**M**	**234**	**407**	**579**	**751**	**798**	**893**	**934**	**924**	**439**	**947**	**253**	**7159**
	ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	**F**	**210**	**329**	**540**	**993**	**910**	**712**	**780**	**659**	**385**	**940**	**213**	**6671**
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**444**	**736**	**1119**	**1744**	**1708**	**1605**	**1714**	**1583**	**824**	**1887**	**466**	**13830**
19	**Diseases of the blood and blood-forming**	**M**	**234**	**407**	**579**	**751**	**798**	**893**	**934**	**924**	**439**	**947**	**253**	**7159**
	organs and certain disorders involving	**F**	**210**	**329**	**540**	**993**	**910**	**712**	**780**	**659**	**385**	**940**	**213**	**6671**
	the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	**T**	**444**	**736**	**1119**	**1744**	**1708**	**1605**	**1714**	**1583**	**824**	**1887**	**466**	**13830**
1	Thalassaemia	M	1	16	34	21	7	1	7	4	2	5	1	99
	(D56)	F	5	6	11	15	3	5	4	0	4	1	0	54
		T	6	22	45	36	10	6	11	4	6	6	1	153
2	Other anaemias	M	157	316	473	637	664	694	692	708	305	822	126	5594
	(D50-D55,D57-D64)	F	133	282	463	836	767	575	596	538	272	870	113	5445
		T	290	598	936	1473	1431	1269	1288	1246	577	1692	239	11039
3	All other diseases of blood and blood-forming	M	73	72	71	82	91	117	111	116	49	108	14	904
	organs (D65-D76)	F	67	41	63	122	113	81	117	96	62	57	13	832
		T	140	113	134	204	204	198	228	212	111	165	27	1736
4	Certain disorders involving the immune	M	3	3	1	11	36	81	124	96	83	12	112	562
	mechanism (D80-D89)	F	5	0	3	20	27	51	63	25	47	12	87	340
		T	8	3	4	31	63	132	187	121	130	24	199	902
IV.	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC**	**M**	**152**	**150**	**217**	**281**	**536**	**1471**	**3458**	**5511**	**3130**	**7339**	**789**	**23034**
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	**F**	**129**	**116**	**232**	**273**	**350**	**841**	**2220**	**3740**	**2405**	**5822**	**548**	**16676**
		T	**281**	**266**	**449**	**554**	**886**	**2312**	**5678**	**9251**	**5535**	**13161**	**1337**	**39710**
20	**Malnutrition**	**M**	**63**	**73**	**49**	**34**	**43**	**55**	**31**	**25**	**7**	**35**	**81**	**496**
	(E40-E46)	**F**	**50**	**65**	**32**	**27**	**30**	**23**	**16**	**20**	**11**	**40**	**49**	**363**
		T	**113**	**138**	**81**	**61**	**73**	**78**	**47**	**45**	**18**	**75**	**130**	**859**
1	Kwashiorkor	M	19	6	2	0	1	2	3	3	1	3	2	42
	(E40)	F	22	7	2	5	4	0	1	5	3	3	2	54
		T	41	13	4	5	5	2	4	8	4	6	4	96
2	Nutritional marasmus	M	7	8	2	3	4	3	13	10	3	10	0	63
	(E41)	F	8	5	2	2	2	1	2	3	4	8	0	37
		T	15	13	4	5	6	4	15	13	7	18	0	100
3	Other protein-energy malnutrition	M	37	59	45	31	38	50	15	12	3	22	79	391
	(E42-E46)	F	20	53	28	20	24	22	13	12	4	29	47	272
		T	57	112	73	51	62	72	28	24	7	51	126	663
21	**Endocrine, other nutritional and metabolic**	**M**	**89**	**77**	**168**	**247**	**493**	**1416**	**3427**	**5486**	**3123**	**7304**	**708**	**22538**
	diseases (E00-E34 & E50-E89)	**F**	**79**	**51**	**200**	**246**	**320**	**818**	**2204**	**3720**	**2394**	**5782**	**499**	**16313**
		T	**168**	**128**	**368**	**493**	**813**	**2234**	**5631**	**9206**	**5517**	**13086**	**1207**	**38851**
1	Disorders of thyroid gland	M	3	0	1	4	16	28	29	30	20	38	11	180
	(E00-E07)	F	0	2	4	7	34	36	90	59	48	83	30	393
		T	3	2	5	11	50	64	119	89	68	121	41	573
2	Diabetes mellitus	M	20	11	122	169	349	1173	3086	5084	2883	6796	625	20318
	(E10-E14)	F	21	8	149	167	213	677	1939	3446	2213	5301	439	14573
		T	41	19	271	336	562	1850	5025	8530	5096	12097	1064	34891
3	All other nutritional deficiencies	M	1	7	0	1	4	12	15	13	14	16	3	86
	(E50-E64)	F	1	7	0	2	2	8	3	6	15	15	3	62
		T	2	14	0	3	6	20	18	19	29	31	6	148
4	All other endocrine and metabolic diseases	M	65	59	45	73	124	203	297	359	206	454	69	1954
	(E15-E34 & E65-E89)	F	57	34	47	70	71	97	172	209	118	383	27	1285
		T	122	93	92	143	195	300	469	568	324	837	96	3239
V.	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS**	**M**	**2**	**7**	**23**	**82**	**240**	**395**	**449**	**353**	**141**	**427**	**109**	**2228**
	(F01-F99)	**F**	**1**	**10**	**15**	**51**	**100**	**122**	**136**	**169**	**84**	**442**	**25**	**1155**
		T	**3**	**17**	**38**	**133**	**340**	**517**	**585**	**522**	**225**	**869**	**134**	**3383**
22	**Mental and behavioural disorders**	**M**	**2**	**7**	**23**	**82**	**240**	**395**	**449**	**353**	**141**	**427**	**109**	**2228**
	(F01-F99)	**F**	**1**	**10**	**15**	**51**	**100**	**122**	**136**	**169**	**84**	**442**	**25**	**1155**
		T	**3**	**17**	**38**	**133**	**340**	**517**	**585**	**522**	**225**	**869**	**134**	**3383**
1	Mental and behavioural disorders due to	M	1	1	5	12	81	161	161	89	15	27	12	565
	psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)	F	0	1	0	3	8	30	17	18	5	5	0	87
		T	1	2	5	15	89	191	178	107	20	32	12	652

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2012

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2	Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional	M	0	0	0	16	21	37	34	27	14	21	2	172
	disorders (F20-F29)	F	0	0	0	12	15	13	17	15	7	12	4	95
		T	0	0	0	28	36	50	51	42	21	33	6	267
3	All other mental and behavioural disorders	M	1	6	18	54	138	197	254	237	112	379	95	1491
	(F01-F09,F30-F99)	F	1	9	15	36	77	79	102	136	72	425	21	973
		T	2	15	33	90	215	276	356	373	184	804	116	2464
VI.	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM**	**M**	**1066**	**821**	**1103**	**1002**	**1275**	**1554**	**1758**	**1725**	**876**	**1830**	**522**	**13532**
	(G00-G98)	**F**	**805**	**603**	**781**	**826**	**821**	**787**	**859**	**895**	**518**	**1294**	**276**	**8465**
		T	**1871**	**1424**	**1884**	**1828**	**2096**	**2341**	**2617**	**2620**	**1394**	**3124**	**798**	**21997**
23	**Inflammatory diseases of the central**	**M**	**739**	**528**	**568**	**529**	**544**	**710**	**672**	**630**	**288**	**467**	**205**	**5880**
	nervous system (G00-G09)	**F**	**485**	**396**	**475**	**456**	**424**	**394**	**367**	**365**	**189**	**326**	**79**	**3956**
		T	**1224**	**924**	**1043**	**985**	**968**	**1104**	**1039**	**995**	**477**	**793**	**284**	**9836**
1	Meningitis	M	434	192	166	234	248	361	287	289	130	182	111	2634
	(G00 & G03)	F	311	142	138	178	177	192	177	187	98	155	41	1796
		T	745	334	304	412	425	553	464	476	228	337	152	4430
2	Encephalitis,myelitis and encephalomyelitis	M	293	321	377	261	254	320	346	293	127	256	87	2935
	(G04)	F	166	237	312	242	217	182	164	157	84	147	26	1934
		T	459	558	689	503	471	502	510	450	211	403	113	4869
3	Other inflammatory diseases of the central	M	12	15	25	34	42	29	39	48	31	29	7	311
	nervous system (G06,G08-G09)	F	8	17	25	36	30	20	26	21	7	24	12	226
		T	20	32	50	70	72	49	65	69	38	53	19	537
24	**Other diseases of the nervous system**	**M**	**327**	**293**	**535**	**473**	**731**	**844**	**1086**	**1095**	**588**	**1363**	**317**	**7652**
	(G10-G98)	**F**	**320**	**207**	**306**	**370**	**397**	**393**	**492**	**530**	**329**	**968**	**197**	**4509**
		T	**647**	**500**	**841**	**843**	**1128**	**1237**	**1578**	**1625**	**917**	**2331**	**514**	**12161**
1	Alzheimer's disease	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	31	1	36
	(G30)	F	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	32	0	37
		T	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	3	3	63	1	73
2	Epilepsy	M	47	92	159	137	214	161	182	122	40	99	103	1356
	(G40-G41)	F	44	81	115	111	113	69	92	47	25	59	56	812
		T	91	173	274	248	327	230	274	169	65	158	159	2168
3	All other diseases of the nervous system	M	280	201	376	336	517	683	903	971	547	1233	213	6260
	(G10-G25,G31,G35-G37,G43-G98)	F	276	126	191	258	283	324	400	482	302	877	141	3660
		T	556	327	567	594	800	1007	1303	1453	849	2110	354	9920
VII.	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA**	**M**	**5**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**6**	**3**	**5**	**4**	**10**	**1**	**41**
	(H00-H59)	**F**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**5**	**1**	**6**	**0**	**23**
		T	**7**	**2**	**0**	**7**	**4**	**7**	**5**	**10**	**5**	**16**	**1**	**64**
25	**Disease of the eye and adnexa**	**M**	**5**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**6**	**3**	**5**	**4**	**10**	**1**	**41**
	(H00-H59)	**F**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**5**	**1**	**6**	**0**	**23**
		T	**7**	**2**	**0**	**7**	**4**	**7**	**5**	**10**	**5**	**16**	**1**	**64**
1	Disease of the eye and adnexa	M	5	2	0	3	2	6	3	5	4	10	1	41
	(H00-H59)	F	2	0	0	4	2	1	2	5	1	6	0	23
		T	7	2	0	7	4	7	5	10	5	16	1	64
VIII.	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS**	**M**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**4**	**4**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**20**
	(H60-H95)	**F**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**1**	**0**	**11**
		T	**1**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**4**	**4**	**7**	**2**	**1**	**31**
26	**Diseases of the ear and mastoid process**	**M**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**4**	**4**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**20**
	(H60-H93)	**F**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**1**	**0**	**11**
		T	**1**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**4**	**4**	**7**	**2**	**1**	**31**
1	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	M	0	1	1	2	2	1	4	4	3	1	1	20
	(H60-H93)	F	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	4	1	0	11
		T	1	1	2	3	3	3	4	4	7	2	1	31
IX.	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM**	**M**	**1553**	**1519**	**2815**	**3400**	**7366**	**16103**	**30016**	**41522**	**21476**	**58132**	**4426**	**188328**
	(I00-I99)	**F**	**865**	**1129**	**2418**	**2827**	**4340**	**7371**	**13620**	**21017**	**13548**	**46911**	**2383**	**116429**
		T	**2418**	**2648**	**5233**	**6227**	**11706**	**23474**	**43636**	**62539**	**35024**	**105043**	**6809**	**304757**
27	**Acute rheumatic fever and chronic**	**M**	**77**	**56**	**154**	**381**	**426**	**578**	**684**	**596**	**275**	**506**	**123**	**3856**
	rheumatic heart diseases (I00-I09)	**F**	**75**	**33**	**133**	**333**	**419**	**558**	**612**	**475**	**260**	**406**	**88**	**3392**
		T	**152**	**89**	**287**	**714**	**845**	**1136**	**1296**	**1071**	**535**	**912**	**211**	**7248**

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2012

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT. /S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Acute rheumatic fever	M	10	19	30	46	46	43	55	37	33	40	9	368
	(I00-I02)	F	18	9	14	28	43	52	42	21	22	33	6	288
		T	28	28	44	74	89	95	97	58	55	73	15	656
2	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases	M	67	37	124	335	380	535	629	559	242	466	114	3488
	(I05-I09)	F	57	24	119	305	376	506	570	454	238	373	82	3104
		T	124	61	243	640	756	1041	1199	1013	480	839	196	6592
28	**Hypertensive diseases**	**M**	**25**	**8**	**146**	**83**	**424**	**1215**	**2662**	**4100**	**2601**	**6500**	**613**	**18377**
	(I10-I15)	**F**	**12**	**6**	**102**	**96**	**262**	**591**	**1297**	**2330**	**1845**	**6152**	**425**	**13118**
		T	**37**	**14**	**248**	**179**	**686**	**1806**	**3959**	**6430**	**4446**	**12652**	**1038**	**31495**
1	Hypertensive heart disease	M	8	6	131	39	165	541	1199	1794	1113	2675	196	7867
	(I11)	F	4	1	96	39	86	288	559	987	777	2392	159	5388
		T	12	7	227	78	251	829	1758	2781	1890	5067	355	13255
2	All other hypertensive diseases	M	17	2	15	44	259	674	1463	2306	1488	3825	417	10510
	(I10, I12-I15)	F	8	5	6	57	176	303	738	1343	1068	3760	266	7730
		T	25	7	21	101	435	977	2201	3649	2556	7585	683	18240
29	**Ischaemic heart diseases**	**M**	**64**	**23**	**363**	**247**	**1257**	**4008**	**8871**	**13380**	**6992**	**19455**	**1474**	**56134**
	(I20-I25)	**F**	**29**	**9**	**244**	**154**	**487**	**1361**	**3241**	**6346**	**4165**	**16147**	**755**	**32938**
		T	**93**	**32**	**607**	**401**	**1744**	**5369**	**12112**	**19726**	**11157**	**35602**	**2229**	**89072**
1	Acute myocardial infarction	M	36	7	305	189	933	3062	6462	9347	4602	13175	1163	39281
	(I21-I22)	F	20	4	208	95	368	967	2284	4222	2777	10952	574	22471
		T	56	11	513	284	1301	4029	8746	13569	7379	24127	1737	61752
2	All other ischaemic heart diseases	M	28	16	58	58	324	946	2409	4033	2390	6280	311	16853
	(I20 & I23-I25)	F	9	5	36	59	119	394	957	2124	1388	5195	181	10467
		T	37	21	94	117	443	1340	3366	6157	3778	11475	492	27320
30	**Diseases of pulmonary circulation and**	**M**	**1205**	**1374**	**1811**	**2224**	**4044**	**7581**	**12534**	**15785**	**7384**	**21896**	**1537**	**77375**
	other forms of heart disease (I26-I51)	**F**	**656**	**996**	**1674**	**1863**	**2458**	**3604**	**5949**	**8068**	**4841**	**17366**	**763**	**48238**
		T	**1861**	**2370**	**3485**	**4087**	**6502**	**11185**	**18483**	**23853**	**12225**	**39262**	**2300**	**125613**
1	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases	M	102	42	81	175	379	690	1041	1286	719	1657	165	6337
	of pulmonary circulation (I26-I28)	F	76	35	91	159	258	349	583	642	431	1143	92	3859
		T	178	77	172	334	637	1039	1624	1928	1150	2800	257	10196
2	Other forms of heart diseases	M	1103	1332	1730	2049	3665	6891	11493	14499	6665	20239	1372	71038
	(I30-I51)	F	580	961	1583	1704	2200	3255	5366	7426	4410	16223	671	44379
		T	1683	2293	3313	3753	5865	10146	16859	21925	11075	36462	2043	115417
31	**Cerebrovascular diseases**	**M**	**156**	**49**	**320**	**415**	**1099**	**2498**	**4905**	**7172**	**3959**	**9269**	**610**	**30452**
	(I60-I69)	**F**	**79**	**65**	**252**	**322**	**609**	**1152**	**2355**	**3601**	**2279**	**6443**	**305**	**17462**
		T	**235**	**114**	**572**	**737**	**1708**	**3650**	**7260**	**10773**	**6238**	**15712**	**915**	**47914**
1	Cerebrovascular diseases	M	156	49	320	415	1099	2498	4905	7172	3959	9269	610	30452
	(I60-I69)	F	79	65	252	322	609	1152	2355	3601	2279	6443	305	17462
		T	235	114	572	737	1708	3650	7260	10773	6238	15712	915	47914
32	**Other diseases of the circulatory**	**M**	**26**	**9**	**21**	**50**	**116**	**223**	**360**	**489**	**265**	**506**	**69**	**2134**
	system (I70-I99)	**F**	**14**	**20**	**13**	**59**	**105**	**105**	**166**	**197**	**158**	**397**	**47**	**1281**
		T	**40**	**29**	**34**	**109**	**221**	**328**	**526**	**686**	**423**	**903**	**116**	**3415**
1	Atherosclerosis	M	2	0	2	1	5	9	24	33	20	48	6	150
	(I70)	F	0	0	0	1	5	3	15	12	6	40	5	87
		T	2	0	2	2	10	12	39	45	26	88	11	237
2	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M	3	0	2	3	8	14	20	30	19	63	6	168
	(I74)	F	0	0	0	5	10	8	19	18	14	54	4	132
		T	3	0	2	8	18	22	39	48	33	117	10	300
3	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles &	M	2	0	5	10	27	46	92	177	93	210	17	679
	capillaries (I71-I73 & I77-I78)	F	3	1	1	8	14	17	47	68	64	146	6	375
		T	5	1	6	18	41	63	139	245	157	356	23	1054
4	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous	M	7	2	6	13	43	73	97	90	50	64	14	459
	embolism and thrombosis (I80-I82)	F	6	2	5	30	46	47	39	31	20	44	4	274
		T	13	4	11	43	89	120	136	121	70	108	18	733
5	All other diseases of the circulatory system	M	12	7	6	23	33	81	127	159	83	121	26	678
	(I83-I99)	F	5	17	7	15	30	30	46	68	54	113	28	413
		T	17	24	13	38	63	111	173	227	137	234	54	1091

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2012

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT. /S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
X.	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM**	**M**	**2780**	**1129**	**1161**	**1857**	**2531**	**4347**	**6977**	**9716**	**5726**	**15395**	**1613**	**53232**
	(J00-J98)	**F**	**2113**	**879**	**1069**	**1405**	**1930**	**2205**	**3227**	**4388**	**3184**	**10158**	**899**	**31457**
		T	**4893**	**2008**	**2230**	**3262**	**4461**	**6552**	**10204**	**14104**	**8910**	**25553**	**2512**	**84689**
33	**Diseases of the upper respiratory tract**	**M**	**35**	**20**	**16**	**38**	**48**	**108**	**141**	**202**	**150**	**226**	**24**	**1008**
	(J00-J06 & J30-J39)	**F**	**21**	**11**	**19**	**19**	**39**	**41**	**52**	**101**	**89**	**151**	**9**	**552**
		T	**56**	**31**	**35**	**57**	**87**	**149**	**193**	**303**	**239**	**377**	**33**	**1560**
1	Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis	M	6	7	4	11	0	4	4	17	20	82	11	166
	(J02-J03)	F	4	3	2	7	0	1	1	17	13	43	2	93
		T	10	10	6	18	0	5	5	34	33	125	13	259
2	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	M	3	4	5	9	7	12	14	21	7	14	0	96
	(J04)	F	2	3	6	6	11	8	11	17	4	9	0	77
		T	5	7	11	15	18	20	25	38	11	23	0	173
3	Other acute upper respiratory infections	M	20	3	3	10	31	75	78	122	67	89	2	500
	(J00-J01 & J05-J06)	F	11	1	7	4	16	24	31	57	38	70	0	259
		T	31	4	10	14	47	99	109	179	105	159	2	759
4	All other diseases of upper respiratory tract	M	6	6	4	8	10	17	45	42	56	41	11	246
	(J30-J39)	F	4	4	4	2	12	8	9	10	34	29	7	123
		T	10	10	8	10	22	25	54	52	90	70	18	369
34	**Lower respiratory diseases**	**M**	**271**	**84**	**267**	**272**	**469**	**1203**	**2642**	**4717**	**3062**	**8020**	**874**	**21881**
	(J20-J22 & J40-J47)	**F**	**168**	**73**	**209**	**172**	**336**	**594**	**1113**	**1948**	**1586**	**4914**	**522**	**11635**
		T	**439**	**157**	**476**	**444**	**805**	**1797**	**3755**	**6665**	**4648**	**12934**	**1396**	**33516**
1	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis	M	48	10	51	51	61	94	109	149	114	178	88	953
	(J20-J21)	F	33	18	57	27	39	55	42	81	82	184	85	703
		T	81	28	108	78	100	149	151	230	196	362	173	1656
2	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema	M	31	6	59	29	36	89	185	379	250	629	133	1826
	(J40-J43)	F	17	11	34	10	22	61	101	182	160	455	108	1161
		T	48	17	93	39	58	150	286	561	410	1084	241	2987
3	Asthma	M	17	26	59	66	118	253	561	880	629	1612	242	4463
	(J45-J46)	F	6	22	50	56	102	140	285	569	458	1408	189	3285
		T	23	48	109	122	220	393	846	1449	1087	3020	431	7748
4	Other lower respiratory disorders	M	175	42	98	126	254	767	1787	3309	2069	5601	411	14639
	(J22, J44 & J47)	F	112	22	68	79	173	338	685	1116	886	2867	140	6486
		T	287	64	166	205	427	1105	2472	4425	2955	8468	551	21125
35	**Other diseases of the respiratory system**	**M**	**2474**	**1025**	**878**	**1547**	**2014**	**3036**	**4194**	**4797**	**2514**	**7149**	**715**	**30343**
	(J10-J18,J60-J98)	**F**	**1924**	**795**	**841**	**1214**	**1555**	**1570**	**2062**	**2339**	**1509**	**5093**	**368**	**19270**
		T	**4398**	**1820**	**1719**	**2761**	**3569**	**4606**	**6256**	**7136**	**4023**	**12242**	**1083**	**49613**
1	Influenza	M	134	19	11	11	5	14	18	21	11	34	2	280
	(J10-J11)	F	84	18	5	11	16	9	16	16	10	24	2	211
		T	218	37	16	22	21	23	34	37	21	58	4	491
2	Pneumonia	M	1416	601	448	562	722	1048	1431	1705	960	2932	327	12152
	(J12-J18)	F	1094	456	350	457	521	579	697	806	499	2108	146	7713
		T	2510	1057	798	1019	1243	1627	2128	2511	1459	5040	473	19865
3	Pleurisy	M	5	3	11	38	37	76	90	100	40	122	15	537
	(J90)	F	2	5	8	13	24	39	47	67	32	78	10	325
		T	7	8	19	51	61	115	137	167	72	200	25	862
4	All other diseases of the respiratory system	M	919	402	408	936	1250	1898	2655	2971	1503	4061	371	17374
	(J60-J86,J92-J98.)	F	744	316	478	733	994	943	1302	1450	968	2883	210	11021
		T	1663	718	886	1669	2244	2841	3957	4421	2471	6944	581	28395
XI.	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**	**M**	**330**	**170**	**321**	**1091**	**3179**	**6996**	**8425**	**6721**	**2328**	**3243**	**1085**	**33889**
	(K00-K92)	**F**	**231**	**158**	**304**	**666**	**932**	**1212**	**1701**	**1741**	**879**	**1580**	**291**	**9695**
		T	**561**	**328**	**625**	**1757**	**4111**	**8208**	**10126**	**8462**	**3207**	**4823**	**1376**	**43584**
36	**Diseases of oral cavity, salivary**	**M**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**2**	**6**	**9**	**16**	**18**	**10**	**16**	**0**	**83**
	glands and jaws (K00-K14)	**F**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**4**	**10**	**11**	**4**	**8**	**5**	**8**	**0**	**53**
		T	**2**	**3**	**4**	**6**	**16**	**20**	**20**	**26**	**15**	**24**	**0**	**136**
1	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary	M	1	1	4	2	6	9	16	18	10	16	0	83
	glands and jaws (K00-K14)	F	1	2	0	4	10	11	4	8	5	8	0	53
		T	2	3	4	6	16	20	20	26	15	24	0	136

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2012

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
37	**Diseases of the other parts of digestive**	**M**	**329**	**169**	**317**	**1089**	**3173**	**6987**	**8409**	**6703**	**2318**	**3227**	**1085**	**33806**
	system (K20-K92)	**F**	**230**	**156**	**304**	**662**	**922**	**1201**	**1697**	**1733**	**874**	**1572**	**291**	**9642**
		T	**559**	**325**	**621**	**1751**	**4095**	**8188**	**10106**	**8436**	**3192**	**4799**	**1376**	**43448**
1	Gastric and duodenal ulcer	M	3	0	10	75	82	107	205	211	59	102	93	947
	(K25-K27)	F	5	3	4	42	56	69	78	92	30	48	66	493
		T	8	3	14	117	138	176	283	303	89	150	159	1440
2	Gastritis and duodenitis	M	5	2	1	15	28	42	59	77	58	47	4	338
	(K29)	F	1	3	9	13	8	19	27	40	38	35	2	195
		T	6	5	10	28	36	61	86	117	96	82	6	533
3	Diseases of appendix	M	1	1	3	9	21	36	51	61	43	39	8	273
	(K35-K38)	F	0	0	2	10	7	18	21	21	2	18	4	103
		T	1	1	5	19	28	54	72	82	45	57	12	376
4	Hernia	M	29	1	7	4	7	21	24	27	21	57	9	207
	(K40-K46)	F	11	0	1	1	1	13	10	19	4	33	4	97
		T	40	1	8	5	8	34	34	46	25	90	13	304
5	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction	M	88	22	17	41	68	108	176	180	74	195	19	988
	without hernia (K56)	F	69	6	7	34	56	76	108	110	44	134	6	650
		T	157	28	24	75	124	184	284	290	118	329	25	1638
6	Peritonitis	M	39	43	41	88	145	264	357	366	166	249	55	1813
	(K65)	F	19	45	29	81	86	92	106	143	80	148	33	862
		T	58	88	70	169	231	356	463	509	246	397	88	2675
7	Diseases of the liver	M	79	86	196	662	2266	5500	6481	4756	1492	1854	779	24151
	(K70-K76)	F	57	76	212	348	516	665	961	896	505	719	130	5085
		T	136	162	408	1010	2782	6165	7442	5652	1997	2573	909	29236
8	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	M	5	0	1	6	11	16	34	41	4	39	4	161
	(K80-K81)	F	5	3	4	8	18	17	34	29	22	40	4	184
		T	10	3	5	14	29	33	68	70	26	79	8	345
9	Disorders of the pancreas	M	2	0	4	71	276	422	347	247	85	119	56	1629
	(K85-K86)	F	3	4	6	37	61	76	105	90	33	73	19	507
		T	5	4	10	108	337	498	452	337	118	192	75	2136
10	All other diseases of the other parts of digestive	M	78	14	37	118	269	471	675	737	316	526	58	3299
	system (K20-K22,K28,K30-K31,K50-K55,K57-K63,	F	60	16	30	88	113	156	247	293	116	324	23	1466
	K66,K82-K83 & K90-K92)	T	138	30	67	206	382	627	922	1030	432	850	81	4765
XII.	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS**	**M**	**10**	**6**	**31**	**19**	**73**	**127**	**223**	**239**	**125**	**268**	**30**	**1151**
	TISSUE (L00-L98)	**F**	**8**	**6**	**23**	**9**	**48**	**65**	**98**	**117**	**60**	**145**	**13**	**592**
		T	**18**	**12**	**54**	**28**	**121**	**192**	**321**	**356**	**185**	**413**	**43**	**1743**
38	**Diseases of the skin and**	**M**	**10**	**6**	**31**	**19**	**73**	**127**	**223**	**239**	**125**	**268**	**30**	**1151**
	subcutaneous tissue (L00-L98)	**F**	**8**	**6**	**23**	**9**	**48**	**65**	**98**	**117**	**60**	**145**	**13**	**592**
		T	**18**	**12**	**54**	**28**	**121**	**192**	**321**	**356**	**185**	**413**	**43**	**1743**
1	Infections of the skin and	M	5	6	22	16	55	95	180	204	107	233	29	952
	subcutaneous tissue (L00-L08)	F	5	5	15	2	18	41	74	91	51	116	8	426
		T	10	11	37	18	73	136	254	295	158	349	37	1378
2	All other diseases of the skin and	M	5	0	9	3	18	32	43	35	18	35	1	199
	subcutaneous tissue (L10-L98)	F	3	1	8	7	30	24	24	26	9	29	5	166
		T	8	1	17	10	48	56	67	61	27	64	6	365
XIII.	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM**	**M**	**3**	**2**	**18**	**52**	**36**	**58**	**69**	**83**	**36**	**95**	**14**	**466**
	AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	**F**	**2**	**4**	**16**	**56**	**59**	**68**	**69**	**74**	**37**	**74**	**15**	**474**
		T	**5**	**6**	**34**	**108**	**95**	**126**	**138**	**157**	**73**	**169**	**29**	**940**
39	**Diseases of the musculoskeletal system**	**M**	**3**	**2**	**18**	**52**	**36**	**58**	**69**	**83**	**36**	**95**	**14**	**466**
	and connective tissue (M00-M99)	**F**	**2**	**4**	**16**	**56**	**59**	**68**	**69**	**74**	**37**	**74**	**15**	**474**
		T	**5**	**6**	**34**	**108**	**95**	**126**	**138**	**157**	**73**	**169**	**29**	**940**
1	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory	M	0	0	4	15	5	17	10	13	7	18	4	93
	polyarthropathies (M05-M13)	F	1	1	0	3	3	14	19	35	17	27	8	128
		T	1	1	4	18	8	31	29	48	24	45	12	221
2	Osteomyelitis	M	1	0	0	2	1	4	6	9	2	8	0	33
	(M86)	F	0	1	1	0	0	3	2	5	3	8	0	23
		T	1	1	1	2	1	7	8	14	5	16	0	56

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2012

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3	All other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M02, M15-M85,M87-M99)	M	2	2	14	35	30	37	53	61	27	69	10	340
		F	1	2	15	53	56	51	48	34	17	39	7	323
		T	3	4	29	88	86	88	101	95	44	108	17	663
XIV.	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM**	**M**	**352**	**121**	**441**	**564**	**1090**	**1717**	**2968**	**3649**	**2103**	**4409**	**335**	**17749**
	(N00-N99)	**F**	**246**	**77**	**322**	**494**	**731**	**1062**	**1644**	**2071**	**1366**	**3045**	**180**	**11238**
		T	**598**	**198**	**763**	**1058**	**1821**	**2779**	**4612**	**5720**	**3469**	**7454**	**515**	**28987**
40	**Diseases of urinary system**	**M**	**336**	**121**	**440**	**553**	**1080**	**1691**	**2921**	**3599**	**2072**	**4352**	**329**	**17494**
	(N00-N39)	**F**	**117**	**59**	**303**	**472**	**697**	**1025**	**1595**	**2043**	**1349**	**3012**	**176**	**10848**
		T	**453**	**180**	**743**	**1025**	**1777**	**2716**	**4516**	**5642**	**3421**	**7364**	**505**	**28342**
1	Glomerular diseases (including Nephritic Synodrome) (N00-N07)	M	8	17	42	51	65	69	110	108	70	78	6	624
		F	9	10	23	44	39	42	49	75	33	48	5	377
		T	17	27	65	95	104	111	159	183	103	126	11	1001
2	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases (N10-N15)	M	15	1	7	12	30	34	53	50	34	63	18	317
		F	0	3	5	15	15	34	54	42	25	43	7	243
		T	15	4	12	27	45	68	107	92	59	106	25	560
3	Renal failure (N17-N19)	M	169	81	351	403	800	1400	2378	2954	1674	3646	265	14121
		F	99	38	246	350	550	812	1271	1654	1143	2522	139	8824
		T	268	119	597	753	1350	2212	3649	4608	2817	6168	404	22945
4	Urolithiasis (N20-N23)	M	0	2	2	4	29	27	55	61	35	63	1	279
		F	0	1	0	2	3	5	6	11	1	8	1	38
		T	0	3	2	6	32	32	61	72	36	71	2	317
5	Other disorders of kidney and ureter (N25-N28)	M	62	2	15	59	121	109	237	273	155	208	21	1262
		F	2	1	26	47	65	91	145	139	82	132	6	736
		T	64	3	41	106	186	200	382	412	237	340	27	1998
6	All other diseases of urinary system (N30-N39)	M	82	18	23	24	35	52	88	153	104	294	18	891
		F	7	6	3	14	25	41	70	122	65	259	18	630
		T	89	24	26	38	60	93	158	275	169	553	36	1521
41	**Other diseases of the genitourinary system**	**M**	**16**	**0**	**1**	**11**	**10**	**26**	**47**	**50**	**31**	**57**	**6**	**255**
	(N40-N99)	**F**	**129**	**18**	**19**	**22**	**34**	**37**	**49**	**28**	**17**	**33**	**4**	**390**
		T	**145**	**18**	**20**	**33**	**44**	**63**	**96**	**78**	**48**	**90**	**10**	**645**
1	Hyperplasia of prostate (N40)	M	0	0	1	7	2	11	21	15	10	34	2	103
		T	0	0	1	7	2	11	21	15	10	34	2	103
2	All other diseases of male genital organs (N41-N50)	M	16	0	0	4	8	15	26	35	21	23	4	152
		T	16	0	0	4	8	15	26	35	21	23	4	152
3	Salpingitis and oophoritis (N70)	F	115	15	15	2	4	7	9	8	8	8	0	191
		T	115	15	15	2	4	7	9	8	8	8	0	191
4	All other diseases of female genital organs (N60-N64 & N71-N99)	F	14	3	4	20	30	30	40	20	9	25	4	199
		T	14	3	4	20	30	30	40	20	9	25	4	199
XV.	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)**	**F**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1324**	**1696**	**1268**	**249**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**18**	**4555**
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1324**	**1696**	**1268**	**249**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**18**	**4555**
42	**Pregnancy with abortive outcome**	**F**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**119**	**175**	**74**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**383**
	(O00-O08)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**119**	**175**	**74**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**383**
1	Spontaneous abortion (O03)	F	0	0	0	7	14	3	0	0	0	0	0	24
		T	0	0	0	7	14	3	0	0	0	0	0	24
2	Medical abortion (O04)	F	0	0	0	9	19	12	1	0	0	0	0	41
		T	0	0	0	9	19	12	1	0	0	0	0	41
3	Other pregnancies with abortive outcome (O00-O02 & O05-O08)	F	0	0	0	103	142	59	11	0	0	0	3	318
		T	0	0	0	103	142	59	11	0	0	0	3	318
43	**Other direct obstetric deaths**	**F**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1065**	**1334**	**1058**	**181**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**3652**
	(O10-O92)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1065**	**1334**	**1058**	**181**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**3652**
1	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O16)	F	0	0	0	348	310	142	26	0	0	0	8	834
		T	0	0	0	348	310	142	26	0	0	0	8	834
2	Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy (O23)	F	0	0	0	36	55	51	30	0	0	0	0	172
		T	0	0	0	36	55	51	30	0	0	0	0	172

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2012

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3	Obstructed labour	F	0	0	0	78	75	58	46	0	0	0	0	257
	(O64-O66)	T	0	0	0	78	75	58	46	0	0	0	0	257
4	Complications pre-dominantly related	F	0	0	0	204	206	148	48	0	0	0	0	606
	to the puerperium (O85-O92)	T	0	0	0	204	206	148	48	0	0	0	0	606
5	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery	F	0	0	0	399	688	659	31	0	0	0	6	1783
	(O20-O22,O24-O63 & O67-O84)	T	0	0	0	399	688	659	31	0	0	0	6	1783
44	**Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere**	**F**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**140**	**187**	**136**	**56**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**520**
	classified (O95-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**140**	**187**	**136**	**56**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**520**
1	Indirect obstetric deaths	F	0	0	0	110	147	106	27	0	0	0	1	391
	(O98-O99)	T	0	0	0	110	147	106	27	0	0	0	1	391
2	All other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere	F	0	0	0	30	40	30	29	0	0	0	0	129
	classified (O95-O97)	T	0	0	0	30	40	30	29	0	0	0	0	129
XVI.	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE**	**M**	**41532**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**551**	**42083**
	PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	**F**	**27350**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**296**	**27646**
		T	**68882**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**847**	**69729**
45	**Certain conditions originating in the**	**M**	**41532**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**551**	**42083**
	perinatal period (P00-P96)	**F**	**27350**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**296**	**27646**
		T	**68882**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**847**	**69729**
1	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and	M	16286	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	241	16527
	immaturity (P05-P07)	F	10883	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	132	11015
		T	27169	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	373	27542
2	Birth trauma	M	308	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	308
	(P10-P15)	F	202	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	202
		T	510	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	510
3	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other	M	17355	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	276	17631
	respiratory conditions (P20-P28)	F	11520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	131	11651
		T	28875	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	407	29282
4	Haemolytic disease of fetus and new-born	M	113	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	113
	(P55)	F	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72
		T	185	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	185
5	Other perinatal jaundice	M	396	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	396
	(P58-P59)	F	315	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	315
		T	711	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	711
6	All other conditions originating in the perinatal period	M	7074	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	7108
	(P00-P04,P08,P29-P54,P56-P57,P60-P96.)	F	4358	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	4391
		T	11432	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	11499
XVII.	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS**	**M**	**2343**	**357**	**215**	**127**	**72**	**88**	**110**	**139**	**53**	**112**	**70**	**3686**
	AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES	**F**	**1510**	**286**	**134**	**78**	**50**	**55**	**75**	**48**	**29**	**61**	**39**	**2365**
	(Q00-Q99)	**T**	**3853**	**643**	**349**	**205**	**122**	**143**	**185**	**187**	**82**	**173**	**109**	**6051**
46	**Congenital malformations, deformations and**	**M**	**2343**	**357**	**215**	**127**	**72**	**88**	**110**	**139**	**53**	**112**	**70**	**3686**
	chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	**F**	**1510**	**286**	**134**	**78**	**50**	**55**	**75**	**48**	**29**	**61**	**39**	**2365**
		T	**3853**	**643**	**349**	**205**	**122**	**143**	**185**	**187**	**82**	**173**	**109**	**6051**
1	Spina bifida	M	37	10	9	8	4	5	5	1	1	3	2	85
	(Q05)	F	31	10	10	3	3	3	2	1	0	1	1	65
		T	68	20	19	11	7	8	7	2	1	4	3	150
2	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	M	1392	214	99	31	7	8	7	6	5	11	56	1836
	(Q20-Q28)	F	891	181	62	28	9	5	9	6	2	10	27	1230
		T	2283	395	161	59	16	13	16	12	7	21	83	3066
3	Cleft lip and cleft palate	M	37	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
	(Q35-Q37)	F	11	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
		T	48	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	53
4	All other congenital malformations, deformations and	M	877	133	107	84	61	75	98	132	47	98	12	1724
	chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	F	577	95	62	47	37	47	64	41	27	50	11	1058
	(Q00-Q04,Q06-Q18,Q30-Q34 & Q38-Q99)	T	1454	228	169	131	98	122	162	173	74	148	23	2782

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2012

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
XVIII.	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL**	**M**	**2784**	**1004**	**1880**	**4611**	**7161**	**9084**	**11408**	**12467**	**6831**	**21188**	**1835**	**80253**
	AND LABORATORY FINDINGS,NOT ELSEWHERE	**F**	**1845**	**778**	**1512**	**3422**	**3629**	**3523**	**4205**	**6046**	**4329**	**19639**	**1059**	**49987**
	CLASSIFIED (R00-R99)	**T**	**4629**	**1782**	**3392**	**8033**	**10790**	**12607**	**15613**	**18513**	**11160**	**40827**	**2894**	**130240**
47	**Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and**	**M**	**2784**	**1004**	**1880**	**4611**	**7161**	**9084**	**11408**	**12467**	**6831**	**21188**	**1835**	**80253**
	laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)	**F**	**1845**	**778**	**1512**	**3422**	**3629**	**3523**	**4205**	**6046**	**4329**	**19639**	**1059**	**49987**
		T	**4629**	**1782**	**3392**	**8033**	**10790**	**12607**	**15613**	**18513**	**11160**	**40827**	**2894**	**130240**
1	Abdominal and pelvic pain	M	0	13	28	84	117	178	190	176	104	44	8	942
	(R10)	F	3	6	26	75	79	70	56	44	31	19	10	419
		T	3	19	54	159	196	248	246	220	135	63	18	1361
2	Ascites	M	1	2	5	6	48	89	97	98	43	68	1	458
	(R18)	F	3	0	1	10	28	40	41	27	20	40	0	210
		T	4	2	6	16	76	129	138	125	63	108	1	668
3	Somnolence, stupor and coma	M	8	2	2	16	27	68	73	90	29	63	13	391
	(R40)	F	9	5	6	8	9	16	40	31	24	24	2	174
		T	17	7	8	24	36	84	113	121	53	87	15	565
4	Fever of unknown origin	M	33	41	77	155	226	275	413	326	155	517	23	2241
	(R50)	F	36	36	53	110	121	134	218	194	104	268	17	1291
		T	69	77	130	265	347	409	631	520	259	785	40	3532
5	Senility	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1318	1909	10350	473	14050
	(R54)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1076	1520	12170	361	15128
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2394	3429	22520	834	29178
6	Syncope and collapse	M	3	0	3	6	9	13	22	13	9	19	0	97
	(R55)	F	1	1	0	1	6	9	16	19	4	14	1	72
		T	4	1	3	7	15	22	38	32	13	33	1	169
7	Convulsions, not elsewhere classified	M	61	38	61	112	151	236	234	184	98	154	20	1349
	(R56)	F	45	33	39	100	81	80	69	67	22	75	6	617
		T	106	71	100	212	232	316	303	251	120	229	26	1966
8	Shock, not elsewhere classified	M	591	151	255	551	799	960	1448	1560	685	1449	140	8589
	(R57)	F	407	130	204	469	503	495	719	857	494	1051	79	5408
		T	998	281	459	1020	1302	1455	2167	2417	1179	2500	219	13997
9	All other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and	M	2087	757	1449	3681	5784	7265	8931	8702	3799	8524	1157	52136
	laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R09,	F	1341	567	1183	2649	2802	2679	3045	3731	2110	5978	583	26668
	R11-R17,R19-R39,R41-R49,R51-R53,R58-R99)	T	3428	1324	2632	6330	8586	9944	11976	12433	5909	14502	1740	78804
XIX.	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER**	**M**	**353**	**632**	**1471**	**7556**	**10414**	**9303**	**8022**	**5736**	**2586**	**3459**	**1268**	**50800**
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	**F**	**306**	**453**	**1066**	**5857**	**6086**	**4147**	**3213**	**2164**	**1095**	**1866**	**534**	**26787**
		T	**659**	**1085**	**2537**	**13413**	**16500**	**13450**	**11235**	**7900**	**3681**	**5325**	**1802**	**77587**
48	**Fractures (S02,S12,S22,S32,S42,S52,**	**M**	**22**	**42**	**145**	**546**	**769**	**782**	**616**	**455**	**174**	**295**	**46**	**3892**
	S62,S72,S82,S92,T02,T08,T10 & T12)	**F**	**5**	**36**	**94**	**205**	**215**	**239**	**240**	**192**	**106**	**223**	**11**	**1566**
		T	**27**	**78**	**239**	**751**	**984**	**1021**	**856**	**647**	**280**	**518**	**57**	**5458**
1	Fracture of skull and facial bones	M	7	13	64	278	359	385	284	215	55	52	6	1718
	(S02)	F	2	12	38	84	67	117	125	83	16	39	0	583
		T	9	25	102	362	426	502	409	298	71	91	6	2301
2	Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis	M	5	2	10	59	101	122	128	75	32	53	3	590
	(S12,S22,S32 & T08)	F	1	1	8	20	50	40	40	41	16	26	3	246
		T	6	3	18	79	151	162	168	116	48	79	6	836
3	Fracture of upper limb	M	0	0	2	0	4	1	5	2	2	3	0	19
	(S42,S52,S62 & T10)	F	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	4	8	0	16
		T	0	0	2	0	5	3	6	2	6	11	0	35
4	Fractures of lower limb	M	4	6	24	74	140	142	77	70	29	149	13	728
	(S72,S82,S92 & T12)	F	1	8	17	40	41	36	36	35	32	119	5	370
		T	5	14	41	114	181	178	113	105	61	268	18	1098
5	Fractures involving multiple body regions ,	M	6	21	45	135	165	132	122	93	56	38	24	837
	and of unspecified body region (T02)	F	1	15	31	61	56	44	38	33	38	31	3	351
		T	7	36	76	196	221	176	160	126	94	69	27	1188
49	**Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and**	**M**	0	2	1	25	28	38	35	15	11	11	5	**171**
	multiple body regions (S03,S13,S23,S33,S43,S53,	**F**	0	0	1	9	11	7	18	2	1	6	1	**56**
	S63,S73,S83,S93,T03)	**T**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**34**	**39**	**45**	**53**	**17**	**12**	**17**	**6**	**227**
50	**Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves**	**M**	28	23	73	382	568	465	472	338	128	256	100	**2833**
	(S04,S06,S14,S24,S26-S27,S34,S36-S37,S44,S54,	**F**	11	15	40	106	102	114	122	90	33	103	22	**758**
	S64,S74,S84 & S94)	**T**	**39**	**38**	**113**	**488**	**670**	**579**	**594**	**428**	**161**	**359**	**122**	**3591**

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2012

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
51	**Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specified**	**M**	6	39	33	252	255	210	197	140	67	55	17	**1271**
	and multiple body regions (S07-S08,S17-S18,S28,S38	**F**	6	18	19	65	73	91	74	45	21	59	7	**478**
	S47-S48,S57-S58,S67-S68,S77-S78,S87-S88,S97-S98,T04-T05)	**T**	**12**	**57**	**52**	**317**	**328**	**301**	**271**	**185**	**88**	**114**	**24**	**1749**
52	**Other injuries of specified,unspecified and multiple**	**M**	106	214	470	2797	3915	3514	3205	2483	1325	1583	493	**20105**
	body regions (S00-S01,S05,S09-S11,S15-S16,S19-S21,	**F**	69	130	201	547	625	842	885	710	369	547	83	**5008**
	S25,S29-S31,S35,S39-S41,S45-S46,S49-S51,S55-S56,S59-S61,S	**T**	**175**	**344**	**671**	**3344**	**4540**	**4356**	**4090**	**3193**	**1694**	**2130**	**576**	**25113**
53	**Effects of foreign body entering through**	**M**	26	12	9	15	15	22	22	15	6	11	2	**155**
	natural orifice (T15-T19)	**F**	22	5	7	7	14	11	18	4	6	11	1	**106**
		T	**48**	**17**	**16**	**22**	**29**	**33**	**40**	**19**	**12**	**22**	**3**	**261**
54	**Burns and Corrosions**	**M**	65	148	264	960	1574	1357	851	520	246	368	144	**6497**
	(T20-T32)	**F**	89	137	357	3033	3540	1788	971	533	282	401	251	**11382**
		T	**154**	**285**	**621**	**3993**	**5114**	**3145**	**1822**	**1053**	**528**	**769**	**395**	**17879**
55	**Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and**	**M**	36	87	261	1549	1998	1759	1643	1110	358	475	318	**9594**
	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal	**F**	51	56	227	1294	958	726	594	362	165	264	111	**4808**
	as to source (T36-T50 & T51-T65)	**T**	**87**	**143**	**488**	**2843**	**2956**	**2485**	**2237**	**1472**	**523**	**739**	**429**	**14402**
56	**Other and unspecified effects of external causes**	**M**	38	38	154	618	768	635	510	321	112	160	96	**3450**
	and certain early complications of trauma	**F**	37	41	82	390	320	170	153	124	52	126	35	**1530**
	(T33-T35,T66-T79)	**T**	**75**	**79**	**236**	**1008**	**1088**	**805**	**663**	**445**	**164**	**286**	**131**	**4980**
57	**Complications of Surgical and Medical care,**	**M**	16	6	24	54	102	113	150	150	58	106	9	**788**
	not elsewhere classified (T80-T88)	**F**	11	8	13	34	88	41	60	46	22	47	1	**371**
		T	**27**	**14**	**37**	**88**	**190**	**154**	**210**	**196**	**80**	**153**	**10**	**1159**
58	**Late effects of injuries, of poisoning and of other**	**M**	10	21	37	358	422	408	321	189	101	139	38	**2044**
	consequences of external causes (T90-T98)	**F**	5	7	25	167	140	118	78	56	38	79	11	**724**
		T	**15**	**28**	**62**	**525**	**562**	**526**	**399**	**245**	**139**	**218**	**49**	**2768**
XX.	**EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY**	**M**	**443**	**628**	**1414**	**6346**	**7838**	**6744**	**5760**	**4103**	**1775**	**2740**	**1764**	**33097**
	AND MORTALITY (V01-Y89)	**F**	**337**	**558**	**936**	**4141**	**4105**	**2713**	**1999**	**1701**	**919**	**1596**	**780**	**19785**
		T	**780**	**1186**	**2350**	**10487**	**11943**	**3393**	**7759**	**5804**	**2694**	**4336**	**2544**	**52882**
E48	**Transport accidents**	**M**	**141**	**237**	**505**	**1859**	**2247**	**2012**	**1644**	**1171**	**532**	**692**	**640**	**11680**
	(V01-V99)	**F**	**96**	**139**	**236**	**586**	**626**	**520**	**491**	**378**	**172**	**266**	**216**	**3726**
		T	**237**	**376**	**741**	**2445**	**2873**	**2532**	**2135**	**1549**	**704**	**958**	**856**	**15406**
1	Railway accidents	M	19	32	87	113	180	183	91	77	33	24	84	923
	(V05,V15,V80.6,V81, V82.2, V87.6 & V88.6)	F	18	20	26	60	85	63	42	31	23	13	31	412
		T	37	52	113	173	265	246	133	108	56	37	115	1335
2	Motor vehicle traffic accidents (V02-V04,V09.2-V09.3,V12-V1	M	38	97	195	1058	1175	1074	866	579	247	349	227	5905
	-V19.6,V19.9,V20-V28,V29.4-V29.6,V29.9, V30-V38,V39.4-V3	F	22	46	75	297	276	251	250	155	73	126	39	1610
	V39.9,V40-V48,V49.4-V49.6,V49.9, V50-V58,V59.4-V59.6,V59	T	60	143	270	1355	1451	1325	1116	734	320	475	266	7515
3	Other road vehicle accidents (V01,V06,V09.9,V10-V11,	M	21	23	48	260	368	301	294	230	107	170	148	1970
	V16-V18,V19.8,V29.8,V39.8,V49.8,V59.8,V69.8,V79.8,	F	16	7	31	56	75	86	80	72	37	85	22	567
	V80.0-V80.2,V80.7-V80.9, V82.3-V82.7, V82.9 & V89.1)	T	37	30	79	316	443	387	374	302	144	255	170	2537
4	Water transport accidents	M	12	17	72	80	61	44	96	85	17	16	62	562
	(V90-V94)	F	5	19	44	62	82	47	47	27	12	6	57	408
		T	17	36	116	142	143	91	143	112	29	22	119	970
5	Air & Space transport accidents	M	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	6
	(V95-V97)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
		T	0	0	0	3	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	7
6	All other transport accidents (V09.0-V09.1,V19.0-V19.3,V29.0	M	51	68	103	345	463	408	297	199	128	133	119	2314
	-V29.3,V39.0-V39.3,V49.0-V49.3,V59.0-V59.3,V69.0-V69.3, V7	F	35	47	60	111	108	73	71	93	27	36	67	728
	-V79.3, V82.0, V82.8, V83-V86,V88.0-V88.5,V88.7-V88.9,V89.1	T	86	115	163	456	571	481	368	292	155	169	186	3042
E49	**Accidental Falls**	**M**	18	33	50	296	288	312	273	189	104	127	86	**1776**
	(W00-W19)	**F**	17	23	34	185	134	109	68	107	43	72	43	**835**
		T	**35**	**56**	**84**	**481**	**422**	**421**	**341**	**296**	**147**	**199**	**129**	**2611**
E50	**Accidental drowning and submersion**	**M**	26	46	99	251	237	173	133	107	103	134	93	**1402**
	(W65-W74)	**F**	22	41	52	111	119	60	62	49	76	113	37	**742**
		T	**48**	**87**	**151**	**362**	**356**	**233**	**195**	**156**	**179**	**247**	**130**	**2144**

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD

DURING THE YEAR 2012

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT. /S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
E51	**Exposure to smoke, fire and flames**	**M**	5	25	76	194	302	246	133	69	30	51	77	**1208**
	(X00-X09)	**F**	11	36	121	794	961	490	187	73	40	109	138	**2960**
		T	**16**	**61**	**197**	**988**	**1263**	**736**	**320**	**142**	**70**	**160**	**215**	**4168**
E52	**Accidental poisoning by and exposure**	**M**	6	13	22	258	342	283	221	149	31	58	97	**1480**
	to noxious substances (X40-X49)	**F**	4	9	21	215	173	92	68	39	14	21	21	**677**
		T	**10**	**22**	**43**	**473**	**515**	**375**	**289**	**188**	**45**	**79**	**118**	**2157**
E53	**Intentional self-harm (Suicide- attempted)**	**M**	1	2	37	704	1010	783	625	359	117	141	201	**3980**
	(X60-X84)	**F**	0	1	48	658	526	297	228	99	53	58	92	**2060**
		T	**1**	**3**	**85**	**1362**	**1536**	**1080**	**853**	**458**	**170**	**199**	**293**	**6040**
E54	**Assault (Homicide)**	**M**	34	108	212	460	406	317	255	233	23	18	24	**2090**
	(X85-Y09)	**F**	44	199	197	351	260	260	130	207	42	27	17	**1734**
		T	**78**	**307**	**409**	**811**	**666**	**577**	**385**	**440**	**65**	**45**	**41**	**3824**
E55	**Other Violence**	**M**	**33**	**42**	**104**	**770**	**971**	**831**	**701**	**437**	**167**	**273**	**160**	**4489**
	(Y10-Y36)	**F**	**24**	**29**	**76**	**539**	**618**	**366**	**210**	**140**	**74**	**162**	**111**	**2349**
		T	**57**	**71**	**180**	**1309**	**1589**	**1197**	**911**	**577**	**241**	**435**	**271**	**6838**
	1 Event of undetermined intent	M	33	42	104	767	968	829	697	428	166	270	160	4464
	(Y10-Y34)	F	24	29	76	538	617	366	210	140	72	161	111	2344
		T	57	71	180	1305	1585	1195	907	568	238	431	271	6808
	2 Legal intervention	M	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4
	(Y35)	F	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	5
	3 Operations of war	M	0	0	0	1	3	2	4	7	1	3	0	21
	(Y36)	F	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	4
		T	0	0	0	1	4	2	4	7	3	4	0	25
E56	**Complications of medical and surgical care**	**M**	**2**	**21**	**8**	**23**	**40**	**51**	**66**	**54**	**26**	**56**	**6**	**353**
	(Y40-Y84)	**F**	**3**	**8**	**4**	**14**	**11**	**18**	**25**	**14**	**13**	**26**	**0**	**136**
		T	**5**	**29**	**12**	**37**	**51**	**69**	**91**	**68**	**39**	**82**	**6**	**489**
	1 Drugs,medicaments and biological substances	M	0	5	1	9	12	15	13	11	2	4	1	73
	causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40-Y59)	F	1	2	1	3	1	8	4	1	3	3	0	27
		T	1	7	2	12	13	23	17	12	5	7	1	100
	2 Misadventures during surgical & medical care,adverse	M	2	16	7	14	28	36	53	43	24	52	5	280
	incidents in diagnostic and therapeuticuse, abnormal reaction	F	2	6	3	11	10	10	21	13	10	23	0	109
	and late complications (Y60-Y69,Y70-Y82 & Y83-Y84)	T	4	22	10	25	38	46	74	56	34	75	5	389
E57	**Other external causes of accidental injury, not**	**M**	**175**	**99**	**293**	**1490**	**1942**	**1646**	**1605**	**1241**	**561**	**1151**	**372**	**10575**
	elsewhere classified (W20-W64,W75-W99,	**F**	**115**	**73**	**145**	**678**	**667**	**463**	**467**	**533**	**321**	**727**	**102**	**4291**
	X10-X39,X50-X59)	**T**	**290**	**172**	**438**	**2168**	**2609**	**2109**	**2072**	**1774**	**882**	**1878**	**474**	**14866**
	1 Accidents caused by machinery, and by cutting	M	0	0	2	26	27	25	18	13	2	3	0	116
	& piercing instruments (W24-W31)	F	0	1	2	14	12	11	7	7	1	2	0	57
		T	0	1	4	40	39	36	25	20	3	5	0	173
	2 Accidents caused by firearm missile	M	2	0	8	13	20	16	12	7	1	2	1	82
	(W32-W34)	F	0	1	0	2	5	3	2	2	2	2	0	19
		T	2	1	8	15	25	19	14	9	3	4	1	101
	3 Bites of snakes & other venomous animals	M	6	20	85	132	100	116	126	76	30	32	28	751
	(X20-X27)	F	6	15	55	82	82	71	75	44	15	39	17	501
		T	12	35	140	214	182	187	201	120	45	71	45	1252
	4 Sun stroke	M	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	2	0	4	0	15
	(X32)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3
		T	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	2	2	5	0	18
	5 All other accidents including late effects	M	167	79	198	1319	1794	1487	1443	1143	528	1110	343	9611
	(W20-W23, W35-W64, W75-W99,X10-X19,	F	109	56	88	580	568	378	383	480	301	683	85	3711
	X28-X31, X33-X39 & X50-X59)	T	276	135	286	1899	2362	1865	1826	1623	829	1793	428	13322
E58	**Late effects of external causes of morbidity**	**M**	2	2	8	41	53	90	104	94	81	39	8	**522**
	and mortality (Y85-Y89)	**F**	1	0	2	10	10	38	63	62	71	15	3	**275**
		T	**3**	**0**	**10**	**51**	**63**	**128**	**167**	**156**	**152**	**54**	**11**	**797**
		M	**58512**	**8471**	**13748**	**27030**	**44156**	**66721**	**93802**	**107325**	**55007**	**134381**	**15947**	**625100**
	ALL CAUSES (MAJOR GROUP I to XIX)	**F**	**39053**	**6512**	**11201**	**23205**	**27956**	**31327**	**42269**	**53459**	**33264**	**103840**	**8618**	**380704**
		T	**97565**	**14983**	**24949**	**50235**	**72112**	**98048**	**136071**	**160784**	**88271**	**238221**	**24565**	**1005804**
		M	**58955**	**9099**	**15162**	**33376**	**51994**	**73465**	**99562**	**111428**	**56782**	**137121**	**17711**	**658197**
	ALL CAUSES (MAJOR GROUP I to XX)	**F**	**39390**	**7070**	**12137**	**27346**	**32061**	**34040**	**44268**	**55160**	**34183**	**105436**	**9398**	**400489**
		T	**98345**	**16169**	**27299**	**60722**	**84055**	**107505**	**143830**	**166588**	**90965**	**242557**	**27109**	**1058686**

TABLE 7.1 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

ANDHRA PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	269	91	117	271	590	922	1121	1188	323	673	0	5565
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	210	67	98	288	395	462	578	512	195	411	0	3216
		T	**479**	**158**	**215**	**559**	**985**	**1384**	**1699**	**1700**	**518**	**1084**	**0**	**8781**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	21	19	37	64	115	146	172	58	110	0	742
	(C00-D48)	F	0	24	23	41	66	132	160	132	56	78	0	712
		T	**0**	**45**	**42**	**78**	**130**	**247**	**306**	**304**	**114**	**188**	**0**	**1454**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	21	6	10	22	46	62	65	80	19	31	0	362
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVI	F	14	2	9	54	61	54	62	58	25	35	0	374
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**35**	**8**	**19**	**76**	**107**	**116**	**127**	**138**	**44**	**66**	**0**	**736**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOL	M	18	10	6	12	31	73	135	234	60	119	0	698
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	13	10	16	23	17	47	114	112	56	112	0	520
		T	**31**	**20**	**22**	**35**	**48**	**120**	**249**	**346**	**116**	**231**	**0**	**1218**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	1	0	2	2	22	52	52	29	6	15	0	181
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	2	4	2	1	5	2	1	1	0	18
		T	**1**	**0**	**4**	**6**	**24**	**53**	**57**	**31**	**7**	**16**	**0**	**199**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	59	23	36	32	76	136	172	193	76	143	0	946
	(G00-G98)	F	46	21	20	38	50	58	92	100	57	84	0	566
		T	**105**	**44**	**56**	**70**	**126**	**194**	**264**	**293**	**133**	**227**	**0**	**1512**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	2	1	0	2	2	2	1	0	1	4	0	15
	(H00-H59)	F	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	2	0	9
		T	**3**	**1**	**0**	**4**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**6**	**0**	**24**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	5
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**7**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0	953	844	734	1314	2303	3755	4601	1595	3093	0	19192
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0	689	602	626	750	1004	2005	2065	867	2039	0	10647
		T	**0**	**1642**	**1446**	**1360**	**2064**	**3307**	**5760**	**6666**	**2462**	**5132**	**0**	**29839**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	166	48	52	99	182	347	614	869	251	549	0	3177
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	135	36	40	117	137	158	294	277	121	241	0	1556
		T	**301**	**84**	**92**	**216**	**319**	**505**	**908**	**1146**	**372**	**790**	**0**	**4733**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	23	46	27	49	155	317	397	378	81	91	0	1564
	(K00-K92)	F	10	43	23	36	44	62	99	97	24	55	0	493
		T	**33**	**89**	**50**	**85**	**199**	**379**	**496**	**475**	**105**	**146**	**0**	**2057**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	1	1	6	0	7	22	36	36	16	33	0	158
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	1	1	4	3	4	15	21	23	5	16	0	93
		T	**2**	**2**	**10**	**3**	**11**	**37**	**57**	**59**	**21**	**49**	**0**	**251**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	2	6	3	10	9	5	2	4	0	41
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	11	4	5	4	2	2	3	0	31
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**17**	**7**	**15**	**13**	**7**	**4**	**7**	**0**	**72**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	16	9	9	22	53	114	217	250	76	152	0	918
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	2	3	9	19	28	69	108	115	43	76	0	472
		T	**18**	**12**	**18**	**41**	**81**	**183**	**325**	**365**	**119**	**228**	**0**	**1390**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	78	169	439	14	0	0	0	0	700
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**78**	**169**	**439**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**700**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	1797	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1797
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	1316	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1316
		T	**3113**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3113**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	78	9	20	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	138
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	60	9	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**138**	**18**	**29**	**43**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**228**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	87	71	116	270	540	662	1049	1081	289	566	0	4731
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	69	45	65	267	305	307	486	453	191	406	0	2594
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**156**	**116**	**181**	**537**	**845**	**969**	**1535**	**1534**	**480**	**972**	**0**	**7325**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	15	31	58	347	587	637	567	498	98	157	0	2995
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	11	26	67	381	452	253	301	146	49	100	0	1786
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**26**	**57**	**125**	**728**	**1039**	**890**	**868**	**644**	**147**	**257**	**0**	**4781**
		M	**2553**	**1320**	**1325**	**1936**	**3673**	**5774**	**8337**	**9615**	**2952**	**5740**	**0**	**43225**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**1888**	**976**	**987**	**2000**	**2484**	**3067**	**4343**	**4097**	**1693**	**3660**	**0**	**25195**
		T	**4441**	**2296**	**2312**	**3936**	**6157**	**8841**	**12680**	**13712**	**4645**	**9400**	**0**	**68420**

TABLE 7.2 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	2	1	0	8	6	12	12	7	2	8	0	58
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	1	0	1	7	3	6	6	6	3	2	0	35
		T	**3**	**1**	**1**	**15**	**9**	**18**	**18**	**13**	**5**	**10**	**0**	**93**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	0	1	0	1	2	3	3	0	7	0	17
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	0	0	1	2	8	1	0	2	0	14
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**11**	**4**	**0**	**9**	**0**	**31**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0	5	1	0	2	2	1	3	2	2	0	18
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVI	F	0	1	1	2	3	2	3	2	1	7	0	22
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0**	**6**	**2**	**2**	**5**	**4**	**4**	**5**	**3**	**9**	**0**	**40**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOL	M	0	1	0	0	4	6	14	19	8	22	1	75
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	1	0	0	0	1	2	6	8	5	11	0	34
		T	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**8**	**20**	**27**	**13**	**33**	**1**	**109**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	1	1	3	5	1	0	0	0	11
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	3
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**5**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**14**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0	2	1	1	2	1	3	3	0	5	0	18
	(G00-G98)	F	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	7
		T	**0**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**5**	**4**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**25**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	2	0	3	3	13	27	43	66	29	72	0	258
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0	0	4	6	6	11	10	19	19	35	0	110
		T	**2**	**0**	**7**	**9**	**19**	**38**	**53**	**85**	**48**	**107**	**0**	**368**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	3	1	0	1	3	1	3	3	0	5	1	21
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	1	0	0	2	1	2	2	3	1	3	0	15
		T	**4**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**3**	**5**	**6**	**1**	**8**	**1**	**36**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	2	14	26	23	16	2	8	1	92
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	0	0	3	1	5	5	1	1	0	16
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**17**	**27**	**28**	**21**	**3**	**9**	**1**	**108**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	0	0	3	3	7	4	5	2	5	0	29
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	1	2	1	2	3	1	1	2	0	13
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**4**	**9**	**7**	**6**	**3**	**7**	**0**	**42**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44
		T	**102**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**102**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**6**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	4	3	4	0	16
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	1	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	7
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**3**	**4**	**3**	**5**	**0**	**23**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	1	1	1	7	7	8	8	9	1	2	0	45
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	0	2	9	8	3	2	0	1	2	0	27
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**16**	**15**	**11**	**10**	**9**	**2**	**4**	**0**	**72**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**67**	**12**	**8**	**27**	**57**	**96**	**122**	**140**	**49**	**141**	**3**	**722**
		F	**48**	**1**	**10**	**33**	**33**	**33**	**48**	**48**	**33**	**68**	**0**	**355**
		T	**115**	**13**	**18**	**60**	**90**	**129**	**170**	**188**	**82**	**209**	**3**	**1077**

TABLE 7.3 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

ARUNANCHAL PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	0	0	2	7	4	7	12	4	6	4	0	46
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	0	0	2	2	4	3	0	0	1	1	0	13
		T	**0**	**0**	**4**	**9**	**8**	**10**	**12**	**4**	**7**	**5**	**0**	**59**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	0	0	4	1	7	9	10	5	1	0	37
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	0	0	2	3	4	1	1	1	0	12
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**3**	**10**	**13**	**11**	**6**	**2**	**0**	**49**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	2	1	0	0	7
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVI	F	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	4
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**11**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOL	M	0	0	0	2	0	5	7	0	1	1	0	16
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	1	0	0	7
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**6**	**9**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**23**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0	1	0	2	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	8
	(G00-G98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	4
		T	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**12**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0	0	2	3	5	8	18	21	11	8	0	76
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	2	0	2	0	0	5	1	6	1	3	0	20
		T	**2**	**0**	**4**	**3**	**5**	**13**	**19**	**27**	**12**	**11**	**0**	**96**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0	1	0	2	0	5	12	5	1	2	0	28
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	3	2	0	0	10
		T	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**9**	**13**	**8**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**38**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	4	9	12	22	14	4	1	0	66
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	0	2	1	3	3	3	0	1	0	13
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**10**	**15**	**25**	**17**	**4**	**2**	**0**	**79**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
		T	**36**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**36**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**0**	**9**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	3
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**5**
		M	**27**	**2**	**5**	**24**	**22**	**48**	**81**	**58**	**29**	**26**	**0**	**322**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**11**	**1**	**4**	**5**	**11**	**22**	**15**	**15**	**7**	**7**	**0**	**98**
		T	**38**	**3**	**9**	**29**	**33**	**70**	**96**	**73**	**36**	**33**	**0**	**420**

TABLE 7.4 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

ASSAM

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	5	269	243	268	255	266	1459	270	233	39	276	3583
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	10	153	121	86	95	163	112	114	140	21	165	1180
		T	**15**	**422**	**364**	**354**	**350**	**429**	**1571**	**384**	**373**	**60**	**441**	**4763**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	0	0	14	99	172	241	466	295	156	599	2042
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	0	11	65	154	183	318	172	91	342	1336
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**25**	**164**	**326**	**424**	**784**	**467**	**247**	**941**	**3378**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0	0	0	0	0	22	82	72	77	0	106	359
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVIN(	F	0	0	0	0	0	17	46	18	42	0	86	209
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**39**	**128**	**90**	**119**	**0**	**192**	**568**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0	0	29	26	38	42	84	92	105	0	188	604
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	15	7	23	23	81	77	92	0	165	483
		T	**0**	**0**	**44**	**33**	**61**	**65**	**165**	**169**	**197**	**0**	**353**	**1087**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	60	84	72	39	0	0	92	347
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	39	17	18	10	0	0	18	102
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**99**	**101**	**90**	**49**	**0**	**0**	**110**	**449**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	4	34	47	60	92	45	55	12	0	0	205	554
	(G00-G98)	F	7	44	52	57	62	44	49	8	0	0	123	446
		T	**11**	**78**	**99**	**117**	**154**	**89**	**104**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**328**	**1000**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0	0	0	0	0	21	45	161	213	117	268	825
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	4	22	80	76	54	216	452
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**25**	**67**	**241**	**289**	**171**	**484**	**1277**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0	6	9	21	43	123	185	272	298	94	303	1354
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0	3	8	18	36	64	126	155	232	120	275	1037
		T	**0**	**9**	**17**	**39**	**79**	**187**	**311**	**427**	**530**	**214**	**578**	**2391**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	46	50	173	245	276	165	93	176	1224
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	0	23	46	62	150	116	110	32	76	615
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**69**	**96**	**235**	**395**	**392**	**275**	**125**	**252**	**1839**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	0	0	0	0	12	47	96	44	77	0	276
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	5	23	42	29	29	0	128
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**70**	**138**	**73**	**106**	**0**	**404**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	89	120	160	95	0	0	0	0	464
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**89**	**120**	**160**	**95**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**464**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	554	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	554
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	570	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	570
		T	**1124**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1124**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0	18	60	146	152	163	129	64	0	0	0	732
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	19	45	90	78	108	83	61	0	0	0	484
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0**	**37**	**105**	**236**	**230**	**271**	**212**	**125**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1216**
		M	**563**	**327**	**388**	**581**	**789**	**1123**	**2644**	**1820**	**1430**	**576**	**2213**	**12454**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**587**	**219**	**241**	**381**	**564**	**821**	**988**	**999**	**893**	**347**	**1466**	**7506**
		T	**1150**	**546**	**629**	**962**	**1353**	**1944**	**3632**	**2819**	**2323**	**923**	**3679**	**19960**

TABLE 7.5 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

BIHAR

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	77	68	120	159	152	124	81	32	5	0	0	818
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	49	47	83	147	149	77	52	39	8	0	0	651
		T	**126**	**115**	**203**	**306**	**301**	**201**	**133**	**71**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**1469**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	0	0	0	24	32	26	10	1	0	0	93
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	0	0	44	34	17	5	0	0	0	100
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**68**	**66**	**43**	**15**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**193**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	3	7	19	12	9	18	5	0	0	0	0	73
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVIN(	F	5	14	6	18	13	22	8	0	0	0	0	86
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**8**	**21**	**25**	**30**	**22**	**40**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**159**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0	0	0	0	3	16	26	13	0	0	0	58
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	0	0	3	35	37	38	1	0	0	114
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**51**	**63**	**51**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**172**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	0	16	8	15	0	0	0	39
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	19	14	9	0	0	0	42
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**35**	**22**	**24**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**81**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	17	13	16	23	30	43	31	27	25	13	0	238
	(G00-G98)	F	15	12	14	19	39	38	26	24	25	16	0	228
		T	**32**	**25**	**30**	**42**	**69**	**81**	**57**	**51**	**50**	**29**	**0**	**466**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	5	11	30	69	123	137	163	140	117	25	0	820
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	1	4	14	64	117	127	98	93	89	35	0	642
		T	**6**	**15**	**44**	**133**	**240**	**264**	**261**	**233**	**206**	**60**	**0**	**1462**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	167	64	31	26	28	20	14	10	5	0	0	365
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	104	38	23	12	26	36	15	14	1	0	0	269
		T	**271**	**102**	**54**	**38**	**54**	**56**	**29**	**24**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**634**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	5	19	23	52	57	52	38	39	21	21	0	327
	(K00-K92)	F	7	25	31	26	46	64	28	24	11	4	0	266
		T	**12**	**44**	**54**	**78**	**103**	**116**	**66**	**63**	**32**	**25**	**0**	**593**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	0	8	35	39	43	53	33	16	0	0	227
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	16	27	30	39	44	35	14	0	0	205
		T	**0**	**0**	**24**	**62**	**69**	**82**	**97**	**68**	**30**	**0**	**0**	**432**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	99	103	129	18	0	0	0	0	349
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**99**	**103**	**129**	**18**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**349**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	229	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	229
		T	**479**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**479**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0	9	15	33	39	44	35	31	18	17	0	241
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0	3	18	41	31	28	11	9	22	9	0	172
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0**	**12**	**33**	**74**	**70**	**72**	**46**	**40**	**40**	**26**	**0**	**413**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0	0	19	25	39	55	51	23	24	0	0	236
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	3	5	30	26	27	15	18	9	18	0	0	151
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**3**	**5**	**49**	**51**	**66**	**70**	**69**	**32**	**42**	**0**	**0**	**387**
		M	**527**	**191**	**281**	**434**	**543**	**600**	**531**	**373**	**232**	**76**	**0**	**3788**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**417**	**148**	**235**	**479**	**628**	**663**	**386**	**299**	**189**	**64**	**0**	**3508**
		T	**944**	**339**	**516**	**913**	**1171**	**1263**	**917**	**672**	**421**	**140**	**0**	**7296**

TABLE 7.6 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

CHANDIGARH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	33	37	49	82	136	257	357	269	133	448	43	1844
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	28	24	35	75	87	97	120	140	68	248	15	937
		T	**61**	**61**	**84**	**157**	**223**	**354**	**477**	**409**	**201**	**696**	**58**	**2781**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	0	4	25	31	43	93	158	102	163	48	667
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	3	9	13	47	95	125	66	96	31	485
		T	**0**	**0**	**7**	**34**	**44**	**90**	**188**	**283**	**168**	**259**	**79**	**1152**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	4	9	6	14	12	26	33	29	17	32	1	183
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVIN(	F	9	0	11	23	16	19	29	23	10	36	3	179
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**13**	**9**	**17**	**37**	**28**	**45**	**62**	**52**	**27**	**68**	**4**	**362**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0	0	9	12	15	40	112	186	101	258	16	749
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	8	14	18	31	126	147	77	200	9	630
		T	**0**	**0**	**17**	**26**	**33**	**71**	**238**	**333**	**178**	**458**	**25**	**1379**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	1	11	9	4	2	1	3	3	34
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**12**	**9**	**4**	**3**	**1**	**3**	**3**	**36**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	30	14	12	20	23	19	34	39	16	52	19	278
	(G00-G98)	F	19	11	26	4	13	10	12	14	6	28	8	151
		T	**49**	**25**	**38**	**24**	**36**	**29**	**46**	**53**	**22**	**80**	**27**	**429**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	8	13	25	89	142	335	663	912	539	1840	71	4637
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	4	17	26	64	74	151	353	595	373	1195	32	2884
		T	**12**	**30**	**51**	**153**	**216**	**486**	**1016**	**1507**	**912**	**3035**	**103**	**7521**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	12	9	8	30	37	48	78	141	69	268	21	721
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	5	6	9	16	20	30	42	49	32	121	11	341
		T	**17**	**15**	**17**	**46**	**57**	**78**	**120**	**190**	**101**	**389**	**32**	**1062**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0	0	6	86	74	150	190	205	73	161	32	977
	(K00-K92)	F	0	2	2	14	26	15	48	60	22	41	23	253
		T	**0**	**2**	**8**	**100**	**100**	**165**	**238**	**265**	**95**	**202**	**55**	**1230**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	2	3	3	3	5	6	2	8	3	35
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	1	0	1	8
		T	**0**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**3**	**4**	**7**	**9**	**3**	**8**	**4**	**43**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	3	1	8
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	1	1	0	1	8
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**16**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	0	11	6	27	29	73	85	50	125	17	423
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	9	19	28	22	68	66	33	91	12	348
		T	**0**	**0**	**20**	**25**	**55**	**51**	**141**	**151**	**83**	**216**	**29**	**771**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	44	60	9	0	0	0	0	0	113
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**44**	**60**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**113**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	693	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	693
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	365	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	365
		T	**1058**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1058**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	14	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	8	4	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**22**	**9**	**3**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**38**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	5	12	21	63	84	116	162	182	188	246	27	1106
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	5	6	7	26	31	48	59	83	34	150	15	464
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**10**	**18**	**28**	**89**	**115**	**164**	**221**	**265**	**222**	**396**	**42**	**1570**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	1	16	38	260	320	246	215	166	59	138	215	1674
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	4	9	26	89	129	87	52	42	13	48	54	553
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**5**	**25**	**64**	**349**	**449**	**333**	**267**	**208**	**72**	**186**	**269**	**2227**
		M	**800**	**115**	**192**	**693**	**916**	**1321**	**2019**	**2381**	**1351**	**3745**	**517**	**14050**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**447**	**79**	**164**	**401**	**516**	**571**	**1006**	**1349**	**736**	**2254**	**215**	**7738**
		T	**1247**	**194**	**356**	**1094**	**1432**	**1892**	**3025**	**3730**	**2087**	**5999**	**732**	**21788**

TABLE 7.7 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

CHATTISGARH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	70	17	44	45	67	69	98	97	34	83	40	664
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	74	23	23	39	53	51	52	39	22	35	23	434
		T	**144**	**40**	**67**	**84**	**120**	**120**	**150**	**136**	**56**	**118**	**63**	**1098**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	2	1	4	8	8	12	13	13	1	16	4	82
	(C00-D48)	F	4	1	0	12	0	5	15	14	6	9	4	70
		T	**6**	**2**	**4**	**20**	**8**	**17**	**28**	**27**	**7**	**25**	**8**	**152**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	6	7	11	14	15	16	12	11	3	13	10	118
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVIN(	F	8	9	23	30	23	14	12	17	2	3	14	155
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**14**	**16**	**34**	**44**	**38**	**30**	**24**	**28**	**5**	**16**	**24**	**273**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	2	2	3	4	5	16	17	18	10	27	8	112
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	4	0	1	8	3	2	9	14	10	12	3	66
		T	**6**	**2**	**4**	**12**	**8**	**18**	**26**	**32**	**20**	**39**	**11**	**178**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	1	4	4	3	3	0	2	0	17
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**3**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**19**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	26	2	8	9	12	13	15	18	3	18	3	127
	(G00-G98)	F	19	6	4	6	7	5	9	12	2	11	2	83
		T	**45**	**8**	**12**	**15**	**19**	**18**	**24**	**30**	**5**	**29**	**5**	**210**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	(H00-H59)	F	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
		T	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	115	23	42	88	122	182	243	305	133	324	151	1728
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	102	24	39	83	77	96	121	162	83	200	82	1069
		T	**217**	**47**	**81**	**171**	**199**	**278**	**364**	**467**	**216**	**524**	**233**	**2797**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	42	11	8	21	16	42	74	90	41	112	32	489
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	29	7	9	23	27	20	36	37	30	44	17	279
		T	**71**	**18**	**17**	**44**	**43**	**62**	**110**	**127**	**71**	**156**	**49**	**768**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	3	1	4	6	8	26	42	34	10	13	7	154
	(K00-K92)	F	2	2	0	6	5	10	8	10	3	8	2	56
		T	**5**	**3**	**4**	**12**	**13**	**36**	**50**	**44**	**13**	**21**	**9**	**210**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	1	0	3	1	2	1	0	2	3	1	14
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	4
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**4**	**1**	**18**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	6	1	1	9	6	25	34	47	18	39	7	193
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	6	0	1	9	5	6	22	23	14	14	7	107
		T	**12**	**1**	**2**	**18**	**11**	**31**	**56**	**70**	**32**	**53**	**14**	**300**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	11	9	29	13	0	0	0	0	62
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**9**	**29**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**62**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	389	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	389
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	444	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	444
		T	**833**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**833**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	3	1	0	2	2	2	3	4	5	8	2	32
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	5	0	1	0	2	5	5	1	2	5	2	28
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**8**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**4**	**7**	**8**	**5**	**7**	**13**	**4**	**60**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	5	2	7	23	23	32	41	68	21	62	22	306
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	7	0	5	17	20	17	23	33	18	28	14	182
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**12**	**2**	**12**	**40**	**43**	**49**	**64**	**101**	**39**	**90**	**36**	**488**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	4	2	5	43	67	54	44	22	14	35	27	317
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	1	5	7	59	52	34	24	22	12	17	26	259
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**5**	**7**	**12**	**102**	**119**	**88**	**68**	**44**	**26**	**52**	**53**	**576**
		M	**674**	**71**	**137**	**276**	**356**	**495**	**640**	**730**	**295**	**755**	**314**	**4743**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**706**	**77**	**113**	**303**	**284**	**295**	**351**	**385**	**205**	**388**	**196**	**3303**
		T	**1380**	**148**	**250**	**579**	**640**	**790**	**991**	**1115**	**500**	**1143**	**510**	**8046**

TABLE 7.8 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

DELHI

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	731	174	251	415	642	816	896	983	349	840	0	6097
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	440	150	259	418	383	393	406	487	251	700	0	3887
		T	**1171**	**324**	**510**	**833**	**1025**	**1209**	**1302**	**1470**	**600**	**1540**	**0**	**9984**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	263	84	153	260	257	374	610	676	287	493	0	3457
	(C00-D48)	F	168	47	88	129	174	305	483	455	175	291	0	2315
		T	**431**	**131**	**241**	**389**	**431**	**679**	**1093**	**1131**	**462**	**784**	**0**	**5772**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	24	18	52	55	45	39	41	34	12	29	0	349
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVIN(	F	17	14	30	42	22	26	27	32	13	32	0	255
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**41**	**32**	**82**	**97**	**67**	**65**	**68**	**66**	**25**	**61**	**0**	**604**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	36	15	12	32	25	63	168	249	113	223	0	936
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	26	13	20	27	27	42	152	220	98	223	0	848
		T	**62**	**28**	**32**	**59**	**52**	**105**	**320**	**469**	**211**	**446**	**0**	**1784**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	16	24	32	31	28	11	16	0	158
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	10	14	9	10	8	4	7	0	62
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**26**	**38**	**41**	**41**	**36**	**15**	**23**	**0**	**220**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	114	57	68	70	81	75	91	77	33	61	0	727
	(G00-G98)	F	74	37	50	51	48	40	50	48	16	61	0	475
		T	**188**	**94**	**118**	**121**	**129**	**115**	**141**	**125**	**49**	**122**	**0**	**1202**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	3	0	7
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**0**	**8**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
		T	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	178	62	114	274	409	664	1088	1303	570	1248	0	5910
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	85	36	91	236	307	352	497	665	391	850	0	3510
		T	**263**	**98**	**205**	**510**	**716**	**1016**	**1585**	**1968**	**961**	**2098**	**0**	**9420**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	290	75	75	129	138	227	370	499	246	567	0	2616
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	201	69	55	80	102	121	200	271	123	377	0	1599
		T	**491**	**144**	**130**	**209**	**240**	**348**	**570**	**770**	**369**	**944**	**0**	**4215**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	133	21	29	123	245	509	528	356	92	171	0	2207
	(K00-K92)	F	97	23	50	99	114	130	127	146	73	131	0	990
		T	**230**	**44**	**79**	**222**	**359**	**639**	**655**	**502**	**165**	**302**	**0**	**3197**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	2	2	1	5	7	7	8	8	4	4	0	48
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	3	0	2	2	9	4	6	2	3	5	0	36
		T	**5**	**2**	**3**	**7**	**16**	**11**	**14**	**10**	**7**	**9**	**0**	**84**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	3	1	3	13	7	10	10	11	5	6	0	69
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	1	3	2	9	4	10	5	8	3	12	0	57
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**4**	**4**	**5**	**22**	**11**	**20**	**15**	**19**	**8**	**18**	**0**	**126**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	182	18	34	71	89	112	204	197	96	193	0	1196
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	126	21	24	49	53	97	115	130	65	131	0	811
		T	**308**	**39**	**58**	**120**	**142**	**209**	**319**	**327**	**161**	**324**	**0**	**2007**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	115	123	60	69	0	0	0	0	367
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**115**	**123**	**60**	**69**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**367**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	1273	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1273
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	714	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	714
		T	1273	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1273**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	296	43	29	11	5	8	6	10	3	6	0	417
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	121	21	12	9	4	5	4	3	1	4	0	184
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**417**	**64**	**41**	**20**	**9**	**13**	**10**	**13**	**4**	**10**	**0**	**601**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	1687	292	344	860	1294	1534	1788	1839	686	1645	0	11969
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	1099	247	284	499	477	497	587	938	432	1259	0	6319
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**2786**	**539**	**628**	**1359**	**1771**	**2031**	**2375**	**2777**	**1118**	**2904**	**0**	**18288**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	45	90	98	372	453	330	244	155	52	95	0	1934
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	31	59	78	380	367	165	92	70	28	59	0	1329
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**76**	**149**	**176**	**752**	**820**	**495**	**336**	**225**	**80**	**154**	**0**	**3263**
		M	**5257**	**952**	**1263**	**2706**	**3721**	**4800**	**6084**	**6428**	**2560**	**5600**	**0**	**39371**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**3204**	**740**	**1045**	**2155**	**2229**	**2256**	**2830**	**3483**	**1677**	**4142**	**0**	**23761**
		T	**8461**	**1692**	**2308**	**4861**	**5950**	**7056**	**8914**	**9911**	**4237**	**9742**	**0**	**63132**

TABLE 7.9 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

D & N HAVELI

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	1	0	2	5	5	4	4	3	3	1	1	29
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	0	1	1	4	6	3	4	1	0	3	0	23
		T	**1**	**1**	**3**	**9**	**11**	**7**	**8**	**4**	**3**	**4**	**1**	**52**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVI	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(G00-G98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0	0	2	45	20	10	36	20	20	15	25	193
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0	0	2	30	18	26	26	10	10	15	15	152
		T	**0**	**0**	**4**	**75**	**38**	**36**	**62**	**30**	**30**	**30**	**40**	**345**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
		T	**15**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**21**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	153	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	153
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135
		T	**181**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**181**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHEF	M	0	0	2	12	13	16	7	1	1	1	1	54
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	0	3	10	9	8	7	1	0	2	1	41
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**22**	**22**	**24**	**14**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**95**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**164**	**3**	**6**	**62**	**38**	**30**	**47**	**24**	**24**	**17**	**27**	**442**
		F	**140**	**4**	**6**	**44**	**33**	**37**	**37**	**12**	**10**	**20**	**16**	**359**
		T	**304**	**7**	**12**	**106**	**71**	**67**	**84**	**36**	**34**	**37**	**43**	**801**

TABLE 7.10 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

DAMAN & DIU

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	0	0	1	0	3	2	3	0	2	1	0	12
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	1	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
		T	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**5**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**17**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	0	1	1	0	4	4	3	5	6	0	24
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	3	5	0	14
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**6**	**6**	**5**	**8**	**11**	**0**	**38**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVI	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	4
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**4**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	(G00-G98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**2**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	1	2	2	6	15	26	43	30	28	87	0	240
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	1	0	0	2	4	4	12	20	9	85	0	137
		T	**2**	**2**	**2**	**8**	**19**	**30**	**55**	**50**	**37**	**172**	**0**	**377**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	1	0	6
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**8**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	1	2	3	7	2	4	5	0	24
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	0	0	1	4	3	0	0	1	0	9
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**7**	**10**	**2**	**4**	**6**	**0**	**33**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
		T	**4**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**
		M	**3**	**3**	**4**	**8**	**21**	**35**	**59**	**36**	**40**	**102**	**0**	**311**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**4**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**9**	**16**	**19**	**24**	**13**	**94**	**0**	**184**
		T	**7**	**5**	**4**	**11**	**30**	**51**	**78**	**60**	**53**	**196**	**0**	**495**

TABLE 7.11 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

GOA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	0	4	2	10	42	70	84	72	35	84	63	466
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	0	0	5	6	13	23	19	27	16	69	49	227
		T	**0**	**4**	**7**	**16**	**55**	**93**	**103**	**99**	**51**	**153**	**112**	**693**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	0	1	4	8	26	70	101	58	138	50	456
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	2	5	11	26	57	94	52	114	43	404
		T	**0**	**0**	**3**	**9**	**19**	**52**	**127**	**195**	**110**	**252**	**93**	**860**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	1	4	10	1	24
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVI	F	0	1	0	4	2	2	2	4	4	9	1	29
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**4**	**2**	**8**	**4**	**5**	**8**	**19**	**2**	**53**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOL	M	0	0	0	1	4	10	33	66	35	101	28	278
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	1	1	0	4	14	37	34	124	35	250
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**4**	**14**	**47**	**103**	**69**	**225**	**63**	**528**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	4	0	10
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	3	10
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**7**	**3**	**20**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0	0	2	5	7	13	14	9	7	32	9	98
	(G00-G98)	F	0	1	2	5	4	3	9	6	8	34	2	74
		T	**0**	**1**	**4**	**10**	**11**	**16**	**23**	**15**	**15**	**66**	**11**	**172**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0	1	5	14	35	121	256	429	288	1062	251	2462
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0	0	1	5	15	34	86	232	184	1196	226	1979
		T	**0**	**1**	**6**	**19**	**50**	**155**	**342**	**661**	**472**	**2258**	**477**	**4441**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0	6	4	11	24	35	55	113	83	346	93	770
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0	6	2	7	10	12	24	54	50	356	78	599
		T	**0**	**12**	**6**	**18**	**34**	**47**	**79**	**167**	**133**	**702**	**171**	**1369**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0	0	2	4	32	198	206	170	52	73	67	804
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	0	2	3	13	13	14	10	17	11	83
		T	**0**	**0**	**2**	**6**	**35**	**211**	**219**	**184**	**62**	**90**	**78**	**887**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	5
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	5	0	8
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**5**	**0**	**13**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	1	6
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	5
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**11**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	1	1	4	3	7	13	33	9	38	14	123
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	1	4	4	4	10	16	18	44	4	105
		T	**0**	**1**	**2**	**8**	**7**	**11**	**23**	**49**	**27**	**82**	**18**	**228**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	6	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	20
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**8**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**20**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84
		T	**181**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**181**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**34**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**34**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0	2	8	41	79	83	89	106	79	280	305	1072
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0	1	5	30	44	43	26	56	40	365	204	814
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0**	**3**	**13**	**71**	**123**	**126**	**115**	**162**	**119**	**645**	**509**	**1886**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0	1	4	58	65	50	49	23	7	17	15	289
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	2	1	7	7	12	5	8	2	6	4	54
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0**	**3**	**5**	**65**	**72**	**62**	**54**	**31**	**9**	**23**	**19**	**343**
		M	**120**	**15**	**29**	**152**	**299**	**621**	**875**	**1129**	**659**	**2187**	**897**	**6983**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**95**	**11**	**21**	**83**	**122**	**182**	**268**	**550**	**421**	**2342**	**661**	**4756**
		T	**215**	**26**	**50**	**235**	**421**	**803**	**1143**	**1679**	**1080**	**4529**	**1558**	**11739**

TABLE 7.12 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

GUJRAT

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	727	166	248	459	748	1163	1169	933	395	843	0	6851
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	472	190	196	443	513	486	527	445	223	580	0	4075
		T	**1199**	**356**	**444**	**902**	**1261**	**1649**	**1696**	**1378**	**618**	**1423**	**0**	**10926**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	6	44	81	87	129	243	434	448	174	278	0	1924
	(C00-D48)	F	2	22	31	44	83	190	313	253	103	133	0	1174
		T	**8**	**66**	**112**	**131**	**212**	**433**	**747**	**701**	**277**	**411**	**0**	**3098**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	22	36	39	58	52	50	41	36	25	46	0	405
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVI	F	23	35	24	65	55	41	28	26	18	49	0	364
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**45**	**71**	**63**	**123**	**107**	**91**	**69**	**62**	**43**	**95**	**0**	**769**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOL	M	10	6	11	14	23	45	130	113	49	136	0	537
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	4	8	13	13	14	34	73	106	53	139	0	457
		T	**14**	**14**	**24**	**27**	**37**	**79**	**203**	**219**	**102**	**275**	**0**	**994**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	6	10	40	61	103	167	183	100	350	0	1020
	(F01-F99)	F	0	8	12	27	30	57	75	115	67	392	0	783
		T	**0**	**14**	**22**	**67**	**91**	**160**	**242**	**298**	**167**	**742**	**0**	**1803**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	80	59	71	61	76	89	106	86	41	74	0	743
	(G00-G98)	F	54	52	45	45	38	43	47	48	23	56	0	451
		T	**134**	**111**	**116**	**106**	**114**	**132**	**153**	**134**	**64**	**130**	**0**	**1194**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	84	44	91	367	685	1366	2672	3064	1376	3638	0	13387
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	70	27	77	276	399	696	1204	1668	929	3217	0	8563
		T	**154**	**71**	**168**	**643**	**1084**	**2062**	**3876**	**4732**	**2305**	**6855**	**0**	**21950**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	184	154	137	259	351	486	700	788	413	1103	0	4575
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	103	104	94	179	214	239	398	402	220	644	0	2597
		T	**287**	**258**	**231**	**438**	**565**	**725**	**1098**	**1190**	**633**	**1747**	**0**	**7172**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	22	11	19	65	185	360	392	265	78	135	0	1532
	(K00-K92)	F	6	11	20	35	58	67	100	90	50	71	0	508
		T	**28**	**22**	**39**	**100**	**243**	**427**	**492**	**355**	**128**	**206**	**0**	**2040**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	4	3	10	15	7	7	0	46
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	2	0	1	2	3	7	11	6	10	0	42
		T	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**6**	**6**	**17**	**26**	**13**	**17**	**0**	**88**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	1	2	6	9	7	1	9	0	35
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	1	1	2	0	3	4	1	10	0	22
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**4**	**6**	**12**	**11**	**2**	**19**	**0**	**57**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	30	26	24	51	124	188	306	291	151	319	0	1510
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	15	13	22	45	59	107	146	176	90	241	0	914
		T	**45**	**39**	**46**	**96**	**183**	**295**	**452**	**467**	**241**	**560**	**0**	**2424**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	76	116	33	1	0	0	0	0	226
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**76**	**116**	**33**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**226**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	2832	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2832
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	1902	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1902
		T	**4734**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4734**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	355	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	420
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	174	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	219
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**529**	**110**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**639**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	55	132	168	705	935	1082	1214	1783	1294	4862	0	12230
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	41	89	118	437	425	384	366	940	884	5041	0	8725
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**96**	**221**	**286**	**1142**	**1360**	**1466**	**1580**	**2723**	**2178**	**9903**	**0**	**20955**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHEF	M	15	68	132	632	911	1017	741	511	148	222	0	4397
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	11	51	108	546	503	460	324	183	61	152	0	2399
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**26**	**119**	**240**	**1178**	**1414**	**1477**	**1065**	**694**	**209**	**374**	**0**	**6796**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**4422**	**817**	**1031**	**2799**	**4287**	**6201**	**8091**	**8523**	**4252**	**12022**	**0**	**52445**
		F	**2877**	**657**	**761**	**2233**	**2511**	**2840**	**3612**	**4467**	**2728**	**10735**	**0**	**33421**
		T	**7299**	**1474**	**1792**	**5032**	**6798**	**9041**	**11703**	**12990**	**6980**	**22757**	**0**	**85866**

TABLE 7.13 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	51	9	10	15	42	53	66	55	25	42	0	368
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	45	8	11	27	32	20	29	32	31	31	9	275
		T	**96**	**17**	**21**	**42**	**74**	**73**	**95**	**87**	**56**	**73**	**9**	**643**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	0	1	6	2	6	26	30	13	29	4	117
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	1	1	2	9	15	14	6	13	0	61
		T	**0**	**0**	**2**	**7**	**4**	**15**	**41**	**44**	**19**	**42**	**4**	**178**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	2	0	1	0	5	4	7	7	3	8	0	37
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVIN(	F	3	0	6	2	4	4	6	2	5	8	0	40
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**5**	**0**	**7**	**2**	**9**	**8**	**13**	**9**	**8**	**16**	**0**	**77**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	3	0	0	0	6	5	18	26	11	40	0	109
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	1	0	0	4	3	1	15	20	16	28	0	88
		T	**4**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**9**	**6**	**33**	**46**	**27**	**68**	**0**	**197**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
	(F01-F99)	F	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
		T	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	18	6	5	4	11	8	17	16	8	15	0	108
	(G00-G98)	F	12	3	5	8	9	5	9	6	5	10	0	72
		T	**30**	**9**	**10**	**12**	**20**	**13**	**26**	**22**	**13**	**25**	**0**	**180**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	10	4	4	8	33	60	127	238	135	335	0	954
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	6	5	4	7	14	20	53	129	71	218	0	527
		T	**16**	**9**	**8**	**15**	**47**	**80**	**180**	**367**	**206**	**553**	**0**	**1481**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	39	9	4	10	20	36	62	103	49	166	0	498
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	38	7	7	7	10	19	17	59	31	83	0	278
		T	**77**	**16**	**11**	**17**	**30**	**55**	**79**	**162**	**80**	**249**	**0**	**776**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	2	2	1	6	25	43	84	56	18	36	0	273
	(K00-K92)	F	2	0	1	9	8	8	20	19	7	27	0	101
		T	**4**	**2**	**2**	**15**	**33**	**51**	**104**	**75**	**25**	**63**	**0**	**374**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	3
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	6
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**9**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	3	2	1	4	6	7	18	20	6	25	0	92
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	1	0	0	1	4	6	9	14	6	16	0	57
		T	**4**	**2**	**1**	**5**	**10**	**13**	**27**	**34**	**12**	**41**	**0**	**149**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	2	12	3	1	0	0	0	0	18
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**12**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**18**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	291	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	291
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	246	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	246
		T	**537**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**537**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	21	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	23	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**44**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**48**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	7	1	2	4	13	22	17	20	10	20	0	116
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	4	2	3	3	8	14	18	14	7	13	0	86
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**11**	**3**	**5**	**7**	**21**	**36**	**35**	**34**	**17**	**33**	**0**	**202**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	1	6	5	50	77	45	42	25	10	11	0	272
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	1	4	8	45	50	31	21	15	6	11	0	192
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**2**	**10**	**13**	**95**	**127**	**76**	**63**	**40**	**16**	**22**	**0**	**464**
		M	**448**	**40**	**35**	**107**	**241**	**291**	**485**	**596**	**289**	**728**	**4**	**3264**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**382**	**31**	**47**	**116**	**159**	**141**	**214**	**326**	**191**	**458**	**9**	**2074**
		T	**830**	**71**	**82**	**223**	**400**	**432**	**699**	**922**	**480**	**1186**	**13**	**5338**

TABLE 7.14 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

JHARKHAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	67	1	4	4	6	3	4	3	0	2	0	94
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	39	2	3	3	2	3	3	0	3	1	0	59
		T	**106**	**3**	**7**	**7**	**8**	**6**	**7**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**153**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	3
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0	0	3	3	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	10
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVI	F	0	0	2	4	3	0	1	0	1	2	0	13
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**7**	**4**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**23**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOL	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**4**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	3
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**6**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	5
	(G00-G98)	F	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0	0	0	3	2	26	14	49	7	4	7	112
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0	0	0	2	0	5	12	20	4	2	1	46
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**2**	**31**	**26**	**69**	**11**	**6**	**8**	**158**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0	1	1	3	4	0	3	1	1	0	0	14
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0	2	0	0	0	2	3	0	1	0	0	8
		T	**0**	**3**	**1**	**3**	**4**	**2**	**6**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**22**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	1	1	1	9
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	3
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**12**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
		T	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	2	2	4	3	4	6	9	5	1	4	0	40
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	1	0	2	4	2	3	4	4	1	3	0	24
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**3**	**2**	**6**	**7**	**6**	**9**	**13**	**9**	**2**	**7**	**0**	**64**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHEF	M	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	6
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**73**	**4**	**15**	**19**	**24**	**39**	**36**	**61**	**11**	**13**	**8**	**303**
		F	**42**	**4**	**7**	**18**	**9**	**16**	**25**	**28**	**11**	**8**	**1**	**169**
		T	**115**	**8**	**22**	**37**	**33**	**55**	**61**	**89**	**22**	**21**	**9**	**472**

TABLE 7.15 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

KARNATAKA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	171	249	303	533	959	1462	1484	1214	694	1047	412	8528
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	131	224	281	513	625	715	746	663	373	610	176	5057
		T	**302**	**473**	**584**	**1046**	**1584**	**2177**	**2230**	**1877**	**1067**	**1657**	**588**	**13585**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	3	19	30	136	204	394	745	1174	612	1044	180	4541
	(C00-D48)	F	0	16	27	60	162	366	690	779	403	612	128	3243
		T	**3**	**35**	**57**	**196**	**366**	**760**	**1435**	**1953**	**1015**	**1656**	**308**	**7784**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0	46	71	83	152	185	133	190	63	139	58	1120
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVI	F	0	26	56	112	129	119	109	103	50	142	47	893
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0**	**72**	**127**	**195**	**281**	**304**	**242**	**293**	**113**	**281**	**105**	**2013**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOL	M	0	5	6	23	108	350	655	1035	723	1694	275	4874
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	8	8	31	63	192	367	648	493	1252	170	3232
		T	**0**	**13**	**14**	**54**	**171**	**542**	**1022**	**1683**	**1216**	**2946**	**445**	**8106**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	1	4	9	29	34	9	3	6	6	101
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	1	3	5	1	10	3	0	1	24
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**12**	**34**	**35**	**19**	**6**	**6**	**7**	**125**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	184	151	146	174	174	249	213	260	148	276	99	2074
	(G00-G98)	F	120	102	115	146	79	122	107	111	84	168	41	1195
		T	**304**	**253**	**261**	**320**	**253**	**371**	**320**	**371**	**232**	**444**	**140**	**3269**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	4
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**6**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**3**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0	35	61	153	813	2195	3848	5291	3722	7364	1199	24681
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	19	22	55	117	430	906	1472	2514	2140	5274	632	13581
		T	**19**	**57**	**116**	**270**	**1243**	**3101**	**5320**	**7805**	**5862**	**12638**	**1831**	**38262**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	11	65	74	123	285	732	1019	1270	851	1896	352	6678
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	5	62	63	143	191	380	404	514	409	1061	148	3380
		T	**16**	**127**	**137**	**266**	**476**	**1112**	**1423**	**1784**	**1260**	**2957**	**500**	**10058**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0	11	25	155	640	1359	1638	1359	533	642	338	6700
	(K00-K92)	F	0	3	17	113	139	224	278	299	127	251	72	1523
		T	**0**	**14**	**42**	**268**	**779**	**1583**	**1916**	**1658**	**660**	**893**	**410**	**8223**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	27	48	89	105	56	133	18	476
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	23	18	32	52	30	65	10	230
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**50**	**66**	**121**	**157**	**86**	**198**	**28**	**706**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	9	7	13	14	22	16	34	9	124
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	1	6	11	18	19	14	16	7	92
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**13**	**24**	**32**	**41**	**30**	**50**	**16**	**216**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	4	7	15	145	274	443	590	438	687	119	2722
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	4	8	15	96	132	239	318	201	390	54	1457
		T	**0**	**8**	**15**	**30**	**241**	**406**	**682**	**908**	**639**	**1077**	**173**	**4179**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	282	246	113	0	0	0	0	1	642
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**282**	**246**	**113**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**642**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6932	6932
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4678	4678
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11610**	**11610**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	647	142	118	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	954
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	458	116	72	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	665
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**1105**	**258**	**190**	**39**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**27**	**1619**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0	3	11	26	35	71	92	96	85	311	63	793
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0	3	7	24	21	29	25	45	38	216	39	447
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0**	**6**	**18**	**50**	**56**	**100**	**117**	**141**	**123**	**527**	**102**	**1240**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	14	79	242	1356	1847	1570	1292	860	269	421	461	8411
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	25	62	190	1359	1344	842	481	242	121	244	213	5123
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**39**	**141**	**432**	**2715**	**3191**	**2412**	**1773**	**1102**	**390**	**665**	**674**	**13534**
		M	**1030**	**809**	**1095**	**2817**	**5405**	**8931**	**11700**	**13477**	**8215**	**15694**	**10542**	**79715**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**758**	**648**	**899**	**2929**	**3558**	**4174**	**4969**	**6318**	**4487**	**10301**	**6424**	**45465**
		T	**1788**	**1457**	**1994**	**5746**	**8963**	**13105**	**16669**	**19795**	**12702**	**25995**	**16966**	**125180**

TABLE 7.16 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

KERALA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	22	12	14	34	57	124	247	340	155	360	0	1365
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	23	13	21	29	52	84	113	137	73	259	1	805
		T	**45**	**25**	**35**	**63**	**109**	**208**	**360**	**477**	**228**	**619**	**1**	**2170**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	3	24	57	48	77	194	446	834	478	636	1	2798
	(C00-D48)	F	14	21	31	32	59	183	353	451	251	336	28	1759
		T	**17**	**45**	**88**	**80**	**136**	**377**	**799**	**1285**	**729**	**972**	**29**	**4557**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	4	3	6	10	10	13	14	27	13	54	0	154
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVI	F	1	3	9	10	14	11	20	27	12	34	0	141
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**5**	**6**	**15**	**20**	**24**	**24**	**34**	**54**	**25**	**88**	**0**	**295**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOL	M	6	4	2	9	27	84	298	663	359	865	0	2317
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	8	2	3	9	13	47	188	387	259	652	0	1568
		T	**14**	**6**	**5**	**18**	**40**	**131**	**486**	**1050**	**618**	**1517**	**0**	**3885**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	2	9	13	7	0	2	0	33
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	0	6
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**10**	**13**	**8**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**39**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	10	13	12	9	17	23	26	49	32	60	0	251
	(G00-G98)	F	4	9	15	9	17	13	20	23	20	62	0	192
		T	**14**	**22**	**27**	**18**	**34**	**36**	**46**	**72**	**52**	**122**	**0**	**443**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	10	5	24	37	95	237	711	1376	867	2146	84	5592
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	15	9	17	30	59	130	321	663	574	1904	56	3778
		T	**25**	**14**	**41**	**67**	**154**	**367**	**1032**	**2039**	**1441**	**4050**	**140**	**9370**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	47	27	17	11	26	52	187	428	437	961	90	2283
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	29	14	19	16	19	29	83	150	170	585	31	1145
		T	**76**	**41**	**36**	**27**	**45**	**81**	**270**	**578**	**607**	**1546**	**121**	**3428**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	6	5	7	15	67	255	515	555	186	233	0	1844
	(K00-K92)	F	7	2	7	12	21	35	62	109	55	156	0	466
		T	**13**	**7**	**14**	**27**	**88**	**290**	**577**	**664**	**241**	**389**	**0**	**2310**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	1	0	2	5	15	12	11	17	0	63
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	1	0	1	1	0	5	2	6	4	11	0	31
		T	**1**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**10**	**17**	**18**	**15**	**28**	**0**	**94**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	3	3	4	4	4	10	2	7	0	37
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	6	13	14	12	12	8	4	11	0	80
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**16**	**18**	**16**	**16**	**18**	**6**	**18**	**0**	**117**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	2	2	6	12	18	29	83	111	94	153	0	510
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	1	2	4	8	14	26	30	56	60	120	0	321
		T	**3**	**4**	**10**	**20**	**32**	**55**	**113**	**167**	**154**	**273**	**0**	**831**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	12	27	12	4	0	0	0	0	55
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**27**	**12**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**55**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	726	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	726
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	525	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	525
		T	**1251**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1251**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	319	15	15	13	7	4	2	2	0	0	0	377
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	214	23	7	6	6	1	2	1	0	1	0	261
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**533**	**38**	**22**	**19**	**13**	**5**	**4**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**638**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	5	2	4	3	18	16	37	33	14	226	0	358
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	1	0	1	5	11	10	17	16	7	244	0	312
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**6**	**2**	**5**	**8**	**29**	**26**	**54**	**49**	**21**	**470**	**0**	**670**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHEF	M	2	3	9	97	137	133	176	163	62	121	0	903
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	7	8	39	36	27	45	36	21	56	0	275
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**2**	**10**	**17**	**136**	**173**	**160**	**221**	**199**	**83**	**177**	**0**	**1178**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**1162**	**115**	**177**	**301**	**564**	**1182**	**2774**	**4611**	**2710**	**5841**	**175**	**19612**
		F	**843**	**105**	**149**	**231**	**362**	**626**	**1272**	**2071**	**1510**	**4436**	**116**	**11721**
		T	**2005**	**220**	**326**	**532**	**926**	**1808**	**4046**	**6682**	**4220**	**10277**	**291**	**31333**

TABLE 7.17 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

MADHYA PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	1	93	102	164	192	256	278	212	62	122	2	1484
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	1	57	78	109	119	109	85	77	17	47	2	701
		T	**2**	**150**	**180**	**273**	**311**	**365**	**363**	**289**	**79**	**169**	**4**	**2185**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	0	0	3	11	29	54	76	41	55	1	270
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	1	1	12	39	83	49	17	27	0	229
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**23**	**68**	**137**	**125**	**58**	**82**	**1**	**499**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	1	125	124	163	142	98	95	71	29	71	0	919
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVI	F	1	98	145	216	198	83	85	50	31	57	0	964
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**2**	**223**	**269**	**379**	**340**	**181**	**180**	**121**	**60**	**128**	**0**	**1883**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOL	M	0	0	0	6	15	64	138	187	83	173	1	667
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	0	5	10	33	90	118	65	132	1	454
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**25**	**97**	**228**	**305**	**148**	**305**	**2**	**1121**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0	63	83	80	97	104	112	69	27	62	1	698
	(G00-G98)	F	0	42	66	102	92	69	45	25	11	40	0	492
		T	**0**	**105**	**149**	**182**	**189**	**173**	**157**	**94**	**38**	**102**	**1**	**1190**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0	0	6	29	99	322	802	1171	521	1358	3	4311
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0	0	2	27	82	182	391	568	291	849	0	2392
		T	**0**	**0**	**8**	**56**	**181**	**504**	**1193**	**1739**	**812**	**2207**	**3**	**6703**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0	13	12	5	15	53	129	241	91	286	0	845
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0	21	6	8	9	18	37	61	27	110	0	297
		T	**0**	**34**	**18**	**13**	**24**	**71**	**166**	**302**	**118**	**396**	**0**	**1142**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	11	38	92	118	102	15	49	0	425
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	0	5	8	5	15	15	7	11	0	66
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16**	**46**	**97**	**133**	**117**	**22**	**60**	**0**	**491**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	1	1	6	5	12	21	35	25	10	35	0	151
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	1	2	2	2	4	4	7	4	9	0	35
		T	**1**	**2**	**8**	**7**	**14**	**25**	**39**	**32**	**14**	**44**	**0**	**186**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	17	21	3	0	0	0	0	0	41
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**21**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**41**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	4121	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4122
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	2623	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2625
		T	**6744**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**6747**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	2	53	175	378	487	685	930	752	254	596	4	4316
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	1	56	125	357	338	365	437	324	142	322	2	2469
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**3**	**109**	**300**	**735**	**825**	**1050**	**1367**	**1076**	**396**	**918**	**6**	**6785**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHEF	M	1	13	49	197	265	211	183	86	27	39	0	1071
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	14	43	304	310	154	75	47	10	42	0	999
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**1**	**27**	**92**	**501**	**575**	**365**	**258**	**133**	**37**	**81**	**0**	**2070**
		M	**4127**	**361**	**557**	**1041**	**1373**	**1935**	**2874**	**2992**	**1160**	**2846**	**13**	**19279**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**2626**	**289**	**468**	**1153**	**1201**	**1064**	**1347**	**1341**	**622**	**1646**	**7**	**11764**
		T	**6753**	**650**	**1025**	**2194**	**2574**	**2999**	**4221**	**4333**	**1782**	**4492**	**20**	**31043**

TABLE 7.18 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

MAHARASHTRA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	1150	218	348	891	2036	3374	3305	2873	1446	3763	634	20038
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	739	237	338	943	1275	1346	1360	1390	783	3052	354	11817
		T	**1889**	**455**	**686**	**1834**	**3311**	**4720**	**4665**	**4263**	**2229**	**6815**	**988**	**31855**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	5	41	110	178	214	512	956	1525	820	1494	195	6050
	(C00-D48)	F	3	29	59	100	192	554	1146	1251	648	1276	166	5424
		T	**8**	**70**	**169**	**278**	**406**	**1066**	**2102**	**2776**	**1468**	**2770**	**361**	**11474**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	32	30	64	111	92	124	124	125	77	233	60	1072
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVI	F	33	32	56	113	86	92	88	96	70	300	49	1015
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**65**	**62**	**120**	**224**	**178**	**216**	**212**	**221**	**147**	**533**	**109**	**2087**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOL	M	31	8	23	47	59	204	537	1029	600	1723	198	4459
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	28	9	25	32	45	118	319	686	496	1576	119	3453
		T	**59**	**17**	**48**	**79**	**104**	**322**	**856**	**1715**	**1096**	**3299**	**317**	**7912**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	4	5	10	8	6	9	8	11	3	64
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	1	4	5	3	3	2	3	22	3	46
		T	**0**	**0**	**5**	**9**	**15**	**11**	**9**	**11**	**11**	**33**	**6**	**110**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	123	82	132	145	198	280	343	408	257	593	148	2709
	(G00-G98)	F	75	73	88	103	123	128	149	210	144	464	79	1636
		T	**198**	**155**	**220**	**248**	**321**	**408**	**492**	**618**	**401**	**1057**	**227**	**4345**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	3	0	10
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	2	0	6
		T	**2**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**5**	**0**	**16**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	5
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3
		T	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**8**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	514	157	237	546	1313	3020	5784	8774	4608	15366	2014	42333
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	199	134	188	441	695	1256	2371	4335	2948	14947	955	28469
		T	**713**	**291**	**425**	**987**	**2008**	**4276**	**8155**	**13109**	**7556**	**30313**	**2969**	**70802**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	1067	259	242	494	613	1021	1481	2055	1311	4627	590	13760
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	955	221	215	340	414	512	780	1181	951	4055	282	9906
		T	**2022**	**480**	**457**	**834**	**1027**	**1533**	**2261**	**3236**	**2262**	**8682**	**872**	**23666**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	63	21	49	167	812	1906	2037	1448	508	615	351	7977
	(K00-K92)	F	33	21	52	101	134	187	278	302	169	331	67	1675
		T	**96**	**42**	**101**	**268**	**946**	**2093**	**2315**	**1750**	**677**	**946**	**418**	**9652**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	3	0	1	2	7	9	19	20	13	34	5	113
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	2	0	2	1	3	1	7	7	7	20	1	51
		T	**5**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**10**	**10**	**26**	**27**	**20**	**54**	**6**	**164**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	7	10	2	9	7	10	2	13	0	60
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	3	8	10	11	10	16	6	10	3	77
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**18**	**12**	**20**	**17**	**26**	**8**	**23**	**3**	**137**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	37	26	82	160	246	389	676	923	560	1345	149	4593
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	17	17	48	106	153	241	376	541	450	1072	84	3105
		T	**54**	**43**	**130**	**266**	**399**	**630**	**1052**	**1464**	**1010**	**2417**	**233**	**7698**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	153	262	139	0	0	0	0	11	565
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**153**	**262**	**139**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**565**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	5569	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	550	6119
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	3686	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	294	3980
		T	**9255**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**844**	**10099**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	446	54	12	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	43	560
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	342	45	11	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	25	427
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**788**	**99**	**23**	**1**	**4**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**68**	**987**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	374	108	236	1147	1750	1940	1787	1610	1118	4232	1065	15367
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	266	123	190	818	837	623	552	662	715	5187	592	10565
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**640**	**231**	**426**	**1965**	**2587**	**2563**	**2339**	**2272**	**1833**	**9419**	**1657**	**25932**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	72	114	287	2158	2830	2234	1776	1065	423	690	259	11908
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	60	81	158	1213	1219	723	473	364	227	380	154	5052
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**132**	**195**	**445**	**3371**	**4049**	**2957**	**2249**	**1429**	**650**	**1070**	**413**	**16960**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**9488**	**1120**	**1834**	**6064**	**10185**	**15033**	**18839**	**21876**	**11752**	**34742**	**6264**	**137197**
		F	**6438**	**1022**	**1435**	**4477**	**5454**	**5937**	**7914**	**11044**	**7619**	**32694**	**3238**	**87272**
		T	**15926**	**2142**	**3269**	**10541**	**15639**	**20970**	**26753**	**32920**	**19371**	**67436**	**9502**	**224469**

TABLE 7.19 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

MANIPUR

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	15	9	13	31	36	83	76	50	33	43	0	389
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	7	2	5	10	18	20	36	16	16	22	1	153
		T	**22**	**11**	**18**	**41**	**54**	**103**	**112**	**66**	**49**	**65**	**1**	**542**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	1	2	0	3	9	11	11	10	11	4	62
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	0	1	2	6	12	16	4	6	1	48
		T	**0**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**5**	**15**	**23**	**27**	**14**	**17**	**5**	**110**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	12
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVIN(	F	1	0	0	1	1	4	5	6	3	4	7	32
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**6**	**6**	**7**	**4**	**6**	**10**	**44**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	1	0	0	1	2	6	12	30	24	30	21	127
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	1	0	1	2	4	5	11	8	12	44
		T	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**8**	**16**	**35**	**35**	**38**	**33**	**171**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	1	0	0	3	2	3	2	5	0	3	1	20
	(G00-G98)	F	2	0	0	2	0	1	6	1	2	1	2	17
		T	**3**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**2**	**4**	**8**	**6**	**2**	**4**	**3**	**37**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	8	2	3	1	11	23	51	62	25	79	1	266
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	6	0	1	2	3	14	42	33	17	38	0	156
		T	**14**	**2**	**4**	**3**	**14**	**37**	**93**	**95**	**42**	**117**	**1**	**422**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	25	6	9	10	7	15	28	61	27	80	3	271
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	12	2	2	3	3	2	12	19	10	36	2	103
		T	**37**	**8**	**11**	**13**	**10**	**17**	**40**	**80**	**37**	**116**	**5**	**374**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	6	0	3	8	18	61	81	46	5	23	0	251
	(K00-K92)	F	4	0	0	4	0	6	11	7	3	4	0	39
		T	**10**	**0**	**3**	**12**	**18**	**67**	**92**	**53**	**8**	**27**	**0**	**290**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	4
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	1	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	7
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**11**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	0	1	2	6	5	5	6	4	6	0	35
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	1	5	0	12
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**6**	**6**	**8**	**8**	**5**	**11**	**0**	**47**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
		T	**61**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**61**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	7
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	3	0	7
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**14**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	4	5	4	16	36	27	36	28	10	23	1	190
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	11	0	1	9	10	11	8	9	16	15	1	91
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**15**	**5**	**5**	**25**	**46**	**38**	**44**	**37**	**26**	**38**	**2**	**281**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0	1	0	9	17	13	11	5	1	7	1	65
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	1	0	0	7	3	2	2	1	0	3	1	20
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**16**	**20**	**15**	**13**	**6**	**1**	**10**	**2**	**85**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**101**	**25**	**35**	**83**	**140**	**247**	**322**	**307**	**141**	**307**	**35**	**1743**
		F	**66**	**4**	**10**	**40**	**48**	**71**	**143**	**117**	**83**	**145**	**28**	**755**
		T	**167**	**29**	**45**	**123**	**188**	**318**	**465**	**424**	**224**	**452**	**63**	**2498**

TABLE 7.20 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

MEGHALAYA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	92	16	31	44	81	87	80	44	21	27	13	536
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	58	11	23	44	54	35	25	21	6	30	4	311
		T	**150**	**27**	**54**	**88**	**135**	**122**	**105**	**65**	**27**	**57**	**17**	**847**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	0	1	4	8	30	75	60	14	37	18	247
	(C00-D48)	F	1	1	2	0	9	21	28	27	13	20	10	132
		T	**1**	**1**	**3**	**4**	**17**	**51**	**103**	**87**	**27**	**57**	**28**	**379**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	4	0	5	4	2	3	5	3	1	3	3	33
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVI	F	1	1	1	11	8	5	11	3	3	5	2	51
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**5**	**1**	**6**	**15**	**10**	**8**	**16**	**6**	**4**	**8**	**5**	**84**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOL	M	6	8	2	3	1	6	16	17	8	15	3	85
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	8	7	1	4	1	4	8	20	7	19	3	82
		T	**14**	**15**	**3**	**7**	**2**	**10**	**24**	**37**	**15**	**34**	**6**	**167**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	1	4	9	0	3	1	2	20
	(F01-F99)	F	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3
		T	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**9**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**23**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	6	3	11	5	11	10	4	5	1	4	3	63
	(G00-G98)	F	7	6	6	9	5	5	3	5	0	9	0	55
		T	**13**	**9**	**17**	**14**	**16**	**15**	**7**	**10**	**1**	**13**	**3**	**118**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	9	2	2	7	18	51	100	103	35	110	19	456
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	5	1	5	8	15	17	40	30	19	92	7	239
		T	**14**	**3**	**7**	**15**	**33**	**68**	**140**	**133**	**54**	**202**	**26**	**695**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	68	12	4	7	8	16	20	16	9	23	9	192
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	66	13	6	3	7	7	9	8	5	25	1	150
		T	**134**	**25**	**10**	**10**	**15**	**23**	**29**	**24**	**14**	**48**	**10**	**342**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	6	3	5	12	82	122	96	41	6	14	19	406
	(K00-K92)	F	3	1	2	6	9	17	18	9	3	15	1	84
		T	**9**	**4**	**7**	**18**	**91**	**139**	**114**	**50**	**9**	**29**	**20**	**490**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	2	1	7
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**8**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	2	1	1	12	6	13	15	18	5	9	2	84
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	1	10	8	6	10	13	4	9	1	62
		T	**2**	**1**	**2**	**22**	**14**	**19**	**25**	**31**	**9**	**18**	**3**	**146**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	13	26	13	1	0	0	0	3	56
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**26**	**13**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**56**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	359	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	359
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	221	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	221
		T	**580**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**580**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**36**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**36**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	42	8	7	11	28	28	42	29	8	50	25	278
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	24	6	13	9	12	16	11	13	5	68	13	190
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**66**	**14**	**20**	**20**	**40**	**44**	**53**	**42**	**13**	**118**	**38**	**468**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHEF	M	1	4	7	25	32	25	35	12	4	3	12	160
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	4	1	3	9	17	5	4	3	2	6	2	56
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**5**	**5**	**10**	**34**	**49**	**30**	**39**	**15**	**6**	**9**	**14**	**216**
		M	**615**	**57**	**76**	**135**	**279**	**395**	**498**	**348**	**115**	**296**	**128**	**2942**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**415**	**48**	**64**	**126**	**172**	**154**	**170**	**153**	**67**	**301**	**48**	**1718**
		T	**1030**	**105**	**140**	**261**	**451**	**549**	**668**	**501**	**182**	**597**	**176**	**4660**

TABLE 7.21 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

MIZORAM

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	88	19	28	32	88	69	36	18	9	16	1	404
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	89	0	1	20	29	21	10	7	3	6	0	186
		T	**177**	**19**	**29**	**52**	**117**	**90**	**46**	**25**	**12**	**22**	**1**	**590**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	1	1	3	4	6	27	36	18	37	0	133
	(C00-D48)	F	2	0	0	3	7	7	21	21	9	21	0	91
		T	**2**	**1**	**1**	**6**	**11**	**13**	**48**	**57**	**27**	**58**	**0**	**224**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	1	1	0	1	1	6	3	0	0	2	0	15
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVI	F	1	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**5**	**6**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**22**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOL	M	0	0	1	1	4	4	9	6	2	8	0	35
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	3	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	9	6	0	28
		T	**3**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**5**	**12**	**12**	**11**	**14**	**0**	**63**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	2	8	2	1	0	0	0	13
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**8**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**13**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	62	6	11	3	6	3	3	1	1	1	0	97
	(G00-G98)	F	53	0	2	2	5	2	2	1	0	1	0	68
		T	**115**	**6**	**13**	**5**	**11**	**5**	**5**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**165**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	17	2	0	7	32	38	32	33	12	53	0	226
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	14	0	1	7	4	7	20	15	8	32	0	108
		T	**31**	**2**	**1**	**14**	**36**	**45**	**52**	**48**	**20**	**85**	**0**	**334**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	102	13	4	13	21	18	16	24	11	63	1	286
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	78	0	1	6	8	5	3	15	7	64	0	187
		T	**180**	**13**	**5**	**19**	**29**	**23**	**19**	**39**	**18**	**127**	**1**	**473**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	2	1	2	15	58	94	69	25	2	18	0	286
	(K00-K92)	F	3	0	0	3	20	28	13	4	2	9	0	82
		T	**5**	**1**	**2**	**18**	**78**	**122**	**82**	**29**	**4**	**27**	**0**	**368**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	2	2	8	13	15	18	10	2	6	0	76
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	6	0	0	3	3	9	13	5	2	2	0	43
		T	**6**	**2**	**2**	**11**	**16**	**24**	**31**	**15**	**4**	**8**	**0**	**119**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	1	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	8
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	119	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	119
		T	**239**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**239**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	5	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	9
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**16**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	3	2	3	9	13	7	7	4	0	4	0	52
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	9	0	1	1	2	3	4	0	1	6	0	27
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**12**	**2**	**4**	**10**	**15**	**10**	**11**	**4**	**1**	**10**	**0**	**79**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	2	2	2	10	23	22	13	1	3	4	0	82
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	5	0	0	1	2	1	3	1	0	0	0	13
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**7**	**2**	**2**	**11**	**25**	**23**	**16**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**0**	**95**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**404**	**49**	**54**	**103**	**265**	**290**	**236**	**159**	**60**	**212**	**2**	**1834**
		F	**387**	**0**	**7**	**50**	**90**	**85**	**96**	**75**	**41**	**148**	**0**	**979**
		T	**791**	**49**	**61**	**153**	**355**	**375**	**332**	**234**	**101**	**360**	**2**	**2813**

TABLE 7.22 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

NAGALAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	2	3	1	0	10
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	4
		T	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**14**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	6
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**8**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	3
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVI	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	1	0	7
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**8**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	4	2	0	13
	(G00-G98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	6
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**3**	**6**	**4**	**0**	**19**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0	0	0	0	1	5	2	6	3	3	0	20
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	4	1	0	12
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**7**	**5**	**8**	**7**	**4**	**0**	**32**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	2	2	0	0	1	2	1	2	3	0	0	13
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	7
		T	**3**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**3**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**20**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	3	4	2	2	15
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	2	1	8
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**5**	**4**	**5**	**4**	**3**	**23**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	3	2	0	0	10
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	6
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**4**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**16**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
		T	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	2	1	2	2	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	12
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	2	1	0	0	7
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**19**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**9**	**3**	**2**	**6**	**6**	**14**	**12**	**22**	**25**	**12**	**2**	**113**
		F	**3**	**0**	**4**	**1**	**2**	**9**	**12**	**9**	**10**	**5**	**1**	**56**
		T	**12**	**3**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**23**	**24**	**31**	**35**	**17**	**3**	**169**

TABLE 7.23 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

ORISSA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	35	132	172	299	370	504	565	470	161	343	0	3051
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	26	116	144	252	269	284	304	255	103	176	0	1929
		T	**61**	**248**	**316**	**551**	**639**	**788**	**869**	**725**	**264**	**519**	**0**	**4980**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	5	4	24	41	41	64	126	163	80	97	0	645
	(C00-D48)	F	0	3	14	19	37	65	103	91	31	49	0	412
		T	**5**	**7**	**38**	**60**	**78**	**129**	**229**	**254**	**111**	**146**	**0**	**1057**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	11	48	70	86	81	61	71	56	13	44	0	541
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVIN(	F	3	36	55	127	97	62	65	39	21	37	0	542
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**14**	**84**	**125**	**213**	**178**	**123**	**136**	**95**	**34**	**81**	**0**	**1083**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	3	10	10	17	37	83	208	260	136	355	0	1119
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	2	7	8	21	10	44	101	153	89	156	0	591
		T	**5**	**17**	**18**	**38**	**47**	**127**	**309**	**413**	**225**	**511**	**0**	**1710**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	3	4	9	9	3	2	2	0	32
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	1	0	2	0	8
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**5**	**11**	**11**	**4**	**2**	**4**	**0**	**40**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	49	95	108	66	85	114	115	88	24	64	0	808
	(G00-G98)	F	30	77	81	56	76	56	64	49	13	40	0	542
		T	**79**	**172**	**189**	**122**	**161**	**170**	**179**	**137**	**37**	**104**	**0**	**1350**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	10	13	38	56	105	270	663	988	433	1174	0	3750
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	1	7	20	73	110	229	393	584	284	698	0	2399
		T	**11**	**20**	**58**	**129**	**215**	**499**	**1056**	**1572**	**717**	**1872**	**0**	**6149**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	19	70	42	62	87	123	190	245	120	402	0	1360
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	6	54	31	60	84	70	86	117	43	150	0	701
		T	**25**	**124**	**73**	**122**	**171**	**193**	**276**	**362**	**163**	**552**	**0**	**2061**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	8	5	14	62	136	257	339	271	65	137	0	1294
	(K00-K92)	F	3	5	17	34	44	68	76	68	32	49	0	396
		T	**11**	**10**	**31**	**96**	**180**	**325**	**415**	**339**	**97**	**186**	**0**	**1690**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	1	0	1	3	7	8	6	3	7	0	36
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	1	7	3	2	2	4	0	19
		T	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**14**	**11**	**8**	**5**	**11**	**0**	**55**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	2	4	5	2	6	9	1	8	0	37
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	1	6	8	5	7	5	2	5	0	39
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**10**	**13**	**7**	**13**	**14**	**3**	**13**	**0**	**76**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	5	16	12	25	28	39	52	16	74	0	267
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	5	3	17	15	8	26	23	10	37	0	144
		T	**0**	**10**	**19**	**29**	**40**	**36**	**65**	**75**	**26**	**111**	**0**	**411**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	165	147	39	1	0	0	0	0	352
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**165**	**147**	**39**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**352**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	3821	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3821
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	2067	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2067
		T	**5888**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5888**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	19	9	9	22	32	48	64	95	30	68	0	396
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	7	10	8	13	17	24	41	28	14	26	0	188
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**26**	**19**	**17**	**35**	**49**	**72**	**105**	**123**	**44**	**94**	**0**	**584**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	6	30	50	131	183	269	315	248	57	224	0	1513
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	9	18	40	120	127	111	142	115	43	131	0	856
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**15**	**48**	**90**	**251**	**310**	**380**	**457**	**363**	**100**	**355**	**0**	**2369**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	5	20	76	278	381	316	293	205	53	103	0	1730
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	6	19	71	319	230	152	121	90	24	53	0	1085
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**11**	**39**	**147**	**597**	**611**	**468**	**414**	**295**	**77**	**156**	**0**	**2815**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**3991**	**442**	**631**	**1140**	**1575**	**2156**	**3011**	**3159**	**1194**	**3102**	**0**	**20401**
		F	**2160**	**357**	**493**	**1282**	**1273**	**1226**	**1535**	**1620**	**711**	**1613**	**0**	**12270**
		T	**6151**	**799**	**1124**	**2422**	**2848**	**3382**	**4546**	**4779**	**1905**	**4715**	**0**	**32671**

TABLE 7.24 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

Puducherry

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	12	13	16	21	70	80	131	105	62	53	6	569
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	9	4	10	54	63	50	54	59	30	35	0	368
		T	**21**	**17**	**26**	**75**	**133**	**130**	**185**	**164**	**92**	**88**	**6**	**937**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	6	13	4	21	34	44	75	19	15	5	236
	(C00-D48)	F	3	5	9	4	17	38	52	48	25	8	6	215
		T	**3**	**11**	**22**	**8**	**38**	**72**	**96**	**123**	**44**	**23**	**11**	**451**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	2	6	10	10	4	2	17	8	2	3	0	64
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVI	F	4	2	5	4	8	6	9	4	3	6	0	51
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**6**	**8**	**15**	**14**	**12**	**8**	**26**	**12**	**5**	**9**	**0**	**115**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOL	M	10	17	0	1	3	19	28	56	54	46	13	247
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	12	13	0	4	3	9	13	25	39	33	12	163
		T	**22**	**30**	**0**	**5**	**6**	**28**	**41**	**81**	**93**	**79**	**25**	**410**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	1	1	2	3	3	6	7	1	2	0	26
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
		T	**0**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**3**	**6**	**12**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**31**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	15	10	6	6	4	7	7	40	21	5	0	121
	(G00-G98)	F	20	9	8	4	3	4	10	16	15	6	0	95
		T	**35**	**19**	**14**	**10**	**7**	**11**	**17**	**56**	**36**	**11**	**0**	**216**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	15	4	9	11	38	142	207	294	171	202	71	1164
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	6	2	3	17	26	76	80	112	105	206	48	681
		T	**21**	**6**	**12**	**28**	**64**	**218**	**287**	**406**	**276**	**408**	**119**	**1845**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	12	3	5	49	29	20	32	153	127	118	16	564
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	6	4	15	37	42	11	10	89	85	63	8	370
		T	**18**	**7**	**20**	**86**	**71**	**31**	**42**	**242**	**212**	**181**	**24**	**934**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	3	1	2	7	26	26	62	44	56	6	15	248
	(K00-K92)	F	1	1	3	5	22	4	8	4	16	4	2	70
		T	**4**	**2**	**5**	**12**	**48**	**30**	**70**	**48**	**72**	**10**	**17**	**318**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	6
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	4
		T	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**10**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	2	1	0	8
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	1	0	3	2	3	3	2	1	3	0	18
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**3**	**4**	**0**	**26**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	1	6	1	19	13	16	19	62	18	0	155
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	3	2	7	9	7	9	20	4	0	61
		T	**0**	**1**	**9**	**3**	**26**	**22**	**23**	**28**	**82**	**22**	**0**	**216**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	415	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	415
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	285	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	285
		T	**700**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**700**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	46	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	52
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	25	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**71**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**83**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	9	2	2	4	13	19	36	141	58	553	187	1024
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	2	5	3	15	13	15	13	69	51	548	79	813
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**11**	**7**	**5**	**19**	**26**	**34**	**49**	**210**	**109**	**1101**	**266**	**1837**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	3	5	9	63	98	114	82	94	62	37	4	571
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	4	3	8	29	54	48	66	32	24	13	3	284
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**7**	**8**	**17**	**92**	**152**	**162**	**148**	**126**	**86**	**50**	**7**	**855**
		M	**542**	**71**	**80**	**181**	**330**	**481**	**672**	**1041**	**698**	**1059**	**317**	**5472**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**377**	**51**	**70**	**180**	**262**	**273**	**327**	**474**	**415**	**929**	**158**	**3516**
		T	**919**	**122**	**150**	**361**	**592**	**754**	**999**	**1515**	**1113**	**1988**	**475**	**8988**

TABLE 7.24 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

PUNJAB

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	33	37	49	82	136	257	357	269	133	448	43	1844
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	28	24	35	75	87	97	120	140	68	248	15	937
		T	**61**	**61**	**84**	**157**	**223**	**354**	**477**	**409**	**201**	**696**	**58**	**2781**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	0	4	25	31	43	93	158	102	163	48	667
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	3	9	13	47	95	125	66	96	31	485
		T	**0**	**0**	**7**	**34**	**44**	**90**	**188**	**283**	**168**	**259**	**79**	**1152**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	4	9	6	14	12	26	33	29	17	32	1	183
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVI	F	9	0	11	23	16	19	29	23	10	36	3	179
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**13**	**9**	**17**	**37**	**28**	**45**	**62**	**52**	**27**	**68**	**4**	**362**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOL	M	0	0	9	12	15	40	112	186	101	258	16	749
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	8	14	18	31	126	147	77	200	9	630
		T	**0**	**0**	**17**	**26**	**33**	**71**	**238**	**333**	**178**	**458**	**25**	**1379**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	1	11	9	4	2	1	3	3	34
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**12**	**9**	**4**	**3**	**1**	**3**	**3**	**36**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	30	14	12	20	23	19	34	39	16	52	19	278
	(G00-G98)	F	19	11	26	4	13	10	12	14	6	28	8	151
		T	**49**	**25**	**38**	**24**	**36**	**29**	**46**	**53**	**22**	**80**	**27**	**429**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	8	13	25	89	142	335	663	912	539	1840	71	4637
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	4	17	26	64	74	151	353	595	373	1195	32	2884
		T	**12**	**30**	**51**	**153**	**216**	**486**	**1016**	**1507**	**912**	**3035**	**103**	**7521**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	12	9	8	30	37	48	78	141	69	268	21	721
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	5	6	9	16	20	30	42	49	32	121	11	341
		T	**17**	**15**	**17**	**46**	**57**	**78**	**120**	**190**	**101**	**389**	**32**	**1062**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0	0	6	85	75	150	190	205	73	161	32	977
	(K00-K92)	F	0	2	1	15	26	15	48	60	22	41	23	253
		T	**0**	**2**	**7**	**100**	**101**	**165**	**238**	**265**	**95**	**202**	**55**	**1230**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	2	3	3	3	5	6	2	8	3	35
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	1	0	1	8
		T	**0**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**3**	**4**	**7**	**9**	**3**	**8**	**4**	**43**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	3	1	8
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	1	1	0	1	8
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**16**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	0	11	6	27	29	73	85	50	125	17	423
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	9	19	28	22	68	66	33	91	12	348
		T	**0**	**0**	**20**	**25**	**55**	**51**	**141**	**151**	**83**	**216**	**29**	**771**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	44	60	9	0	0	0	0	0	113
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**44**	**60**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**113**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	693	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	693
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	365	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	365
		T	**1058**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1058**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	14	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	8	4	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**22**	**9**	**3**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**38**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	5	12	21	63	84	116	162	182	188	246	27	1106
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	5	6	7	26	31	48	59	83	34	150	15	464
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**10**	**18**	**28**	**89**	**115**	**164**	**221**	**265**	**222**	**396**	**42**	**1570**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHEF	M	1	16	38	260	320	246	215	166	59	138	215	1674
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	4	9	26	89	129	87	52	42	13	48	54	553
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**5**	**25**	**64**	**349**	**449**	**333**	**267**	**208**	**72**	**186**	**269**	**2227**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**800**	**115**	**192**	**692**	**917**	**1321**	**2019**	**2381**	**1351**	**3745**	**517**	**14050**
		F	**447**	**79**	**163**	**402**	**516**	**571**	**1006**	**1349**	**736**	**2254**	**215**	**7738**
		T	**1247**	**194**	**355**	**1094**	**1433**	**1892**	**3025**	**3730**	**2087**	**5999**	**732**	**21788**

TABLE 7.25 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

RAJASTHAN

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	236	86	172	319	540	713	715	607	310	503	63	4264
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	144	65	107	295	311	268	261	203	101	212	22	1989
		T	**380**	**151**	**279**	**614**	**851**	**981**	**976**	**810**	**411**	**715**	**85**	**6253**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	27	4	11	15	26	35	103	101	59	78	39	498
	(C00-D48)	F	18	8	2	13	15	41	75	49	29	28	19	297
		T	**45**	**12**	**13**	**28**	**41**	**76**	**178**	**150**	**88**	**106**	**58**	**795**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	71	35	29	42	43	50	49	35	12	43	8	417
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVI	F	50	50	40	58	59	30	37	16	16	28	1	385
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**121**	**85**	**69**	**100**	**102**	**80**	**86**	**51**	**28**	**71**	**9**	**802**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOL	M	17	16	8	15	32	38	85	101	67	121	10	510
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	11	2	15	11	8	15	44	43	39	77	6	271
		T	**28**	**18**	**23**	**26**	**40**	**53**	**129**	**144**	**106**	**198**	**16**	**781**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	5
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	67	65	89	24	39	40	30	26	9	17	4	410
	(G00-G98)	F	23	34	46	21	18	15	14	16	5	10	0	202
		T	**90**	**99**	**135**	**45**	**57**	**55**	**44**	**42**	**14**	**27**	**4**	**612**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	390	109	146	219	317	522	837	773	444	996	98	4851
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	184	88	81	136	157	208	300	297	209	626	27	2313
		T	**574**	**197**	**227**	**355**	**474**	**730**	**1137**	**1070**	**653**	**1622**	**125**	**7164**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	240	137	37	192	118	202	431	418	250	547	35	2607
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	112	89	83	74	176	101	83	103	121	184	7	1133
		T	**352**	**226**	**120**	**266**	**294**	**303**	**514**	**521**	**371**	**731**	**42**	**3740**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	6	1	6	16	50	63	80	46	23	31	33	355
	(K00-K92)	F	5	1	6	9	16	12	15	7	10	31	5	117
		T	**11**	**2**	**12**	**25**	**66**	**75**	**95**	**53**	**33**	**62**	**38**	**472**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	2	0	1	2	3	2	2	3	1	1	0	17
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	2	0	1	3	2	2	2	0	2	0	14
		T	**2**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**6**	**4**	**4**	**5**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**31**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	30	8	14	21	44	66	92	77	41	100	6	499
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	39	6	13	30	36	57	39	36	33	64	5	358
		T	**69**	**14**	**27**	**51**	**80**	**123**	**131**	**113**	**74**	**164**	**11**	**857**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	7	29	22	0	0	0	0	1	59
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**29**	**22**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**59**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	5439	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5439
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	3051	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3051
		T	**8490**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8490**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	3	2	1	11	12	11	10	10	6	6	2	74
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	5	1	2	3	6	3	6	3	5	6	1	41
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**8**	**3**	**3**	**14**	**18**	**14**	**16**	**13**	**11**	**12**	**3**	**115**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	119	32	67	92	113	150	189	140	74	121	16	1113
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	93	27	48	76	64	59	50	52	38	69	10	586
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**212**	**59**	**115**	**168**	**177**	**209**	**239**	**192**	**112**	**190**	**26**	**1699**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	107	97	149	517	752	625	526	290	151	152	50	3416
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	86	46	82	303	367	256	189	114	58	104	16	1621
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**193**	**143**	**231**	**820**	**1119**	**881**	**715**	**404**	**209**	**256**	**66**	**5037**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**6754**	**592**	**730**	**1485**	**2090**	**2517**	**3149**	**2627**	**1447**	**2716**	**364**	**24471**
		F	**3821**	**419**	**525**	**1038**	**1266**	**1090**	**1116**	**942**	**664**	**1441**	**120**	**12442**
		T	**10575**	**1011**	**1255**	**2523**	**3356**	**3607**	**4265**	**3569**	**2111**	**4157**	**484**	**36913**

TABLE 7.26 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

SIKKIM

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	0	2	6	19	30	12	15	17	3	27	3	134
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	3	0	6	16	12	10	7	7	3	11	1	76
		T	**3**	**2**	**12**	**35**	**42**	**22**	**22**	**24**	**6**	**38**	**4**	**210**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	0	0	0	1	4	9	2	2	13	0	31
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	2	0	6	4	12	9	5	3	0	41
		T	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**7**	**8**	**21**	**11**	**7**	**16**	**0**	**72**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	2	1	2	0	9
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVI	F	0	0	1	2	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	9
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**18**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOL	M	2	0	1	0	3	3	4	7	3	9	0	32
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	1	0	0	0	3	2	2	3	2	4	0	17
		T	**3**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**6**	**5**	**6**	**10**	**5**	**13**	**0**	**49**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	6
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	4	0	1	3	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	12
	(G00-G98)	F	1	0	0	2	2	1	2	1	0	2	0	11
		T	**5**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**4**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**23**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	1	1	1	3	11	10	30	36	20	70	2	185
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0	0	0	4	7	6	22	16	19	46	2	122
		T	**1**	**1**	**1**	**7**	**18**	**16**	**52**	**52**	**39**	**116**	**4**	**307**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	8	2	1	9	6	5	3	13	5	20	0	72
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	3	0	3	1	3	3	2	4	7	15	0	41
		T	**11**	**2**	**4**	**10**	**9**	**8**	**5**	**17**	**12**	**35**	**0**	**113**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	1	1	0	2	15	39	50	33	9	11	1	162
	(K00-K92)	F	2	0	1	1	8	17	20	14	8	6	2	79
		T	**3**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**23**	**56**	**70**	**47**	**17**	**17**	**3**	**241**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**5**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	0	2	2	6	3	5	6	5	9	0	38
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	0	3	9	1	2	5	2	4	0	26
		T	**0**	**0**	**2**	**5**	**15**	**4**	**7**	**11**	**7**	**13**	**0**	**64**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	8	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	22
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**12**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**22**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
		T	**70**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**70**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0	0	0	10	14	10	10	4	0	0	6	54
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**14**	**10**	**10**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**58**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	1	0	1	17	26	8	16	3	2	0	2	76
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	0	2	5	4	6	2	0	0	2	0	21
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**22**	**30**	**14**	**18**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**97**
		M	**56**	**6**	**16**	**66**	**116**	**96**	**145**	**124**	**51**	**163**	**14**	**853**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**43**	**0**	**15**	**47**	**68**	**54**	**75**	**60**	**46**	**94**	**5**	**507**
		T	**99**	**6**	**31**	**113**	**184**	**150**	**220**	**184**	**97**	**257**	**19**	**1360**

TABLE 7.27 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

TAMIL NADU

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	176	66	309	200	434	811	951	942	633	1227	239	5988
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	136	70	308	238	283	306	340	379	299	799	177	3335
		T	**312**	**136**	**617**	**438**	**717**	**1117**	**1291**	**1321**	**932**	**2026**	**416**	**9323**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	1	6	150	71	78	152	377	517	279	483	1	2115
	(C00-D48)	F	0	3	219	50	82	204	435	489	201	433	3	2119
		T	**1**	**9**	**369**	**121**	**160**	**356**	**812**	**1006**	**480**	**916**	**4**	**4234**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	13	11	15	22	44	57	56	63	27	97	2	407
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVI	F	8	4	42	27	47	48	63	86	30	79	0	434
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**21**	**15**	**57**	**49**	**91**	**105**	**119**	**149**	**57**	**176**	**2**	**841**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOL	M	6	41	80	32	69	203	501	786	418	970	11	3117
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	3	36	88	29	50	95	261	636	344	814	3	2359
		T	**9**	**77**	**168**	**61**	**119**	**298**	**762**	**1422**	**762**	**1784**	**14**	**5476**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	1	0	4	4	8	8	17	11	2	7	0	62
	(F01-F99)	F	0	1	0	3	2	4	2	0	3	7	0	22
		T	**1**	**1**	**4**	**7**	**10**	**12**	**19**	**11**	**5**	**14**	**0**	**84**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	39	35	102	97	106	136	184	152	89	182	9	1131
	(G00-G98)	F	22	47	89	58	62	53	64	88	61	111	11	666
		T	**61**	**82**	**191**	**155**	**168**	**189**	**248**	**240**	**150**	**293**	**20**	**1797**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**2**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	108	50	1073	465	1318	3266	6118	8904	4168	13211	82	38763
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	71	45	1144	403	756	1372	2732	4651	2962	10417	49	24602
		T	**179**	**95**	**2217**	**868**	**2074**	**4638**	**8850**	**13555**	**7130**	**23628**	**131**	**63365**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	147	102	347	185	336	511	844	1207	612	1802	40	6133
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	130	107	364	192	241	232	349	550	339	1272	25	3801
		T	**277**	**209**	**711**	**377**	**577**	**743**	**1193**	**1757**	**951**	**3074**	**65**	**9934**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	13	7	67	40	148	413	575	381	132	290	9	2075
	(K00-K92)	F	9	14	61	48	52	64	97	127	55	177	5	709
		T	**22**	**21**	**128**	**88**	**200**	**477**	**672**	**508**	**187**	**467**	**14**	**2784**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	1	13	0	1	2	2	6	2	4	1	32
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	12	0	0	1	2	3	0	1	0	19
		T	**0**	**1**	**25**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**4**	**9**	**2**	**5**	**1**	**51**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	3
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**6**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	11	1	177	49	113	208	367	494	268	677	4	2369
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	8	3	142	51	68	111	187	285	191	490	1	1537
		T	**19**	**4**	**319**	**100**	**181**	**319**	**554**	**779**	**459**	**1167**	**5**	**3906**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	34	104	38	26	0	0	0	0	202
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**34**	**104**	**38**	**26**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**202**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	3036	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3036
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	2473	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2473
		T	**5509**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5509**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	12	1	3	0	0	1	3	6	1	1	3	31
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	11	5	3	1	1	1	0	2	2	3	4	33
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**23**	**6**	**6**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**8**	**3**	**4**	**7**	**64**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	327	214	600	687	1332	2087	3245	3934	2267	6399	84	21176
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	167	134	560	593	780	837	1235	2053	1554	5188	73	13174
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**494**	**348**	**1160**	**1280**	**2112**	**2924**	**4480**	**5987**	**3821**	**11587**	**157**	**34350**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	56	36	166	496	870	1040	1188	1188	1009	925	6	6980
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	37	29	87	394	572	597	678	569	370	456	6	3795
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**93**	**65**	**253**	**890**	**1442**	**1637**	**1866**	**1757**	**1379**	**1381**	**12**	**10775**
		M	**3946**	**571**	**3106**	**2348**	**4857**	**8895**	**14429**	**18592**	**9907**	**26276**	**493**	**93420**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**3075**	**498**	**3119**	**2121**	**3102**	**3963**	**6471**	**9918**	**6411**	**20249**	**357**	**59284**
		T	**7021**	**1069**	**6225**	**4469**	**7959**	**12858**	**20900**	**28510**	**16318**	**46525**	**850**	**152704**

TABLE 7.28 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

TRIPURA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	0	0	2	3	7	10	29	48	61	411	4	575
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	0	0	0	2	16	11	20	23	29	186	1	288
		T	**0**	**0**	**2**	**5**	**23**	**21**	**49**	**71**	**90**	**597**	**5**	**863**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	6	10	52	0	74
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	3	3	24	0	38
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**12**	**9**	**13**	**76**	**0**	**112**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0	0	0	4	0	3	7	6	9	31	0	60
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVI	F	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	2	2	9	0	21
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**4**	**3**	**7**	**8**	**11**	**40**	**0**	**81**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOL	M	0	0	1	0	2	1	8	2	9	34	0	57
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	3	3	0	11
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**9**	**6**	**12**	**37**	**0**	**68**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	15	1	19
	(G00-G98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	4	5	0	14
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**7**	**20**	**1**	**33**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0	0	2	5	8	17	77	125	111	759	5	1109
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0	0	0	0	20	12	45	52	59	341	2	531
		T	**0**	**0**	**2**	**5**	**28**	**29**	**122**	**177**	**170**	**1100**	**7**	**1640**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0	0	0	1	3	5	34	58	83	411	4	599
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0	0	0	1	60	16	29	22	32	166	3	329
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**63**	**21**	**63**	**80**	**115**	**577**	**7**	**928**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	5
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**6**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	11	0	18
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	7	0	10
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**4**	**3**	**18**	**0**	**28**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55
		T	**57**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**57**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0	1	0	1	4	8	28	51	79	405	3	580
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0	0	0	2	7	7	30	23	35	172	1	277
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**11**	**15**	**58**	**74**	**114**	**577**	**4**	**857**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0	0	0	3	1	4	13	21	16	98	0	156
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	0	0	4	3	5	12	16	14	27	0	81
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**4**	**9**	**25**	**37**	**30**	**125**	**0**	**237**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**2**	**1**	**5**	**17**	**26**	**49**	**202**	**324**	**383**	**2230**	**17**	**3256**
		F	**55**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**112**	**55**	**145**	**148**	**182**	**941**	**7**	**1658**
		T	**57**	**1**	**5**	**30**	**138**	**104**	**347**	**472**	**565**	**3171**	**24**	**4914**

TABLE 7.29 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

UTTARKHAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	15	9	28	37	52	63	74	59	38	43	0	418
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	16	16	23	30	40	33	32	43	12	27	0	272
		T	**31**	**25**	**51**	**67**	**92**	**96**	**106**	**102**	**50**	**70**	**0**	**690**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	1	2	4	5	4	17	24	22	15	3	97
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	1	4	2	5	18	13	7	12	0	62
		T	**0**	**1**	**3**	**8**	**7**	**9**	**35**	**37**	**29**	**27**	**3**	**159**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0	3	8	4	4	2	8	11	1	6	0	47
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVIN(	F	1	1	2	14	9	8	7	5	2	1	0	50
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**1**	**4**	**10**	**18**	**13**	**10**	**15**	**16**	**3**	**7**	**0**	**97**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0	3	0	0	1	14	27	53	9	31	0	138
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	1	1	0	3	1	4	12	16	8	9	0	55
		T	**1**	**4**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**18**	**39**	**69**	**17**	**40**	**0**	**193**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	6
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**8**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	3	11	11	3	7	10	17	15	8	9	0	94
	(G00-G98)	F	2	6	10	7	1	3	3	17	4	8	0	61
		T	**5**	**17**	**21**	**10**	**8**	**13**	**20**	**32**	**12**	**17**	**0**	**155**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	1	1	2	6	14	48	83	106	64	123	0	448
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0	2	4	8	17	20	49	74	40	72	0	286
		T	**1**	**3**	**6**	**14**	**31**	**68**	**132**	**180**	**104**	**195**	**0**	**734**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	7	3	5	10	12	23	45	65	42	99	0	311
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0	5	1	3	9	12	26	29	28	33	0	146
		T	**7**	**8**	**6**	**13**	**21**	**35**	**71**	**94**	**70**	**132**	**0**	**457**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	5	4	4	11	31	64	70	64	23	27	0	303
	(K00-K92)	F	0	2	5	8	12	11	13	22	7	16	0	96
		T	**5**	**6**	**9**	**19**	**43**	**75**	**83**	**86**	**30**	**43**	**0**	**399**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	6
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	5
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**11**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	4
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	0	0	0	7
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**11**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	1	0	6	14	15	16	24	38	23	50	0	187
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	1	11	18	22	16	17	18	21	0	124
		T	**1**	**0**	**7**	**25**	**33**	**38**	**40**	**55**	**41**	**71**	**0**	**311**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	7	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	17
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**8**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**17**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	136	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	136
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51
		T	**187**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**187**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	9	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	13
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**13**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**18**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	7	2	6	17	14	25	29	20	9	19	0	148
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	6	7	6	12	11	14	13	14	9	10	0	102
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**13**	**9**	**12**	**29**	**25**	**39**	**42**	**34**	**18**	**29**	**0**	**250**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0	3	1	42	37	26	25	18	7	6	0	165
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	1	4	36	19	13	14	7	7	10	0	111
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0**	**4**	**5**	**78**	**56**	**39**	**39**	**25**	**14**	**16**	**0**	**276**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**184**	**41**	**75**	**150**	**195**	**297**	**427**	**474**	**247**	**429**	**3**	**2522**
		F	**81**	**42**	**57**	**143**	**147**	**151**	**210**	**260**	**142**	**220**	**0**	**1453**
		T	**265**	**83**	**132**	**293**	**342**	**448**	**637**	**734**	**389**	**649**	**3**	**3975**

TABLE 7.30 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

WEST BENGAL

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	618	80	100	167	220	310	410	373	170	337	2	2787
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	422	0	24	177	187	174	210	185	97	221	2	1699
		T	**1040**	**80**	**124**	**344**	**407**	**484**	**620**	**558**	**267**	**558**	**4**	**4486**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	8	16	28	25	44	96	119	45	58	0	439
	(C00-D48)	F	13	0	8	18	16	44	55	41	14	29	0	238
		T	**13**	**8**	**24**	**46**	**41**	**88**	**151**	**160**	**59**	**87**	**0**	**677**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	9	2	26	17	22	13	26	20	10	13	0	158
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVI	F	18	0	5	25	25	21	25	16	10	19	0	164
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**27**	**2**	**31**	**42**	**47**	**34**	**51**	**36**	**20**	**32**	**0**	**322**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOL	M	1	4	4	11	3	31	72	75	38	77	0	316
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	3	0	1	13	14	21	52	60	21	32	1	218
		T	**4**	**4**	**5**	**24**	**17**	**52**	**124**	**135**	**59**	**109**	**1**	**534**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	2	0	6
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**8**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	125	62	111	76	92	111	127	81	27	70	1	883
	(G00-G98)	F	181	0	11	66	55	54	48	48	5	35	0	503
		T	**306**	**62**	**122**	**142**	**147**	**165**	**175**	**129**	**32**	**105**	**1**	**1386**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	59	12	22	63	113	316	842	1229	672	1410	4	4742
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	70	0	9	89	104	248	486	712	390	1029	1	3138
		T	**129**	**12**	**31**	**152**	**217**	**564**	**1328**	**1941**	**1062**	**2439**	**5**	**7880**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	100	18	25	44	81	131	269	425	220	579	2	1894
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	84	0	2	41	61	68	113	150	71	228	0	818
		T	**184**	**18**	**27**	**85**	**142**	**199**	**382**	**575**	**291**	**807**	**2**	**2712**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	23	10	20	41	123	225	325	285	87	173	1	1313
	(K00-K92)	F	37	0	5	50	64	79	142	108	51	88	1	625
		T	**60**	**10**	**25**	**91**	**187**	**304**	**467**	**393**	**138**	**261**	**2**	**1938**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	2	1	2	2	5	15	10	12	4	10	0	63
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	1	0	2	0	2	3	3	1	0	5	0	17
		T	**3**	**1**	**4**	**2**	**7**	**18**	**13**	**13**	**4**	**15**	**0**	**80**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	3
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	29	12	15	38	44	62	106	131	53	131	0	621
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	23	0	4	42	61	53	74	68	23	76	0	424
		T	**52**	**12**	**19**	**80**	**105**	**115**	**180**	**199**	**76**	**207**	**0**	**1045**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	56	22	3	4	0	0	0	2	87
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**56**	**22**	**3**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**87**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	1663	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1663
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	1036	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1036
		T	**2699**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2699**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	5	1	3	4	9	12	19	9	8	23	0	93
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	8	0	1	13	9	12	13	10	4	11	0	81
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**13**	**1**	**4**	**17**	**18**	**24**	**32**	**19**	**12**	**34**	**0**	**174**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	33	6	9	13	26	44	57	76	21	65	0	350
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	24	0	2	27	19	34	28	38	12	37	1	222
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**57**	**6**	**11**	**40**	**45**	**78**	**85**	**114**	**33**	**102**	**1**	**572**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHEF	M	4	5	11	73	82	92	80	61	22	35	0	465
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	12	0	8	99	92	50	66	41	13	25	0	406
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**16**	**5**	**19**	**172**	**174**	**142**	**146**	**102**	**35**	**60**	**0**	**871**
		M	**2671**	**221**	**364**	**577**	**846**	**1408**	**2442**	**2897**	**1378**	**2983**	**10**	**15797**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**1932**	**0**	**82**	**718**	**731**	**864**	**1319**	**1478**	**711**	**1836**	**8**	**9679**
		T	**4603**	**221**	**446**	**1295**	**1577**	**2272**	**3761**	**4375**	**2089**	**4819**	**18**	**25476**

TABLE 8.1: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

ANDHRA PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	10.5	6.9	8.8	14.0	16.1	16.0	13.4	12.4	10.9	11.7	0.0	12.9
		F	11.1	6.9	9.9	14.4	15.9	15.1	13.3	12.5	11.5	11.2	0.0	12.8
		T	**10.8**	**6.9**	**9.3**	**14.2**	**16.0**	**15.7**	**13.4**	**12.4**	**11.2**	**11.5**	**0.0**	**12.8**
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	1.6	1.4	1.9	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.9	0.0	1.7
		F	0.0	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.7	4.3	3.7	3.2	3.3	2.1	0.0	2.8
		T	**0.0**	**2.0**	**1.8**	**2.0**	**2.1**	**2.8**	**2.4**	**2.2**	**2.5**	**2.0**	**0.0**	**2.1**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.8	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.8
		F	0.7	0.2	0.9	2.7	2.5	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.0	0.0	1.5
		T	**0.8**	**0.3**	**0.8**	**1.9**	**1.7**	**1.3**	**1.0**	**1.0**	**0.9**	**0.7**	**0.0**	**1.1**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.6	2.4	2.0	2.1	0.0	1.6
		F	0.7	1.0	1.6	1.2	0.7	1.5	2.6	2.7	3.3	3.1	0.0	2.1
		T	**0.7**	**0.9**	**1.0**	**0.9**	**0.8**	**1.4**	**2.0**	**2.5**	**2.5**	**2.5**	**0.0**	**1.8**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.4
		F	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.4**	**0.6**	**0.4**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.3**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	2.3	1.7	2.7	1.7	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.6	2.5	0.0	2.2
		F	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.4	3.4	2.3	0.0	2.2
		T	**2.4**	**1.9**	**2.4**	**1.8**	**2.0**	**2.2**	**2.1**	**2.1**	**2.9**	**2.4**	**0.0**	**2.2**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
		F	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.0	72.2	63.7	37.9	35.8	39.9	45.0	47.9	54.0	53.9	0.0	44.4
		F	0.0	70.6	61.0	31.3	30.2	32.7	46.2	50.4	51.2	55.7	0.0	42.3
		T	**0.0**	**71.5**	**62.5**	**34.6**	**33.5**	**37.4**	**45.4**	**48.6**	**53.0**	**54.6**	**0.0**	**43.6**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	6.5	3.6	3.9	5.1	5.0	6.0	7.4	9.0	8.5	9.6	0.0	7.3
		F	7.2	3.7	4.1	5.9	5.5	5.2	6.8	6.8	7.1	6.6	0.0	6.2
		T	**6.8**	**3.7**	**4.0**	**5.5**	**5.2**	**5.7**	**7.2**	**8.4**	**8.0**	**8.4**	**0.0**	**6.9**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.9	3.5	2.0	2.5	4.2	5.5	4.8	3.9	2.7	1.6	0.0	3.6
		F	0.5	4.4	2.3	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.4	1.4	1.5	0.0	2.0
		T	**0.7**	**3.9**	**2.2**	**2.2**	**3.2**	**4.3**	**3.9**	**3.5**	**2.3**	**1.6**	**0.0**	**3.0**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.4
		F	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.4
		T	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.4**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.0**	**0.4**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.4**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.1**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.1	1.4	2.0	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	0.0	2.1
		F	0.1	0.3	0.9	1.0	1.1	2.2	2.5	2.8	2.5	2.1	0.0	1.9
		T	**0.4**	**0.5**	**0.8**	**1.0**	**1.3**	**2.1**	**2.6**	**2.7**	**2.6**	**2.4**	**0.0**	**2.0**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	6.8	14.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.0**	**2.7**	**5.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.0**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	70.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2
		F	69.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2
		T	**70.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**4.5**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	3.1	0.7	1.5	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
		F	3.2	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
		T	**3.1**	**0.8**	**1.3**	**1.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.3**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	3.4	5.4	8.8	13.9	14.7	11.5	12.6	11.2	9.8	9.9	0.0	10.9
		F	3.7	4.6	6.6	13.4	12.3	10.0	11.2	11.1	11.3	11.1	0.0	10.3
		T	**3.5**	**5.1**	**7.8**	**13.6**	**13.7**	**11.0**	**12.1**	**11.2**	**10.3**	**10.3**	**0.0**	**10.7**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.6	2.3	4.4	17.9	16.0	11.0	6.8	5.2	3.3	2.7	0.0	6.9
		F	0.6	2.7	6.8	19.1	18.2	8.2	6.9	3.6	2.9	2.7	0.0	7.1
		T	**0.6**	**2.5**	**5.4**	**18.5**	**16.9**	**10.1**	**6.8**	**4.7**	**3.2**	**2.7**	**0.0**	**7.0**
ALL CAUSES		**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**0.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 8.2: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	3.0	8.3	0.0	29.6	10.5	12.5	9.8	5.0	4.1	5.7	0.0	8.0
		F	2.1	0.0	10.0	21.2	9.1	18.2	12.5	12.5	9.1	2.9	0.0	9.9
		T	2.6	7.7	5.6	25.0	10.0	14.0	10.6	6.9	6.1	4.8	0.0	8.6
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	1.8	2.1	2.5	2.1	0.0	5.0	0.0	2.4
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	6.1	16.7	2.1	0.0	2.9	0.0	3.9
		T	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	2.2	3.1	6.5	2.1	0.0	4.3	0.0	2.9
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	41.7	12.5	0.0	3.5	2.1	0.8	2.1	4.1	1.4	0.0	2.5
		F	0.0	100.0	10.0	6.1	9.1	6.1	6.3	4.2	3.0	10.3	0.0	6.2
		T	0.0	46.2	11.1	3.3	5.6	3.1	2.4	2.7	3.7	4.3	0.0	3.7
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	8.3	0.0	0.0	7.0	6.3	11.5	13.6	16.3	15.6	33.3	10.4
		F	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	6.1	12.5	16.7	15.2	16.2	0.0	9.6
		T	0.9	7.7	0.0	0.0	5.6	6.2	11.8	14.4	15.9	15.8	33.3	10.1
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	1.8	3.1	4.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.8
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.1	2.3	2.9	1.6	0.0	0.5	0.0	1.3
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.0	16.7	12.5	3.7	3.5	1.0	2.5	2.1	0.0	3.5	0.0	2.5
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	6.1	4.2	2.1	0.0	1.5	0.0	2.0
		T	0.0	15.4	5.6	3.3	2.2	2.3	2.9	2.1	0.0	2.9	0.0	2.3
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	3.0	0.0	37.5	11.1	22.8	28.1	35.2	47.1	59.2	51.1	0.0	35.7
		F	0.0	0.0	40.0	18.2	18.2	33.3	20.8	39.6	57.6	51.5	0.0	31.0
		T	1.7	0.0	38.9	15.0	21.1	29.5	31.2	45.2	58.5	51.2	0.0	34.2
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	4.5	8.3	0.0	3.7	5.3	1.0	2.5	2.1	0.0	3.5	33.3	2.9
		F	2.1	0.0	0.0	6.1	3.0	6.1	4.2	6.3	3.0	4.4	0.0	4.2
		T	3.5	7.7	0.0	5.0	4.4	2.3	2.9	3.2	1.2	3.8	33.3	3.3
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.4	24.6	27.1	18.9	11.4	4.1	5.7	33.3	12.7
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	3.0	10.4	10.4	3.0	1.5	0.0	4.5
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	18.9	20.9	16.5	11.2	3.7	4.3	33.3	10.0
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.3
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.2
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	5.3	7.3	3.3	3.6	4.1	3.5	0.0	4.0
		F	0.0	0.0	10.0	6.1	3.0	6.1	6.3	2.1	3.0	2.9	0.0	3.7
		T	0.0	0.0	5.6	8.3	4.4	7.0	4.1	3.2	3.7	3.3	0.0	3.9
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	86.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0
		F	91.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.4
		T	88.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
		T	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.1	0.0	0.6	0.5	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.6
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	8.3	0.0	3.7	0.0	1.0	1.6	2.9	6.1	2.8	0.0	2.2
		F	2.1	0.0	10.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	2.0
		T	0.9	7.7	5.6	1.7	3.3	0.8	1.8	2.1	3.7	2.4	0.0	2.1
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	1.5	8.3	12.5	25.9	12.3	8.3	6.6	6.4	2.0	1.4	0.0	6.2
		F	0.0	0.0	20.0	27.3	24.2	9.1	4.2	0.0	3.0	2.9	0.0	7.6
		T	0.9	7.7	16.7	26.7	16.7	8.5	5.9	4.8	2.4	1.9	0.0	6.7
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 8.3: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

ARUNANCHAL PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	0.0	0.0	40.0	29.2	18.2	14.6	14.8	6.9	20.7	15.4	0.0	14.3
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	0.0	0.0	50.0	40.0	36.4	13.6	0.0	0.0	14.3	14.3	0.0	13.3
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**44.4**	**31.0**	**24.2**	**14.3**	**12.5**	**5.5**	**19.4**	**15.2**	**0.0**	**14.0**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	4.5	14.6	11.1	17.2	17.2	3.8	0.0	11.5
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.2	13.6	26.7	6.7	14.3	14.3	0.0	12.2
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**13.8**	**9.1**	**14.3**	**13.5**	**15.1**	**16.7**	**6.1**	**0.0**	**11.7**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	4.5	2.1	1.2	3.4	3.4	0.0	0.0	2.2
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	4.5	6.7	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	4.1
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**11.1**	**0.0**	**6.1**	**2.9**	**2.1**	**2.7**	**5.6**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.6**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	0.0	10.4	8.6	0.0	3.4	3.8	0.0	5.0
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	4.5	13.3	13.3	14.3	0.0	0.0	7.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**6.9**	**3.0**	**8.6**	**9.4**	**2.7**	**5.6**	**3.0**	**0.0**	**5.5**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.0	50.0	0.0	8.3	4.5	4.2	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5
	(G00-G98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1
		T	**0.0**	**33.3**	**0.0**	**6.9**	**3.0**	**4.3**	**3.1**	**2.7**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.9**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.0	0.0	40.0	12.5	22.7	16.7	22.2	36.2	37.9	30.8	0.0	23.6
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	18.2	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	22.7	6.7	40.0	14.3	42.9	0.0	20.4
		T	**5.3**	**0.0**	**44.4**	**10.3**	**15.2**	**18.6**	**19.8**	**37.0**	**33.3**	**33.3**	**0.0**	**22.9**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0.0	50.0	0.0	8.3	0.0	10.4	14.8	8.6	3.4	7.7	0.0	8.7
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.2	6.7	20.0	28.6	0.0	0.0	10.2
		T	**0.0**	**33.3**	**0.0**	**6.9**	**0.0**	**12.9**	**13.5**	**11.0**	**8.3**	**6.1**	**0.0**	**9.0**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	40.9	25.0	27.2	24.1	13.8	3.8	0.0	20.5
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	9.1	13.6	20.0	20.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	13.3
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**20.7**	**30.3**	**21.4**	**26.0**	**23.3**	**11.1**	**6.1**	**0.0**	**18.8**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	18.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**3.4**	**6.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.7**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.4
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	81.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.2
		T	**94.7**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**8.6**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.8	0.0	2.5
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	1.0
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**27.3**	**0.0**	**2.1**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.9
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0.0**	**33.3**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**3.0**	**2.9**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**3.0**	**0.0**	**1.2**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 8.4: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

ASSAM

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0.9	82.3	62.6	46.1	32.3	23.7	55.2	14.8	16.3	6.8	12.5	28.8
		F	1.7	69.9	50.2	22.6	16.8	19.9	11.3	11.4	15.7	6.1	11.3	15.7
		T	**1.3**	**77.3**	**57.9**	**36.8**	**25.9**	**22.1**	**43.3**	**13.6**	**16.1**	**6.5**	**12.0**	**23.9**
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	12.5	15.3	9.1	25.6	20.6	27.1	27.1	16.4
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	11.5	18.8	18.5	31.8	19.3	26.2	23.3	17.8
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.6**	**12.1**	**16.8**	**11.7**	**27.8**	**20.1**	**26.8**	**25.6**	**16.9**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	3.1	4.0	5.4	0.0	4.8	2.9
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	4.7	1.8	4.7	0.0	5.9	2.8
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.0**	**3.5**	**3.2**	**5.1**	**0.0**	**5.2**	**2.8**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	7.5	4.5	4.8	3.7	3.2	5.1	7.3	0.0	8.5	4.8
		F	0.0	0.0	6.2	1.8	4.1	2.8	8.2	7.7	10.3	0.0	11.3	6.4
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**7.0**	**3.4**	**4.5**	**3.3**	**4.5**	**6.0**	**8.5**	**0.0**	**9.6**	**5.4**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6	7.5	2.7	2.1	0.0	0.0	4.2	2.8
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.9	2.1	1.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.4
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**7.3**	**5.2**	**2.5**	**1.7**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**3.0**	**2.2**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.7	10.4	12.1	10.3	11.7	4.0	2.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	9.3	4.4
		F	1.2	20.1	21.6	15.0	11.0	5.4	5.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	8.4	5.9
		T	**1.0**	**14.3**	**15.7**	**12.2**	**11.4**	**4.6**	**2.9**	**0.7**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**8.9**	**5.0**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	1.7	8.8	14.9	20.3	12.1	6.6
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	2.2	8.0	8.5	15.6	14.7	6.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.3**	**1.8**	**8.5**	**12.4**	**18.5**	**13.2**	**6.4**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	0.0	1.8	2.3	3.6	5.4	11.0	7.0	14.9	20.8	16.3	13.7	10.9
		F	0.0	1.4	3.3	4.7	6.4	7.8	12.8	15.5	26.0	34.6	18.8	13.8
		T	**0.0**	**1.6**	**2.7**	**4.1**	**5.8**	**9.6**	**8.6**	**15.1**	**22.8**	**23.2**	**15.7**	**12.0**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9	6.3	15.4	9.3	15.2	11.5	16.1	8.0	9.8
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	8.2	7.6	15.2	11.6	12.3	9.2	5.2	8.2
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**7.2**	**7.1**	**12.1**	**10.9**	**13.9**	**11.8**	**13.5**	**6.8**	**9.2**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.8	5.3	3.1	13.4	0.0	2.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	2.3	4.2	3.2	8.4	0.0	1.7
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.9**	**1.9**	**4.9**	**3.1**	**11.5**	**0.0**	**2.0**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.4	21.3	19.5	9.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.2
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**9.3**	**8.9**	**8.2**	**2.6**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.3**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	98.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4
		F	97.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6
		T	**97.7**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**5.6**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	5.5	15.5	25.1	19.3	14.5	4.9	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9
		F	0.0	8.7	18.7	23.6	13.8	13.2	8.4	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4
		T	**0.0**	**6.8**	**16.7**	**24.5**	**17.0**	**13.9**	**5.8**	**4.4**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**6.1**
ALL CAUSES		**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 8.5: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

BIHAR

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	14.6	35.6	42.7	36.6	28.0	20.7	15.3	8.6	2.2	0.0	0.0	21.6
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	11.8	31.8	35.3	30.7	23.7	11.6	13.5	13.0	4.2	0.0	0.0	18.6
		T	**13.3**	**33.9**	**39.3**	**33.5**	**25.7**	**15.9**	**14.5**	**10.6**	**3.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**20.1**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	5.3	4.9	2.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	2.5
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	5.1	4.4	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**5.8**	**5.2**	**4.7**	**2.2**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.6**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.6	3.7	6.8	2.8	1.7	3.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	1.2	9.5	2.6	3.8	2.1	3.3	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0.8**	**6.2**	**4.8**	**3.3**	**1.9**	**3.2**	**1.4**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.2**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	2.7	4.9	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	5.3	9.6	12.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	3.2
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.5**	**4.0**	**6.9**	**7.6**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.4**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	1.5	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	3.6	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.8**	**2.4**	**3.6**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.1**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	3.2	6.8	5.7	5.3	5.5	7.2	5.8	7.2	10.8	17.1	0.0	6.3
	(G00-G98)	F	3.6	8.1	6.0	4.0	6.2	5.7	6.7	8.0	13.2	25.0	0.0	6.5
		T	**3.4**	**7.4**	**5.8**	**4.6**	**5.9**	**6.4**	**6.2**	**7.6**	**11.9**	**20.7**	**0.0**	**6.4**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.9	5.8	10.7	15.9	22.7	22.8	30.7	37.5	50.4	32.9	0.0	21.6
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.2	2.7	6.0	13.4	18.6	19.2	25.4	31.1	47.1	54.7	0.0	18.3
		T	**0.6**	**4.4**	**8.5**	**14.6**	**20.5**	**20.9**	**28.5**	**34.7**	**48.9**	**42.9**	**0.0**	**20.0**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	31.7	33.5	11.0	6.0	5.2	3.3	2.6	2.7	2.2	0.0	0.0	9.6
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	24.9	25.7	9.8	2.5	4.1	5.4	3.9	4.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	7.7
		T	**28.7**	**30.1**	**10.5**	**4.2**	**4.6**	**4.4**	**3.2**	**3.6**	**1.4**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**8.7**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.9	9.9	8.2	12.0	10.5	8.7	7.2	10.5	9.1	27.6	0.0	8.6
	(K00-K92)	F	1.7	16.9	13.2	5.4	7.3	9.7	7.3	8.0	5.8	6.3	0.0	7.6
		T	**1.3**	**13.0**	**10.5**	**8.5**	**8.8**	**9.2**	**7.2**	**9.4**	**7.6**	**17.9**	**0.0**	**8.1**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	0.0	2.8	8.1	7.2	7.2	10.0	8.8	6.9	0.0	0.0	6.0
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	0.0	6.8	5.6	4.8	5.9	11.4	11.7	7.4	0.0	0.0	5.8
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**4.7**	**6.8**	**5.9**	**6.5**	**10.6**	**10.1**	**7.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**5.9**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.7	16.4	19.5	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.9
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**10.8**	**8.8**	**10.2**	**2.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**4.8**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	47.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	54.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5
		T	**50.7**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**6.6**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0.7**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.0	4.7	5.3	7.6	7.2	7.3	6.6	8.3	7.8	22.4	0.0	6.4
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.0	2.0	7.7	8.6	4.9	4.2	2.8	3.0	11.6	14.1	0.0	4.9
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0.0**	**3.5**	**6.4**	**8.1**	**6.0**	**5.7**	**5.0**	**6.0**	**9.5**	**18.6**	**0.0**	**5.7**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.0	0.0	6.8	5.8	7.2	9.2	9.6	6.2	10.3	0.0	0.0	6.2
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.7	3.4	12.8	5.4	4.3	2.3	4.7	3.0	9.5	0.0	0.0	4.3
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0.3**	**1.5**	**9.5**	**5.6**	**5.6**	**5.5**	**7.5**	**4.8**	**10.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**5.3**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**0.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 8.6: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

CHANDIGARH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	4.1	32.2	25.5	11.8	14.8	19.5	17.7	11.3	9.8	12.0	8.3	13.1
		F	6.3	30.4	21.3	18.7	16.9	17.0	11.9	10.4	9.2	11.0	7.0	12.1
		T	**4.9**	**31.4**	**23.6**	**14.4**	**15.6**	**18.7**	**15.8**	**11.0**	**9.6**	**11.6**	**7.9**	**12.8**
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	2.1	3.6	3.4	3.3	4.6	6.6	7.5	4.4	9.3	4.7
		F	0.0	0.0	1.8	2.2	2.5	8.2	9.4	9.3	9.0	4.3	14.4	6.3
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.0**	**3.1**	**3.1**	**4.8**	**6.2**	**7.6**	**8.0**	**4.3**	**10.8**	**5.3**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.5	7.8	3.1	2.0	1.3	2.0	1.6	1.2	1.3	0.9	0.2	1.3
		F	2.0	0.0	6.7	5.7	3.1	3.3	2.9	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.4	2.3
		T	**1.0**	**4.6**	**4.8**	**3.4**	**2.0**	**2.4**	**2.0**	**1.4**	**1.3**	**1.1**	**0.5**	**1.7**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	4.7	1.7	1.6	3.0	5.5	7.8	7.5	6.9	3.1	5.3
		F	0.0	0.0	4.9	3.5	3.5	5.4	12.5	10.9	10.5	8.9	4.2	8.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**4.8**	**2.4**	**2.3**	**3.8**	**7.9**	**8.9**	**8.5**	**7.6**	**3.4**	**6.3**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.2	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.8**	**0.5**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.4**	**0.2**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	3.8	12.2	6.3	2.9	2.5	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.2	1.4	3.7	2.0
		F	4.3	13.9	15.9	1.0	2.5	1.8	1.2	1.0	0.8	1.2	3.7	2.0
		T	**3.9**	**12.9**	**10.7**	**2.2**	**2.5**	**1.5**	**1.5**	**1.4**	**1.1**	**1.3**	**3.7**	**2.0**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	1.0	11.3	13.0	12.8	15.5	25.4	32.8	38.3	39.9	49.1	13.7	33.0
		F	0.9	21.5	15.9	16.0	14.3	26.4	35.1	44.1	50.7	53.0	14.9	37.3
		T	**1.0**	**15.5**	**14.3**	**14.0**	**15.1**	**25.7**	**33.6**	**40.4**	**43.7**	**50.6**	**14.1**	**34.5**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	1.5	7.8	4.2	4.3	4.0	3.6	3.9	5.9	5.1	7.2	4.1	5.1
		F	1.1	7.6	5.5	4.0	3.9	5.3	4.2	3.6	4.3	5.4	5.1	4.4
		T	**1.4**	**7.7**	**4.8**	**4.2**	**4.0**	**4.1**	**4.0**	**5.1**	**4.8**	**6.5**	**4.4**	**4.9**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	3.1	12.4	8.1	11.4	9.4	8.6	5.4	4.3	6.2	7.0
		F	0.0	2.5	1.2	3.5	5.0	2.6	4.8	4.4	3.0	1.8	10.7	3.3
		T	**0.0**	**1.0**	**2.2**	**9.1**	**7.0**	**8.7**	**7.9**	**7.1**	**4.6**	**3.4**	**7.5**	**5.6**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.6**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.5**	**0.2**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.3**	**0.1**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	5.7	0.9	2.9	2.2	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.0
		F	0.0	0.0	5.5	4.7	5.4	3.9	6.8	4.9	4.5	4.0	5.6	4.5
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**5.6**	**2.3**	**3.8**	**2.7**	**4.7**	**4.0**	**4.0**	**3.6**	**4.0**	**3.5**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	11.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**4.0**	**4.2**	**0.5**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.5**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	86.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9
		F	81.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7
		T	**84.8**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**4.9**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	1.8	4.3	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		F	1.8	5.1	1.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
		T	**1.8**	**4.6**	**0.8**	**0.4**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.6	10.4	10.9	9.1	9.2	8.8	8.0	7.6	13.9	6.6	5.2	7.9
		F	1.1	7.6	4.3	6.5	6.0	8.4	5.9	6.2	4.6	6.7	7.0	6.0
		T	**0.8**	**9.3**	**7.9**	**8.1**	**8.0**	**8.7**	**7.3**	**7.1**	**10.6**	**6.6**	**5.7**	**7.2**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.1	13.9	19.8	37.5	34.9	18.6	10.6	7.0	4.4	3.7	41.6	11.9
		F	0.9	11.4	15.9	22.2	25.0	15.2	5.2	3.1	1.8	2.1	25.1	7.1
		T	**0.4**	**12.9**	**18.0**	**31.9**	**31.4**	**17.6**	**8.8**	**5.6**	**3.4**	**3.1**	**36.7**	**10.2**
ALL CAUSES		**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 8.7: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

CHHATISGARH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	10.4	23.9	32.1	16.3	18.8	13.9	15.3	13.3	11.5	11.0	12.7	14.0
		F	10.5	29.9	20.4	12.9	18.7	17.3	14.8	10.1	10.7	9.0	11.7	13.1
		T	**10.4**	**27.0**	**26.8**	**14.5**	**18.8**	**15.2**	**15.1**	**12.2**	**11.2**	**10.3**	**12.4**	**13.6**
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.3	1.4	2.9	2.9	2.2	2.4	2.0	1.8	0.3	2.1	1.3	1.7
		F	0.6	1.3	0.0	4.0	0.0	1.7	4.3	3.6	2.9	2.3	2.0	2.1
		T	**0.4**	**1.4**	**1.6**	**3.5**	**1.3**	**2.2**	**2.8**	**2.4**	**1.4**	**2.2**	**1.6**	**1.9**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.9	9.9	8.0	5.1	4.2	3.2	1.9	1.5	1.0	1.7	3.2	2.5
		F	1.1	11.7	20.4	9.9	8.1	4.7	3.4	4.4	1.0	0.8	7.1	4.7
		T	**1.0**	**10.8**	**13.6**	**7.6**	**5.9**	**3.8**	**2.4**	**2.5**	**1.0**	**1.4**	**4.7**	**3.4**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.3	2.8	2.2	1.4	1.4	3.2	2.7	2.5	3.4	3.6	2.5	2.4
		F	0.6	0.0	0.9	2.6	1.1	0.7	2.6	3.6	4.9	3.1	1.5	2.0
		T	**0.4**	**1.4**	**1.6**	**2.1**	**1.3**	**2.3**	**2.6**	**2.9**	**4.0**	**3.4**	**2.2**	**2.2**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.6**	**0.5**	**0.4**	**0.3**	**0.0**	**0.3**	**0.0**	**0.2**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	3.9	2.8	5.8	3.3	3.4	2.6	2.3	2.5	1.0	2.4	1.0	2.7
		F	2.7	7.8	3.5	2.0	2.5	1.7	2.6	3.1	1.0	2.8	1.0	2.5
		T	**3.3**	**5.4**	**4.8**	**2.6**	**3.0**	**2.3**	**2.4**	**2.7**	**1.0**	**2.5**	**1.0**	**2.6**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	17.1	32.4	30.7	31.9	34.3	36.8	38.0	41.8	45.1	42.9	48.1	36.4
		F	14.4	31.2	34.5	27.4	27.1	32.5	34.5	42.1	40.5	51.5	41.8	32.4
		T	**15.7**	**31.8**	**32.4**	**29.5**	**31.1**	**35.2**	**36.7**	**41.9**	**43.2**	**45.8**	**45.7**	**34.8**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	6.2	15.5	5.8	7.6	4.5	8.5	11.6	12.3	13.9	14.8	10.2	10.3
		F	4.1	9.1	8.0	7.6	9.5	6.8	10.3	9.6	14.6	11.3	8.7	8.4
		T	**5.1**	**12.2**	**6.8**	**7.6**	**6.7**	**7.8**	**11.1**	**11.4**	**14.2**	**13.6**	**9.6**	**9.5**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.4	1.4	2.9	2.2	2.2	5.3	6.6	4.7	3.4	1.7	2.2	3.2
		F	0.3	2.6	0.0	2.0	1.8	3.4	2.3	2.6	1.5	2.1	1.0	1.7
		T	**0.4**	**2.0**	**1.6**	**2.1**	**2.0**	**4.6**	**5.0**	**3.9**	**2.6**	**1.8**	**1.8**	**2.6**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	1.4	0.0	1.1	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.3
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.7**	**0.0**	**0.5**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.6**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.2**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.9	1.4	0.7	3.3	1.7	5.1	5.3	6.4	6.1	5.2	2.2	4.1
		F	0.8	0.0	0.9	3.0	1.8	2.0	6.3	6.0	6.8	3.6	3.6	3.2
		T	**0.9**	**0.7**	**0.8**	**3.1**	**1.7**	**3.9**	**5.7**	**6.3**	**6.4**	**4.6**	**2.7**	**3.7**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	3.2	9.8	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.9**	**1.4**	**3.7**	**1.3**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.8**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	57.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2
		F	62.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.4
		T	**60.4**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**10.4**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.4	1.4	0.0	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	1.7	1.1	0.6	0.7
		F	0.7	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.7	1.7	1.4	0.3	1.0	1.3	1.0	0.8
		T	**0.6**	**0.7**	**0.4**	**0.3**	**0.6**	**0.9**	**0.8**	**0.4**	**1.4**	**1.1**	**0.8**	**0.7**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.7	2.8	5.1	8.3	6.5	6.5	6.4	9.3	7.1	8.2	7.0	6.5
		F	1.0	0.0	4.4	5.6	7.0	5.8	6.6	8.6	8.8	7.2	7.1	5.5
		T	**0.9**	**1.4**	**4.8**	**6.9**	**6.7**	**6.2**	**6.5**	**9.1**	**7.8**	**7.9**	**7.1**	**6.1**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.6	2.8	3.6	15.6	18.8	10.9	6.9	3.0	4.7	4.6	8.6	6.7
		F	0.1	6.5	6.2	19.5	18.3	11.5	6.8	5.7	5.9	4.4	13.3	7.8
		T	**0.4**	**4.7**	**4.8**	**17.6**	**18.6**	**11.1**	**6.9**	**3.9**	**5.2**	**4.5**	**10.4**	**7.2**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 8.8: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

DELHI

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	13.9	18.3	19.9	15.3	17.3	17.0	14.7	15.3	13.6	15.0	0.0	15.5
		F	13.7	20.3	24.8	19.4	17.2	17.4	14.3	14.0	15.0	16.9	0.0	16.4
		T	**13.8**	**19.1**	**22.1**	**17.1**	**17.2**	**17.1**	**14.6**	**14.8**	**14.2**	**15.8**	**0.0**	**15.8**
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	5.0	8.8	12.1	9.6	6.9	7.8	10.0	10.5	11.2	8.8	0.0	8.8
		F	5.2	6.4	8.4	6.0	7.8	13.5	17.1	13.1	10.4	7.0	0.0	9.7
		T	**5.1**	**7.7**	**10.4**	**8.0**	**7.2**	**9.6**	**12.3**	**11.4**	**10.9**	**8.0**	**0.0**	**9.1**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.5	1.9	4.1	2.0	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.9
		F	0.5	1.9	2.9	1.9	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.0	1.1
		T	**0.5**	**1.9**	**3.6**	**2.0**	**1.1**	**0.9**	**0.8**	**0.7**	**0.6**	**0.6**	**0.0**	**1.0**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.7	1.6	1.0	1.2	0.7	1.3	2.8	3.9	4.4	4.0	0.0	2.4
		F	0.8	1.8	1.9	1.3	1.2	1.9	5.4	6.3	5.8	5.4	0.0	3.6
		T	**0.7**	**1.7**	**1.4**	**1.2**	**0.9**	**1.5**	**3.6**	**4.7**	**5.0**	**4.6**	**0.0**	**2.8**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.4
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.3
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.5**	**0.6**	**0.6**	**0.5**	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.3**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	2.2	6.0	5.4	2.6	2.2	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.0	1.8
		F	2.3	5.0	4.8	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.0	1.5	0.0	2.0
		T	**2.2**	**5.6**	**5.1**	**2.5**	**2.2**	**1.6**	**1.6**	**1.3**	**1.2**	**1.3**	**0.0**	**1.9**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	3.4	6.5	9.0	10.1	11.0	13.8	17.9	20.3	22.3	22.3	0.0	15.0
		F	2.7	4.9	8.7	11.0	13.8	15.6	17.6	19.1	23.3	20.5	0.0	14.8
		T	**3.1**	**5.8**	**8.9**	**10.5**	**12.0**	**14.4**	**17.8**	**19.9**	**22.7**	**21.5**	**0.0**	**14.9**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	5.5	7.9	5.9	4.8	3.7	4.7	6.1	7.8	9.6	10.1	0.0	6.6
		F	6.3	9.3	5.3	3.7	4.6	5.4	7.1	7.8	7.3	9.1	0.0	6.7
		T	**5.8**	**8.5**	**5.6**	**4.3**	**4.0**	**4.9**	**6.4**	**7.8**	**8.7**	**9.7**	**0.0**	**6.7**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	2.5	2.2	2.3	4.5	6.6	10.6	8.7	5.5	3.6	3.1	0.0	5.6
		F	3.0	3.1	4.8	4.6	5.1	5.8	4.5	4.2	4.4	3.2	0.0	4.2
		T	**2.7**	**2.6**	**3.4**	**4.6**	**6.0**	**9.1**	**7.3**	**5.1**	**3.9**	**3.1**	**0.0**	**5.1**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
		F	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2
		T	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.1**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2
		F	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2
		T	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.5**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.2**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	3.5	1.9	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.3	3.4	3.1	3.8	3.4	0.0	3.0
		F	3.9	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.4	4.3	4.1	3.7	3.9	3.2	0.0	3.4
		T	**3.6**	**2.3**	**2.5**	**2.5**	**2.4**	**3.0**	**3.6**	**3.3**	**3.8**	**3.3**	**0.0**	**3.2**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	5.5	2.7	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.4**	**2.1**	**0.9**	**0.8**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.6**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	24.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2
		F	22.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
		T	**15.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.0**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	5.6	4.5	2.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.1
		F	3.8	2.8	1.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.8
		T	**4.9**	**3.8**	**1.8**	**0.4**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**1.0**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	32.1	30.7	27.2	31.8	34.8	32.0	29.4	28.6	26.8	29.4	0.0	30.4
		F	34.3	33.4	27.2	23.2	21.4	22.0	20.7	26.9	25.8	30.4	0.0	26.6
		T	**32.9**	**31.9**	**27.2**	**28.0**	**29.8**	**28.8**	**26.6**	**28.0**	**26.4**	**29.8**	**0.0**	**29.0**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.9	9.5	7.8	13.7	12.2	6.9	4.0	2.4	2.0	1.7	0.0	4.9
		F	1.0	8.0	7.5	17.6	16.5	7.3	3.3	2.0	1.7	1.4	0.0	5.6
		T	**0.9**	**8.8**	**7.6**	**15.5**	**13.8**	**7.0**	**3.8**	**2.3**	**1.9**	**1.6**	**0.0**	**5.2**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**0.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 8.9: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

D & N HAVELI

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0.6	0.0	33.3	8.1	13.2	13.3	8.5	12.5	12.5	5.9	3.7	6.6
		F	0.0	25.0	16.7	9.1	18.2	8.1	10.8	8.3	0.0	15.0	0.0	6.4
		T	**0.3**	**14.3**	**25.0**	**8.5**	**15.5**	**10.4**	**9.5**	**11.1**	**8.8**	**10.8**	**2.3**	**6.5**
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.0	0.0	33.3	72.6	52.6	33.3	76.6	83.3	83.3	88.2	92.6	43.7
		F	0.0	0.0	33.3	68.2	54.5	70.3	70.3	83.3	100.0	75.0	93.8	42.3
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**33.3**	**70.8**	**53.5**	**53.7**	**73.8**	**83.3**	**88.2**	**81.1**	**93.0**	**43.1**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	6.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9
		F	3.6	75.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2
		T	**4.9**	**85.7**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.6**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	93.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.6
		F	96.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.6
		T	**59.5**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**22.6**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	0.0	33.3	19.4	34.2	53.3	14.9	4.2	4.2	5.9	3.7	12.2
		F	0.0	0.0	50.0	22.7	27.3	21.6	18.9	8.3	0.0	10.0	6.3	11.4
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**41.7**	**20.8**	**31.0**	**35.8**	**16.7**	**5.6**	**2.9**	**8.1**	**4.7**	**11.9**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 8.10: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

DAMAN & DIU

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	14.3	5.7	5.1	0.0	5.0	1.0	0.0	3.9
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	25.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	22.2	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7
		T	**14.3**	**0.0**	**25.0**	**9.1**	**16.7**	**5.9**	**3.8**	**0.0**	**3.8**	**0.5**	**0.0**	**3.4**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	0.0	25.0	12.5	0.0	11.4	6.8	8.3	12.5	5.9	0.0	7.7
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	10.5	8.3	23.1	5.3	0.0	7.6
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**25.0**	**9.1**	**0.0**	**11.8**	**7.7**	**8.3**	**15.1**	**5.6**	**0.0**	**7.7**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	1.1
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.3**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.5**	**0.0**	**0.4**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	2.8	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.3
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.6**	**1.7**	**0.0**	**0.5**	**0.0**	**0.8**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.3
	(G00-G98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.5
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.0**	**0.0**	**0.4**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	33.3	66.7	50.0	75.0	71.4	74.3	72.9	83.3	70.0	85.3	0.0	77.2
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	25.0	0.0	0.0	66.7	44.4	25.0	63.2	83.3	69.2	90.4	0.0	74.5
		T	**28.6**	**40.0**	**50.0**	**72.7**	**63.3**	**58.8**	**70.5**	**83.3**	**69.8**	**87.8**	**0.0**	**76.2**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	1.0	0.0	0.6
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	5.3	8.3	7.7	1.1	0.0	3.3
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.0**	**1.3**	**3.3**	**3.8**	**1.0**	**0.0**	**1.6**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	9.5	8.6	11.9	5.6	10.0	4.9	0.0	7.7
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	25.0	15.8	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	4.9
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**9.1**	**10.0**	**13.7**	**12.8**	**3.3**	**7.5**	**3.1**	**0.0**	**6.7**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	66.7	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2
		T	**57.1**	**60.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.4**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**5.9**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.6**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.2	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**10.0**	**2.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.8**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**0.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 8.11: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

GOA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	0.0	26.7	6.9	6.6	14.0	11.3	9.6	6.4	5.3	3.8	7.0	6.7
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	0.0	0.0	23.8	7.2	10.7	12.6	7.1	4.9	3.8	2.9	7.4	4.8
		T	**0.0**	**15.4**	**14.0**	**6.8**	**13.1**	**11.6**	**9.0**	**5.9**	**4.7**	**3.4**	**7.2**	**5.9**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	0.0	3.4	2.6	2.7	4.2	8.0	8.9	8.8	6.3	5.6	6.5
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	9.5	6.0	9.0	14.3	21.3	17.1	12.4	4.9	6.5	8.5
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**6.0**	**3.8**	**4.5**	**6.5**	**11.1**	**11.6**	**10.2**	**5.6**	**6.0**	**7.3**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.3
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	9.1	0.0	4.8	1.6	1.1	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.6
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0.0**	**3.8**	**0.0**	**1.7**	**0.5**	**1.0**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.7**	**0.4**	**0.1**	**0.5**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.3	1.6	3.8	5.8	5.3	4.6	3.1	4.0
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	0.0	4.8	1.2	0.0	2.2	5.2	6.7	8.1	5.3	5.3	5.3
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.0**	**0.9**	**1.0**	**1.7**	**4.1**	**6.1**	**6.4**	**5.0**	**4.0**	**4.5**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.2
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	6.9	3.3	2.3	2.1	1.6	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.0	1.4
	(G00-G98)	F	0.0	9.1	9.5	6.0	3.3	1.6	3.4	1.1	1.9	1.5	0.3	1.6
		T	**0.0**	**3.8**	**8.0**	**4.3**	**2.6**	**2.0**	**2.0**	**0.9**	**1.4**	**1.5**	**0.7**	**1.5**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.0	6.7	17.2	9.2	11.7	19.5	29.3	38.0	43.7	48.6	28.0	35.3
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.0	0.0	4.8	6.0	12.3	18.7	32.1	42.2	43.7	51.1	34.2	41.6
		T	**0.0**	**3.8**	**12.0**	**8.1**	**11.9**	**19.3**	**29.9**	**39.4**	**43.7**	**49.9**	**30.6**	**37.8**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0.0	40.0	13.8	7.2	8.0	5.6	6.3	10.0	12.6	15.8	10.4	11.0
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0.0	54.5	9.5	8.4	8.2	6.6	9.0	9.8	11.9	15.2	11.8	12.6
		T	**0.0**	**46.2**	**12.0**	**7.7**	**8.1**	**5.9**	**6.9**	**9.9**	**12.3**	**15.5**	**11.0**	**11.7**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	6.9	2.6	10.7	31.9	23.5	15.1	7.9	3.3	7.5	11.5
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	2.5	7.1	4.9	2.5	2.4	0.7	1.7	1.7
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**4.0**	**2.6**	**8.3**	**26.3**	**19.2**	**11.0**	**5.7**	**2.0**	**5.0**	**7.6**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.3**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.1**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	4.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.0**	**0.4**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.1**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	6.7	3.4	2.6	1.0	1.1	1.5	2.9	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.8
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	0.0	4.8	4.8	3.3	2.2	3.7	2.9	4.3	1.9	0.6	2.2
		T	**0.0**	**3.8**	**4.0**	**3.4**	**1.7**	**1.4**	**2.0**	**2.9**	**2.5**	**1.8**	**1.2**	**1.9**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2	6.6	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.6**	**1.9**	**0.7**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	80.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	88.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8
		T	**84.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.5**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	19.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	11.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**15.8**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.3**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.0	13.3	27.6	27.0	26.4	13.4	10.2	9.4	12.0	12.8	34.0	15.4
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.0	9.1	23.8	36.1	36.1	23.6	9.7	10.2	9.5	15.6	30.9	17.1
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0.0**	**11.5**	**26.0**	**30.2**	**29.2**	**15.7**	**10.1**	**9.6**	**11.0**	**14.2**	**32.7**	**16.1**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.0	6.7	13.8	38.2	21.7	8.1	5.6	2.0	1.1	0.8	1.7	4.1
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	18.2	4.8	8.4	5.7	6.6	1.9	1.5	0.5	0.3	0.6	1.1
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0.0**	**11.5**	**10.0**	**27.7**	**17.1**	**7.7**	**4.7**	**1.8**	**0.8**	**0.5**	**1.2**	**2.9**
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 8.12: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

GUJARAT

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	16.4	20.3	24.1	16.4	17.4	18.8	14.4	10.9	9.3	7.0	0.0	13.1
		F	16.4	28.9	25.8	19.8	20.4	17.1	14.6	10.0	8.2	5.4	0.0	12.2
		T	**16.4**	**24.2**	**24.8**	**17.9**	**18.5**	**18.2**	**14.5**	**10.6**	**8.9**	**6.3**	**0.0**	**12.7**
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.1	5.4	7.9	3.1	3.0	3.9	5.4	5.3	4.1	2.3	0.0	3.7
		F	0.1	3.3	4.1	2.0	3.3	6.7	8.7	5.7	3.8	1.2	0.0	3.5
		T	**0.1**	**4.5**	**6.3**	**2.6**	**3.1**	**4.8**	**6.4**	**5.4**	**4.0**	**1.8**	**0.0**	**3.6**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.5	4.4	3.8	2.1	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.8
		F	0.8	5.3	3.2	2.9	2.2	1.4	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.0	1.1
		T	**0.6**	**4.8**	**3.5**	**2.4**	**1.6**	**1.0**	**0.6**	**0.5**	**0.6**	**0.4**	**0.0**	**0.9**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.2	0.7	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.0	1.0
		F	0.1	1.2	1.7	0.6	0.6	1.2	2.0	2.4	1.9	1.3	0.0	1.4
		T	**0.2**	**0.9**	**1.3**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.9**	**1.7**	**1.7**	**1.5**	**1.2**	**0.0**	**1.2**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.9	0.0	1.9
		F	0.0	1.2	1.6	1.2	1.2	2.0	2.1	2.6	2.5	3.7	0.0	2.3
		T	**0.0**	**0.9**	**1.2**	**1.3**	**1.3**	**1.8**	**2.1**	**2.3**	**2.4**	**3.3**	**0.0**	**2.1**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.8	7.2	6.9	2.2	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.0	1.4
		F	1.9	7.9	5.9	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.0	1.3
		T	**1.8**	**7.5**	**6.5**	**2.1**	**1.7**	**1.5**	**1.3**	**1.0**	**0.9**	**0.6**	**0.0**	**1.4**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	1.9	5.4	8.8	13.1	16.0	22.0	33.0	35.9	32.4	30.3	0.0	25.5
		F	2.4	4.1	10.1	12.4	15.9	24.5	33.3	37.3	34.1	30.0	0.0	25.6
		T	**2.1**	**4.8**	**9.4**	**12.8**	**15.9**	**22.8**	**33.1**	**36.4**	**33.0**	**30.1**	**0.0**	**25.6**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	4.2	18.8	13.3	9.3	8.2	7.8	8.7	9.2	9.7	9.2	0.0	8.7
		F	3.6	15.8	12.4	8.0	8.5	8.4	11.0	9.0	8.1	6.0	0.0	7.8
		T	**3.9**	**17.5**	**12.9**	**8.7**	**8.3**	**8.0**	**9.4**	**9.2**	**9.1**	**7.7**	**0.0**	**8.4**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.5	1.3	1.8	2.3	4.3	5.8	4.8	3.1	1.8	1.1	0.0	2.9
		F	0.2	1.7	2.6	1.6	2.3	2.4	2.8	2.0	1.8	0.7	0.0	1.5
		T	**0.4**	**1.5**	**2.2**	**2.0**	**3.6**	**4.7**	**4.2**	**2.7**	**1.8**	**0.9**	**0.0**	**2.4**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.1**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.1**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.7	3.2	2.3	1.8	2.9	3.0	3.8	3.4	3.6	2.7	0.0	2.9
		F	0.5	2.0	2.9	2.0	2.3	3.8	4.0	3.9	3.3	2.2	0.0	2.7
		T	**0.6**	**2.6**	**2.6**	**1.9**	**2.7**	**3.3**	**3.9**	**3.6**	**3.5**	**2.5**	**0.0**	**2.8**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	4.6	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.5**	**1.7**	**0.4**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.3**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	64.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4
		F	66.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7
		T	**64.9**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**5.5**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	8.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
		F	6.0	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
		T	**7.2**	**7.5**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.7**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	1.2	16.2	16.3	25.2	21.8	17.4	15.0	20.9	30.4	40.4	0.0	23.3
		F	1.4	13.5	15.5	19.6	16.9	13.5	10.1	21.0	32.4	47.0	0.0	26.1
		T	**1.3**	**15.0**	**16.0**	**22.7**	**20.0**	**16.2**	**13.5**	**21.0**	**31.2**	**43.5**	**0.0**	**24.4**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.3	8.3	12.8	22.6	21.3	16.4	9.2	6.0	3.5	1.8	0.0	8.4
		F	0.4	7.8	14.2	24.5	20.0	16.2	9.0	4.1	2.2	1.4	0.0	7.2
		T	**0.4**	**8.1**	**13.4**	**23.4**	**20.8**	**16.3**	**9.1**	**5.3**	**3.0**	**1.6**	**0.0**	**7.9**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**0.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 8.13: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	11.4	22.5	28.6	14.0	17.4	18.2	13.6	9.2	8.7	5.8	0.0	11.3
		F	11.8	25.8	23.4	23.3	20.1	14.2	13.6	9.8	16.2	6.8	100.0	13.3
		T	**11.6**	**23.9**	**25.6**	**18.8**	**18.5**	**16.9**	**13.6**	**9.4**	**11.7**	**6.2**	**69.2**	**12.0**
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	2.9	5.6	0.8	2.1	5.4	5.0	4.5	4.0	100.0	3.6
		F	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.9	1.3	6.4	7.0	4.3	3.1	2.8	0.0	2.9
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.4**	**3.1**	**1.0**	**3.5**	**5.9**	**4.8**	**4.0**	**3.5**	**30.8**	**3.3**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.4	0.0	2.9	0.0	2.1	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.1	0.0	1.1
		F	0.8	0.0	12.8	1.7	2.5	2.8	2.8	0.6	2.6	1.7	0.0	1.9
		T	**0.6**	**0.0**	**8.5**	**0.9**	**2.3**	**1.9**	**1.9**	**1.0**	**1.7**	**1.3**	**0.0**	**1.4**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	1.7	3.7	4.4	3.8	5.5	0.0	3.3
		F	0.3	0.0	0.0	3.4	1.9	0.7	7.0	6.1	8.4	6.1	0.0	4.2
		T	**0.5**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.8**	**2.3**	**1.4**	**4.7**	**5.0**	**5.6**	**5.7**	**0.0**	**3.7**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	**0.0**	**1.4**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.3**	**0.5**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	4.0	15.0	14.3	3.7	4.6	2.7	3.5	2.7	2.8	2.1	0.0	3.3
		F	3.1	9.7	10.6	6.9	5.7	3.5	4.2	1.8	2.6	2.2	0.0	3.5
		T	**3.6**	**12.7**	**12.2**	**5.4**	**5.0**	**3.0**	**3.7**	**2.4**	**2.7**	**2.1**	**0.0**	**3.4**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	2.2	10.0	11.4	7.5	13.7	20.6	26.2	39.9	46.7	46.0	0.0	29.2
		F	1.6	16.1	8.5	6.0	8.8	14.2	24.8	39.6	37.2	47.6	0.0	25.4
		T	**1.9**	**12.7**	**9.8**	**6.7**	**11.8**	**18.5**	**25.8**	**39.8**	**42.9**	**46.6**	**0.0**	**27.7**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	8.7	22.5	11.4	9.3	8.3	12.4	12.8	17.3	17.0	22.8	0.0	15.3
		F	9.9	22.6	14.9	6.0	6.3	13.5	7.9	18.1	16.2	18.1	0.0	13.4
		T	**9.3**	**22.5**	**13.4**	**7.6**	**7.5**	**12.7**	**11.3**	**17.6**	**16.7**	**21.0**	**0.0**	**14.5**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.4	5.0	2.9	5.6	10.4	14.8	17.3	9.4	6.2	4.9	0.0	8.4
		F	0.5	0.0	2.1	7.8	5.0	5.7	9.3	5.8	3.7	5.9	0.0	4.9
		T	**0.5**	**2.8**	**2.4**	**6.7**	**8.3**	**11.8**	**14.9**	**8.1**	**5.2**	**5.3**	**0.0**	**7.0**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.8**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.2**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.7	5.0	2.9	3.7	2.5	2.4	3.7	3.4	2.1	3.4	0.0	2.8
		F	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.9	2.5	4.3	4.2	4.3	3.1	3.5	0.0	2.7
		T	**0.5**	**2.8**	**1.2**	**2.2**	**2.5**	**3.0**	**3.9**	**3.7**	**2.5**	**3.5**	**0.0**	**2.8**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	7.5	2.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.9**	**3.0**	**0.7**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.3**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	65.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.9
		F	64.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9
		T	**64.7**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**10.1**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	4.7	2.5	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
		F	6.0	3.2	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
		T	**5.3**	**2.8**	**2.4**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.9**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	1.6	2.5	5.7	3.7	5.4	7.6	3.5	3.4	3.5	2.7	0.0	3.6
		F	1.0	6.5	6.4	2.6	5.0	9.9	8.4	4.3	3.7	2.8	0.0	4.1
		T	**1.3**	**4.2**	**6.1**	**3.1**	**5.3**	**8.3**	**5.0**	**3.7**	**3.5**	**2.8**	**0.0**	**3.8**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.2	15.0	14.3	46.7	32.0	15.5	8.7	4.2	3.5	1.5	0.0	8.3
		F	0.3	12.9	17.0	38.8	31.4	22.0	9.8	4.6	3.1	2.4	0.0	9.3
		T	**0.2**	**14.1**	**15.9**	**42.6**	**31.8**	**17.6**	**9.0**	**4.3**	**3.3**	**1.9**	**0.0**	**8.7**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 8.14: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

JHARKHAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	91.8	25.0	26.7	21.1	25.0	7.7	11.1	4.9	0.0	15.4	0.0	31.0
		F	92.9	50.0	42.9	16.7	22.2	18.8	12.0	0.0	27.3	12.5	0.0	34.9
		T	**92.2**	**37.5**	**31.8**	**18.9**	**24.2**	**10.9**	**11.5**	**3.4**	**13.6**	**14.3**	**0.0**	**32.4**
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	2.6	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**3.0**	**3.6**	**0.0**	**2.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.1**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	0.0	20.0	15.8	4.2	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	3.3
		F	0.0	0.0	28.6	22.2	33.3	0.0	4.0	0.0	9.1	25.0	0.0	7.7
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**22.7**	**18.9**	**12.1**	**0.0**	**4.9**	**0.0**	**4.5**	**14.3**	**0.0**	**4.9**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.7
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**3.0**	**1.8**	**0.0**	**1.1**	**0.0**	**4.8**	**0.0**	**0.8**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	6.7	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	1.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	4.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	1.8
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**4.5**	**2.7**	**0.0**	**1.8**	**1.6**	**0.0**	**9.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.3**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.0	0.0	13.3	5.3	4.2	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**9.1**	**5.4**	**3.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.3**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.8	8.3	66.7	38.9	80.3	63.6	30.8	87.5	37.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	31.3	48.0	71.4	36.4	25.0	100.0	27.2
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**13.5**	**6.1**	**56.4**	**42.6**	**77.5**	**50.0**	**28.6**	**88.9**	**33.5**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	0.0	25.0	6.7	15.8	16.7	0.0	8.3	1.6	9.1	0.0	0.0	4.6
		F	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	12.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	4.7
		T	**0.0**	**37.5**	**4.5**	**8.1**	**12.1**	**3.6**	**9.8**	**1.1**	**9.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**4.7**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	2.6	8.3	0.0	9.1	7.7	12.5	3.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	4.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**9.1**	**1.8**	**6.6**	**1.1**	**4.5**	**4.8**	**11.1**	**2.5**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.6**	**1.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.4**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
		F	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
		T	**5.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.3**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	2.7	50.0	26.7	15.8	16.7	15.4	25.0	8.2	9.1	30.8	0.0	13.2
		F	2.4	0.0	28.6	22.2	22.2	18.8	16.0	14.3	9.1	37.5	0.0	14.2
		T	**2.6**	**25.0**	**27.3**	**18.9**	**18.2**	**16.4**	**21.3**	**10.1**	**9.1**	**33.3**	**0.0**	**13.6**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	8.3	5.1	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.2	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**13.5**	**9.1**	**3.6**	**0.0**	**1.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.3**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 8.15: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

KARNATAKA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	16.6	30.8	27.7	18.9	17.7	16.4	12.7	9.0	8.4	6.7	3.9	10.7
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	17.3	34.6	31.3	17.5	17.6	17.1	15.0	10.5	8.3	5.9	0.0	11.1
		T	**16.9**	**32.5**	**29.3**	**18.2**	**17.7**	**16.6**	**13.4**	**9.5**	**8.4**	**6.4**	**3.5**	**10.9**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.3	2.3	2.7	4.8	3.8	4.4	6.4	8.7	7.4	6.7	1.7	5.7
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	2.5	3.0	2.0	4.6	8.8	13.9	12.3	9.0	5.9	0.0	7.1
		T	**0.2**	**2.4**	**2.9**	**3.4**	**4.1**	**5.8**	**8.6**	**9.9**	**8.0**	**6.4**	**1.8**	**6.2**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.0	5.7	6.5	2.9	2.8	2.1	1.1	1.4	0.8	0.9	0.6	1.4
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	4.0	6.2	3.8	3.6	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.1	1.4	0.0	2.0
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0.0**	**4.9**	**6.4**	**3.4**	**3.1**	**2.3**	**1.5**	**1.5**	**0.9**	**1.1**	**0.6**	**1.6**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	0.6	0.5	0.8	2.0	3.9	5.6	7.7	8.8	10.8	2.6	6.1
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.8	4.6	7.4	10.3	11.0	12.2	0.0	7.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.9**	**0.7**	**0.9**	**1.9**	**4.1**	**6.1**	**8.5**	**9.6**	**11.3**	**2.6**	**6.5**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	17.9	18.7	13.3	6.2	3.2	2.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	0.9	2.6
	(G00-G98)	F	15.8	15.7	12.8	5.0	2.2	2.9	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.6	0.0	2.6
		T	**17.0**	**17.4**	**13.1**	**5.6**	**2.8**	**2.8**	**1.9**	**1.9**	**1.8**	**1.7**	**0.8**	**2.6**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.0	4.3	5.6	5.4	15.0	24.6	32.9	39.3	45.3	46.9	11.4	31.0
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	2.5	3.4	6.1	4.0	12.1	21.7	29.6	39.8	47.7	51.2	0.0	29.9
		T	**1.1**	**3.9**	**5.8**	**4.7**	**13.9**	**23.7**	**31.9**	**39.4**	**46.2**	**48.6**	**10.8**	**30.6**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	1.1	8.0	6.8	4.4	5.3	8.2	8.7	9.4	10.4	12.1	3.3	8.4
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0.7	9.6	7.0	4.9	5.4	9.1	8.1	8.1	9.1	10.3	0.0	7.4
		T	**0.9**	**8.7**	**6.9**	**4.6**	**5.3**	**8.5**	**8.5**	**9.0**	**9.9**	**11.4**	**2.9**	**8.0**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	1.4	2.3	5.5	11.8	15.2	14.0	10.1	6.5	4.1	3.2	8.4
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	0.5	1.9	3.9	3.9	5.4	5.6	4.7	2.8	2.4	0.0	3.3
		T	**0.0**	**1.0**	**2.1**	**4.7**	**8.7**	**12.1**	**11.5**	**8.4**	**5.2**	**3.4**	**2.4**	**6.6**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.6
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.5
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.6**	**0.5**	**0.7**	**0.8**	**0.7**	**0.8**	**0.2**	**0.6**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.2**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.5	2.7	3.1	3.8	4.4	5.3	4.4	1.1	3.4
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	0.6	0.9	0.5	2.7	3.2	4.8	5.0	4.5	3.8	0.0	3.2
		T	**0.0**	**0.5**	**0.8**	**0.5**	**2.7**	**3.1**	**4.1**	**4.6**	**5.0**	**4.1**	**1.0**	**3.3**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.6	6.9	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**4.9**	**2.7**	**0.9**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.5**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	65.8	8.7
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.3
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**68.4**	**9.3**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	62.8	17.6	10.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.2
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	60.4	17.9	8.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**61.8**	**17.7**	**9.5**	**0.7**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**1.3**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.0	0.4	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.0	2.0	0.6	1.0
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.0	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.8	2.1	0.0	1.0
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0.0**	**0.4**	**0.9**	**0.9**	**0.6**	**0.8**	**0.7**	**0.7**	**1.0**	**2.0**	**0.6**	**1.0**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	1.4	9.8	22.1	48.1	34.2	17.6	11.0	6.4	3.3	2.7	4.4	10.6
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	3.3	9.6	21.1	46.4	37.8	20.2	9.7	3.8	2.7	2.4	0.0	11.3
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**2.2**	**9.7**	**21.7**	**47.3**	**35.6**	**18.4**	**10.6**	**5.6**	**3.1**	**2.6**	**4.0**	**10.8**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 8.16: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

KERALA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	1.9	10.4	7.9	11.3	10.1	10.5	8.9	7.4	5.7	6.2	0.0	7.0
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	2.7	12.4	14.1	12.6	14.4	13.4	8.9	6.6	4.8	5.8	0.9	6.9
		T	**2.2**	**11.4**	**10.7**	**11.8**	**11.8**	**11.5**	**8.9**	**7.1**	**5.4**	**6.0**	**0.3**	**6.9**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.3	20.9	32.2	15.9	13.7	16.4	16.1	18.1	17.6	10.9	0.6	14.3
	(C00-D48)	F	1.7	20.0	20.8	13.9	16.3	29.2	27.8	21.8	16.6	7.6	24.1	15.0
		T	**0.8**	**20.5**	**27.0**	**15.0**	**14.7**	**20.9**	**19.7**	**19.2**	**17.3**	**9.5**	**10.0**	**14.5**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.3	2.6	3.4	3.3	1.8	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.0	0.8
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.1	2.9	6.0	4.3	3.9	1.8	1.6	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.0	1.2
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0.2**	**2.7**	**4.6**	**3.8**	**2.6**	**1.3**	**0.8**	**0.8**	**0.6**	**0.9**	**0.0**	**0.9**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.5	3.5	1.1	3.0	4.8	7.1	10.7	14.4	13.2	14.8	0.0	11.8
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.9	1.9	2.0	3.9	3.6	7.5	14.8	18.7	17.2	14.7	0.0	13.4
		T	**0.7**	**2.7**	**1.5**	**3.4**	**4.3**	**7.2**	**12.0**	**15.7**	**14.6**	**14.8**	**0.0**	**12.4**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.6**	**0.3**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.1**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.9	11.3	6.8	3.0	3.0	1.9	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.0	1.3
	(G00-G98)	F	0.5	8.6	10.1	3.9	4.7	2.1	1.6	1.1	1.3	1.4	0.0	1.6
		T	**0.7**	**10.0**	**8.3**	**3.4**	**3.7**	**2.0**	**1.1**	**1.1**	**1.2**	**1.2**	**0.0**	**1.4**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.9	4.3	13.6	12.3	16.8	20.1	25.6	29.8	32.0	36.7	48.0	28.5
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	1.8	8.6	11.4	13.0	16.3	20.8	25.2	32.0	38.0	42.9	48.3	32.2
		T	**1.2**	**6.4**	**12.6**	**12.6**	**16.6**	**20.3**	**25.5**	**30.5**	**34.1**	**39.4**	**48.1**	**29.9**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	4.0	23.5	9.6	3.7	4.6	4.4	6.7	9.3	16.1	16.5	51.4	11.6
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	3.4	13.3	12.8	6.9	5.2	4.6	6.5	7.2	11.3	13.2	26.7	9.8
		T	**3.8**	**18.6**	**11.0**	**5.1**	**4.9**	**4.5**	**6.7**	**8.7**	**14.4**	**15.0**	**41.6**	**10.9**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.5	4.3	4.0	5.0	11.9	21.6	18.6	12.0	6.9	4.0	0.0	9.4
	(K00-K92)	F	0.8	1.9	4.7	5.2	5.8	5.6	4.9	5.3	3.6	3.5	0.0	4.0
		T	**0.6**	**3.2**	**4.3**	**5.1**	**9.5**	**16.0**	**14.3**	**9.9**	**5.7**	**3.8**	**0.0**	**7.4**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.3
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.4	0.0	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.3
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.6**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.6**	**0.4**	**0.3**	**0.4**	**0.3**	**0.0**	**0.3**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.0	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	4.0	5.6	3.9	1.9	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.7
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.8**	**3.0**	**1.9**	**0.9**	**0.4**	**0.3**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.4**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.2	1.7	3.4	4.0	3.2	2.5	3.0	2.4	3.5	2.6	0.0	2.6
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.1	1.9	2.7	3.5	3.9	4.2	2.4	2.7	4.0	2.7	0.0	2.7
		T	**0.1**	**1.8**	**3.1**	**3.8**	**3.5**	**3.0**	**2.8**	**2.5**	**3.6**	**2.7**	**0.0**	**2.7**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	7.5	1.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.3**	**2.9**	**0.7**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	62.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	62.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5
		T	**62.4**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**4.0**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	27.5	13.0	8.5	4.3	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	25.4	21.9	4.7	2.6	1.7	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**26.6**	**17.3**	**6.7**	**3.6**	**1.4**	**0.3**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.0**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.4	1.7	2.3	1.0	3.2	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.5	3.9	0.0	1.8
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.1	0.0	0.7	2.2	3.0	1.6	1.3	0.8	0.5	5.5	0.0	2.7
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0.3**	**0.9**	**1.5**	**1.5**	**3.1**	**1.4**	**1.3**	**0.7**	**0.5**	**4.6**	**0.0**	**2.1**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.2	2.6	5.1	32.2	24.3	11.3	6.3	3.5	2.3	2.1	0.0	4.6
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	6.7	5.4	16.9	9.9	4.3	3.5	1.7	1.4	1.3	0.0	2.3
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0.1**	**4.5**	**5.2**	**25.6**	**18.7**	**8.8**	**5.5**	**3.0**	**2.0**	**1.7**	**0.0**	**3.8**
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 8.17: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

MADHYA PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0.0	25.8	18.3	15.8	14.0	13.2	9.7	7.1	5.3	4.3	15.4	7.7
		F	0.0	19.7	16.7	9.5	9.9	10.2	6.3	5.7	2.7	2.9	28.6	6.0
		T	**0.0**	**23.1**	**17.6**	**12.4**	**12.1**	**12.2**	**8.6**	**6.7**	**4.4**	**3.8**	**20.0**	**7.0**
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	1.5	1.9	2.5	3.5	1.9	7.7	1.4
		F	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	1.0	3.7	6.2	3.7	2.7	1.6	0.0	1.9
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.9**	**2.3**	**3.2**	**2.9**	**3.3**	**1.8**	**5.0**	**1.6**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	34.6	22.3	15.7	10.3	5.1	3.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	0.0	4.8
		F	0.0	33.9	31.0	18.7	16.5	7.8	6.3	3.7	5.0	3.5	0.0	8.2
		T	**0.0**	**34.3**	**26.2**	**17.3**	**13.2**	**6.0**	**4.3**	**2.8**	**3.4**	**2.8**	**0.0**	**6.1**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.1	3.3	4.8	6.3	7.2	6.1	7.7	3.5
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.8	3.1	6.7	8.8	10.5	8.0	14.3	3.9
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.5**	**1.0**	**3.2**	**5.4**	**7.0**	**8.3**	**6.8**	**10.0**	**3.6**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.0	17.5	14.9	7.7	7.1	5.4	3.9	2.3	2.3	2.2	7.7	3.6
		F	0.0	14.5	14.1	8.8	7.7	6.5	3.3	1.9	1.8	2.4	0.0	4.2
		T	**0.0**	**16.2**	**14.5**	**8.3**	**7.3**	**5.8**	**3.7**	**2.2**	**2.1**	**2.3**	**5.0**	**3.8**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.0	0.0	1.1	2.8	7.2	16.6	27.9	39.1	44.9	47.7	23.1	22.4
		F	0.0	0.0	0.4	2.3	6.8	17.1	29.0	42.4	46.8	51.6	0.0	20.3
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.8**	**2.6**	**7.0**	**16.8**	**28.3**	**40.1**	**45.6**	**49.1**	**15.0**	**21.6**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	0.0	3.6	2.2	0.5	1.1	2.7	4.5	8.1	7.8	10.0	0.0	4.4
		F	0.0	7.3	1.3	0.7	0.7	1.7	2.7	4.5	4.3	6.7	0.0	2.5
		T	**0.0**	**5.2**	**1.8**	**0.6**	**0.9**	**2.4**	**3.9**	**7.0**	**6.6**	**8.8**	**0.0**	**3.7**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	2.8	4.8	4.1	3.4	1.3	1.7	0.0	2.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.7	0.5	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.7	0.0	0.6
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.7**	**1.8**	**3.2**	**3.2**	**2.7**	**1.2**	**1.3**	**0.0**	**1.6**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.3	1.1	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	0.8	0.9	1.2	0.0	0.8
		F	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.3
		T	**0.0**	**0.3**	**0.8**	**0.3**	**0.5**	**0.8**	**0.9**	**0.7**	**0.8**	**1.0**	**0.0**	**0.6**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.8**	**0.8**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	21.4
		F	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.6	22.3
		T	**99.9**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**15.0**	**21.7**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	14.7	31.4	36.3	35.5	35.4	32.4	25.1	21.9	20.9	30.8	22.4
		F	0.0	19.4	26.7	31.0	28.1	34.3	32.4	24.2	22.8	19.6	28.6	21.0
		T	**0.0**	**16.8**	**29.3**	**33.5**	**32.1**	**35.0**	**32.4**	**24.8**	**22.2**	**20.4**	**30.0**	**21.9**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	3.6	8.8	18.9	19.3	10.9	6.4	2.9	2.3	1.4	0.0	5.6
		F	0.0	4.8	9.2	26.4	25.8	14.5	5.6	3.5	1.6	2.6	0.0	8.5
		T	**0.0**	**4.2**	**9.0**	**22.8**	**22.3**	**12.2**	**6.1**	**3.1**	**2.1**	**1.8**	**0.0**	**6.7**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 8.18: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

MAHARASHTRA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	12.1	19.5	19.0	14.7	20.0	22.4	17.5	13.1	12.3	10.8	10.1	14.6
		F	11.5	23.2	23.6	21.1	23.4	22.7	17.2	12.6	10.3	9.3	10.9	13.5
		T	**11.9**	**21.2**	**21.0**	**17.4**	**21.2**	**22.5**	**17.4**	**12.9**	**11.5**	**10.1**	**10.4**	**14.2**
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.1	3.7	6.0	2.9	2.1	3.4	5.1	7.0	7.0	4.3	3.1	4.4
		F	0.0	2.8	4.1	2.2	3.5	9.3	14.5	11.3	8.5	3.9	5.1	6.2
		T	**0.1**	**3.3**	**5.2**	**2.6**	**2.6**	**5.1**	**7.9**	**8.4**	**7.6**	**4.1**	**3.8**	**5.1**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.3	2.7	3.5	1.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.8
		F	0.5	3.1	3.9	2.5	1.6	1.5	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.5	1.2
		T	**0.4**	**2.9**	**3.7**	**2.1**	**1.1**	**1.0**	**0.8**	**0.7**	**0.8**	**0.8**	**1.1**	**0.9**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.3	0.7	1.3	0.8	0.6	1.4	2.9	4.7	5.1	5.0	3.2	3.3
		F	0.4	0.9	1.7	0.7	0.8	2.0	4.0	6.2	6.5	4.8	3.7	4.0
		T	**0.4**	**0.8**	**1.5**	**0.7**	**0.7**	**1.5**	**3.2**	**5.2**	**5.7**	**4.9**	**3.3**	**3.5**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.3	7.3	7.2	2.4	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.2	1.7	2.4	2.0
		F	1.2	7.1	6.1	2.3	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.4	2.4	1.9
		T	**1.2**	**7.2**	**6.7**	**2.4**	**2.1**	**1.9**	**1.8**	**1.9**	**2.1**	**1.6**	**2.4**	**1.9**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	5.4	14.0	12.9	9.0	12.9	20.1	30.7	40.1	39.2	44.2	32.2	30.9
		F	3.1	13.1	13.1	9.9	12.7	21.2	30.0	39.3	38.7	45.7	29.5	32.6
		T	**4.5**	**13.6**	**13.0**	**9.4**	**12.8**	**20.4**	**30.5**	**39.8**	**39.0**	**45.0**	**31.2**	**31.5**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	11.2	23.1	13.2	8.1	6.0	6.8	7.9	9.4	11.2	13.3	9.4	10.0
		F	14.8	21.6	15.0	7.6	7.6	8.6	9.9	10.7	12.5	12.4	8.7	11.4
		T	**12.7**	**22.4**	**14.0**	**7.9**	**6.6**	**7.3**	**8.5**	**9.8**	**11.7**	**12.9**	**9.2**	**10.5**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.7	1.9	2.7	2.8	8.0	12.7	10.8	6.6	4.3	1.8	5.6	5.8
		F	0.5	2.1	3.6	2.3	2.5	3.1	3.5	2.7	2.2	1.0	2.1	1.9
		T	**0.6**	**2.0**	**3.1**	**2.5**	**6.0**	**10.0**	**8.7**	**5.3**	**3.5**	**1.4**	**4.4**	**4.3**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.4	2.3	4.5	2.6	2.4	2.6	3.6	4.2	4.8	3.9	2.4	3.3
		F	0.3	1.7	3.3	2.4	2.8	4.1	4.8	4.9	5.9	3.3	2.6	3.6
		T	**0.3**	**2.0**	**4.0**	**2.5**	**2.6**	**3.0**	**3.9**	**4.4**	**5.2**	**3.6**	**2.5**	**3.4**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	4.8	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.6
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.5**	**1.7**	**0.7**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.3**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	58.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.8	4.5
		F	57.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	4.6
		T	**58.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**8.9**	**4.5**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	4.7	4.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.4
		F	5.3	4.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.5
		T	**4.9**	**4.6**	**0.7**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.7**	**0.4**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	3.9	9.6	12.9	18.9	17.2	12.9	9.5	7.4	9.5	12.2	17.0	11.2
		F	4.1	12.0	13.2	18.3	15.3	10.5	7.0	6.0	9.4	15.9	18.3	12.1
		T	**4.0**	**10.8**	**13.0**	**18.6**	**16.5**	**12.2**	**8.7**	**6.9**	**9.5**	**14.0**	**17.4**	**11.6**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.8	10.2	15.6	35.6	27.8	14.9	9.4	4.9	3.6	2.0	4.1	8.7
		F	0.9	7.9	11.0	27.1	22.4	12.2	6.0	3.3	3.0	1.2	4.8	5.8
		T	**0.8**	**9.1**	**13.6**	**32.0**	**25.9**	**14.1**	**8.4**	**4.3**	**3.4**	**1.6**	**4.3**	**7.6**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 8.19: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

MANIPUR

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	14.9	36.0	37.1	37.3	25.7	33.6	23.6	16.3	23.4	14.0	0.0	22.3
		F	10.6	50.0	50.0	25.0	37.5	28.2	25.2	13.7	19.3	15.2	3.6	20.3
		T	**13.2**	**37.9**	**40.0**	**33.3**	**28.7**	**32.4**	**24.1**	**15.6**	**21.9**	**14.4**	**1.6**	**21.7**
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	4.0	5.7	0.0	2.1	3.6	3.4	3.6	7.1	3.6	11.4	3.6
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	4.2	8.5	8.4	13.7	4.8	4.1	3.6	6.4
		T	**0.0**	**3.4**	**4.4**	**0.8**	**2.7**	**4.7**	**4.9**	**6.4**	**6.3**	**3.8**	**7.9**	**4.4**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.7	8.6	0.7
		F	1.5	0.0	0.0	2.5	2.1	5.6	3.5	5.1	3.6	2.8	25.0	4.2
		T	**0.6**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.6**	**1.1**	**1.9**	**1.3**	**1.7**	**1.8**	**1.3**	**15.9**	**1.8**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.4	2.4	3.7	9.8	17.0	9.8	60.0	7.3
		F	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	2.1	2.8	2.8	4.3	13.3	5.5	42.9	5.8
		T	**0.6**	**0.0**	**2.2**	**0.8**	**1.6**	**2.5**	**3.4**	**8.3**	**15.6**	**8.4**	**52.4**	**6.8**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	1.4	1.2	0.6	1.6	0.0	1.0	2.9	1.1
		F	3.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	1.4	4.2	0.9	2.4	0.7	7.1	2.3
		T	**1.8**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**4.1**	**1.1**	**1.3**	**1.7**	**1.4**	**0.9**	**0.9**	**4.8**	**1.5**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	7.9	8.0	8.6	1.2	7.9	9.3	15.8	20.2	17.7	25.7	2.9	15.3
		F	9.1	0.0	10.0	5.0	6.3	19.7	29.4	28.2	20.5	26.2	0.0	20.7
		T	**8.4**	**6.9**	**8.9**	**2.4**	**7.4**	**11.6**	**20.0**	**22.4**	**18.8**	**25.9**	**1.6**	**16.9**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	24.8	24.0	25.7	12.0	5.0	6.1	8.7	19.9	19.1	26.1	8.6	15.5
		F	18.2	50.0	20.0	7.5	6.3	2.8	8.4	16.2	12.0	24.8	7.1	13.6
		T	**22.2**	**27.6**	**24.4**	**10.6**	**5.3**	**5.3**	**8.6**	**18.9**	**16.5**	**25.7**	**7.9**	**15.0**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	5.9	0.0	8.6	9.6	12.9	24.7	25.2	15.0	3.5	7.5	0.0	14.4
		F	6.1	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	8.5	7.7	6.0	3.6	2.8	0.0	5.2
		T	**6.0**	**0.0**	**6.7**	**9.8**	**9.6**	**21.1**	**19.8**	**12.5**	**3.6**	**6.0**	**0.0**	**11.6**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.9**	**0.5**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.2
		F	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.9
		T	**0.6**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.1**	**0.3**	**0.6**	**0.0**	**0.4**	**0.0**	**1.6**	**0.4**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	2.9	2.4	4.3	2.0	1.6	2.0	2.8	2.0	0.0	2.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	2.1	1.7	1.2	3.4	0.0	1.6
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.2**	**1.6**	**3.2**	**1.9**	**1.7**	**1.9**	**2.2**	**2.4**	**0.0**	**1.9**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.6**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	39.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3
		F	31.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8
		T	**36.5**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.4**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	1.0	4.0	0.0	1.2	0.7	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	1.4	1.4	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.9
		T	**0.6**	**3.4**	**0.0**	**1.6**	**0.5**	**0.3**	**0.6**	**0.5**	**0.0**	**0.7**	**0.0**	**0.6**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	4.0	20.0	11.4	19.3	25.7	10.9	11.2	9.1	7.1	7.5	2.9	10.9
		F	16.7	0.0	10.0	22.5	20.8	15.5	5.6	7.7	19.3	10.3	3.6	12.1
		T	**9.0**	**17.2**	**11.1**	**20.3**	**24.5**	**11.9**	**9.5**	**8.7**	**11.6**	**8.4**	**3.2**	**11.2**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	4.0	0.0	10.8	12.1	5.3	3.4	1.6	0.7	2.3	2.9	3.7
		F	1.5	0.0	0.0	17.5	6.3	2.8	1.4	0.9	0.0	2.1	3.6	2.6
		T	**0.6**	**3.4**	**0.0**	**13.0**	**10.6**	**4.7**	**2.8**	**1.4**	**0.4**	**2.2**	**3.2**	**3.4**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 8.20: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

MEGHALAYA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	23.1	36.2	27.5	28.9	26.0	22.0	16.8	12.9	12.3	11.3	20.0	17.6
		F	21.8	0.0	29.3	24.7	25.6	20.1	15.9	12.5	13.6	12.0	25.0	17.6
		T	**22.6**	**36.2**	**27.8**	**26.6**	**25.8**	**21.3**	**16.5**	**12.8**	**12.8**	**11.6**	**22.2**	**17.6**
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	3.6	4.4	4.9	3.0	3.1	3.9	4.1	3.3	1.9	0.0	2.8
		F	0.7	0.0	9.8	2.5	2.2	5.1	4.2	2.8	2.0	1.6	0.0	2.5
		T	**0.3**	**3.6**	**5.4**	**3.6**	**2.6**	**3.9**	**4.0**	**3.7**	**2.8**	**1.8**	**0.0**	**2.7**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.3	0.9	7.1	2.9	2.6	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.0	1.0
		F	0.9	0.0	6.1	3.5	3.4	2.4	1.9	1.1	1.4	1.0	0.0	1.7
		T	**0.6**	**0.9**	**7.0**	**3.2**	**3.0**	**1.5**	**1.4**	**0.8**	**1.0**	**0.7**	**0.0**	**1.3**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	1.8	1.1	1.9	0.4	2.2	2.9	2.6	2.8	2.6	0.0	2.0
		F	0.2	0.0	1.2	1.8	1.9	2.4	3.9	4.1	3.0	1.7	12.5	2.3
		T	**0.1**	**1.8**	**1.1**	**1.9**	**1.1**	**2.3**	**3.3**	**3.1**	**2.8**	**2.3**	**5.6**	**2.1**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	4.7	28.1	30.5	13.2	10.9	7.9	5.2	2.8	2.0	2.3	10.0	5.6
		F	9.4	0.0	13.4	9.2	7.5	6.3	3.6	3.2	0.7	1.9	0.0	5.2
		T	**6.6**	**28.1**	**27.4**	**11.0**	**9.3**	**7.3**	**4.7**	**2.9**	**1.5**	**2.2**	**5.6**	**5.4**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	2.2	5.4	6.0	10.9	13.4	22.4	34.5	42.4	48.8	47.3	40.0	30.0
		F	3.6	0.0	11.0	12.4	14.2	28.7	36.8	48.2	54.9	56.0	12.5	32.4
		T	**2.8**	**5.4**	**7.0**	**11.7**	**13.8**	**24.8**	**35.3**	**44.4**	**50.8**	**50.6**	**27.8**	**30.9**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	3.7	8.1	6.9	7.6	9.6	9.3	11.0	14.7	16.0	19.4	20.0	12.0
		F	4.3	0.0	2.4	5.7	8.3	7.9	8.6	10.1	10.0	12.4	0.0	8.5
		T	**4.0**	**8.1**	**6.1**	**6.6**	**9.0**	**8.8**	**10.2**	**13.1**	**13.9**	**16.7**	**11.1**	**10.6**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.9	4.5	5.5	7.1	14.5	16.0	13.3	9.8	6.3	5.8	10.0	8.3
		F	1.9	0.0	6.1	7.0	8.8	9.1	10.8	7.3	7.2	4.8	12.5	6.5
		T	**1.3**	**4.5**	**5.6**	**7.0**	**11.9**	**13.4**	**12.4**	**9.0**	**6.6**	**5.4**	**11.1**	**7.6**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.6	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.4
		F	0.1	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2
		T	**0.1**	**0.5**	**0.9**	**0.2**	**0.4**	**0.8**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.0**	**0.3**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	1.1	5.4	4.1	6.6	5.2	4.4	4.3	4.5	3.8	4.4	0.0	3.9
		F	1.2	0.0	4.9	5.8	8.3	6.1	5.6	4.6	3.2	4.1	0.0	4.4
		T	**1.1**	**5.4**	**4.3**	**6.2**	**6.7**	**5.1**	**4.8**	**4.5**	**3.6**	**4.3**	**0.0**	**4.1**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.8	3.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.9
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**4.3**	**1.4**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**11.1**	**0.3**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	62.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.5
		F	53.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.7
		T	**58.6**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**10.6**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.0	0.6
		F	0.4	0.0	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.8
		T	**0.3**	**0.5**	**0.9**	**1.3**	**1.1**	**1.1**	**0.9**	**0.4**	**0.6**	**0.7**	**0.0**	**0.7**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	1.2	2.7	2.5	2.3	3.1	3.1	2.3	2.6	1.5	2.2	0.0	2.2
		F	1.2	0.0	2.4	3.8	2.6	3.9	2.1	2.6	1.7	2.0	12.5	2.3
		T	**1.2**	**2.7**	**2.5**	**3.1**	**2.9**	**3.4**	**2.3**	**2.6**	**1.6**	**2.1**	**5.6**	**2.2**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.1	2.3	3.0	12.7	9.7	6.5	3.3	2.1	1.6	1.2	0.0	2.9
		F	0.6	0.0	9.8	13.8	12.6	5.8	5.0	2.8	1.8	1.4	0.0	4.2
		T	**0.3**	**2.3**	**4.3**	**13.3**	**11.0**	**6.3**	**3.9**	**2.3**	**1.7**	**1.2**	**0.0**	**3.4**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 8.21: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

MIZORAM

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	21.8	38.8	51.9	31.1	33.2	23.8	15.3	11.3	15.0	7.5	50.0	22.0
		F	23.0	0.0	14.3	40.0	32.2	24.7	10.4	9.3	7.3	4.1	0.0	19.0
		T	**22.4**	**38.8**	**47.5**	**34.0**	**33.0**	**24.0**	**13.9**	**10.7**	**11.9**	**6.1**	**50.0**	**21.0**
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	2.0	1.9	2.9	1.5	2.1	11.4	22.6	30.0	17.5	0.0	7.3
		F	0.5	0.0	0.0	6.0	7.8	8.2	21.9	28.0	22.0	14.2	0.0	9.3
		T	**0.3**	**2.0**	**1.6**	**3.9**	**3.1**	**3.5**	**14.5**	**24.4**	**26.7**	**16.1**	**0.0**	**8.0**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.2	2.0	0.0	1.0	0.4	2.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.8
		F	0.3	0.0	0.0	4.0	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
		T	**0.3**	**2.0**	**0.0**	**2.0**	**1.4**	**1.6**	**0.9**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.6**	**0.0**	**0.8**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	1.9	1.0	1.5	1.4	3.8	3.8	3.3	3.8	0.0	1.9
		F	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	3.1	8.0	22.0	4.1	0.0	2.9
		T	**0.4**	**0.0**	**1.6**	**0.7**	**1.1**	**1.3**	**3.6**	**5.1**	**10.9**	**3.9**	**0.0**	**2.2**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	2.8	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.6**	**2.1**	**0.6**	**0.4**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.5**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	15.3	12.2	20.4	2.9	2.3	1.0	1.3	0.6	1.7	0.5	0.0	5.3
		F	13.7	0.0	28.6	4.0	5.6	2.4	2.1	1.3	0.0	0.7	0.0	6.9
		T	**14.5**	**12.2**	**21.3**	**3.3**	**3.1**	**1.3**	**1.5**	**0.9**	**1.0**	**0.6**	**0.0**	**5.9**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	4.2	4.1	0.0	6.8	12.1	13.1	13.6	20.8	20.0	25.0	0.0	12.3
		F	3.6	0.0	14.3	14.0	4.4	8.2	20.8	20.0	19.5	21.6	0.0	11.0
		T	**3.9**	**4.1**	**1.6**	**9.2**	**10.1**	**12.0**	**15.7**	**20.5**	**19.8**	**23.6**	**0.0**	**11.9**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	25.2	26.5	7.4	12.6	7.9	6.2	6.8	15.1	18.3	29.7	50.0	15.6
		F	20.2	0.0	14.3	12.0	8.9	5.9	3.1	20.0	17.1	43.2	0.0	19.1
		T	**22.8**	**26.5**	**8.2**	**12.4**	**8.2**	**6.1**	**5.7**	**16.7**	**17.8**	**35.3**	**50.0**	**16.8**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.5	2.0	3.7	14.6	21.9	32.4	29.2	15.7	3.3	8.5	0.0	15.6
		F	0.8	0.0	0.0	6.0	22.2	32.9	13.5	5.3	4.9	6.1	0.0	8.4
		T	**0.6**	**2.0**	**3.3**	**11.8**	**22.0**	**32.5**	**24.7**	**12.4**	**4.0**	**7.5**	**0.0**	**13.1**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.7**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.3**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	14.3	2.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.6**	**0.7**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.3**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	4.1	3.7	7.8	4.9	5.2	7.6	6.3	3.3	2.8	0.0	4.1
		F	1.6	0.0	0.0	6.0	3.3	10.6	13.5	6.7	4.9	1.4	0.0	4.4
		T	**0.8**	**4.1**	**3.3**	**7.2**	**4.5**	**6.4**	**9.3**	**6.4**	**4.0**	**2.2**	**0.0**	**4.2**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	4.4	1.2	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.7**	**1.1**	**0.3**	**0.6**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.3**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	29.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5
		F	30.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.2
		T	**30.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**8.5**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
		F	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.9
		T	**1.5**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.6**	**0.0**	**0.3**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.3**	**0.0**	**0.6**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.7	4.1	5.6	8.7	4.9	2.4	3.0	2.5	0.0	1.9	0.0	2.8
		F	2.3	0.0	14.3	2.0	2.2	3.5	4.2	0.0	2.4	4.1	0.0	2.8
		T	**1.5**	**4.1**	**6.6**	**6.5**	**4.2**	**2.7**	**3.3**	**1.7**	**1.0**	**2.8**	**0.0**	**2.8**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.5	4.1	3.7	9.7	8.7	7.6	5.5	0.6	5.0	1.9	0.0	4.5
		F	1.3	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.2	1.2	3.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
		T	**0.9**	**4.1**	**3.3**	**7.2**	**7.0**	**6.1**	**4.8**	**0.9**	**3.0**	**1.1**	**0.0**	**3.4**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 8.22: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

NAGALAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	11.1	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	14.3	0.0	9.1	12.0	8.3	0.0	8.8
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1
		T	**8.3**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**14.3**	**12.5**	**8.7**	**12.5**	**6.5**	**8.6**	**5.9**	**0.0**	**8.3**
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	16.7	7.1	0.0	0.0	4.0	16.7	0.0	5.3
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**14.3**	**12.5**	**8.7**	**0.0**	**3.2**	**2.9**	**11.8**	**0.0**	**4.7**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**8.7**	**0.0**	**6.5**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.4**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	4.5	12.0	8.3	0.0	6.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**8.3**	**6.5**	**8.6**	**5.9**	**0.0**	**4.7**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	25.0	13.6	16.0	16.7	0.0	11.5
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	20.0	40.0	0.0	10.7
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**4.3**	**20.8**	**9.7**	**17.1**	**23.5**	**0.0**	**11.2**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	35.7	16.7	27.3	12.0	25.0	0.0	17.7
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.2	25.0	22.2	40.0	20.0	0.0	21.4
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**12.5**	**30.4**	**20.8**	**25.8**	**20.0**	**23.5**	**0.0**	**18.9**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	22.2	66.7	0.0	0.0	16.7	14.3	8.3	9.1	12.0	0.0	0.0	11.5
		F	33.3	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	11.1	20.0	0.0	0.0	12.5
		T	**25.0**	**66.7**	**33.3**	**0.0**	**12.5**	**13.0**	**4.2**	**9.7**	**14.3**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**11.8**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	25.0	13.6	16.0	16.7	100.0	13.3
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	16.7	11.1	10.0	40.0	100.0	14.3
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**12.5**	**4.3**	**20.8**	**12.9**	**14.3**	**23.5**	**100.0**	**13.6**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	16.7	14.3	0.0	13.6	8.0	0.0	0.0	8.8
		F	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	50.0	22.2	8.3	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.7
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**16.7**	**28.6**	**25.0**	**17.4**	**4.2**	**12.9**	**5.7**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**9.5**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	44.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5
		F	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6
		T	**50.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**3.6**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	22.2	33.3	100.0	33.3	16.7	0.0	8.3	0.0	8.0	8.3	0.0	10.6
		F	0.0	0.0	25.0	100.0	0.0	11.1	8.3	22.2	10.0	0.0	0.0	12.5
		T	**16.7**	**33.3**	**50.0**	**42.9**	**12.5**	**4.3**	**8.3**	**6.5**	**8.6**	**5.9**	**0.0**	**11.2**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 8.23: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

ORISSA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	0.9	29.9	27.3	26.2	23.5	23.4	18.8	14.9	13.5	11.1	0.0	15.0
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	1.2	32.5	29.2	19.7	21.1	23.2	19.8	15.7	14.5	10.9	0.0	15.7
		T	**1.0**	**31.0**	**28.1**	**22.7**	**22.4**	**23.3**	**19.1**	**15.2**	**13.9**	**11.0**	**0.0**	**15.2**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.1	0.9	3.8	3.6	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.7	3.1	0.0	3.2
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.8	2.8	1.5	2.9	5.3	6.7	5.6	4.4	3.0	0.0	3.4
		T	**0.1**	**0.9**	**3.4**	**2.5**	**2.7**	**3.8**	**5.0**	**5.3**	**5.8**	**3.1**	**0.0**	**3.2**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.3	10.9	11.1	7.5	5.1	2.8	2.4	1.8	1.1	1.4	0.0	2.7
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.1	10.1	11.2	9.9	7.6	5.1	4.2	2.4	3.0	2.3	0.0	4.4
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0.2**	**10.5**	**11.1**	**8.8**	**6.3**	**3.6**	**3.0**	**2.0**	**1.8**	**1.7**	**0.0**	**3.3**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.1	2.3	1.6	1.5	2.3	3.8	6.9	8.2	11.4	11.4	0.0	5.5
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.1	2.0	1.6	1.6	0.8	3.6	6.6	9.4	12.5	9.7	0.0	4.8
		T	**0.1**	**2.1**	**1.6**	**1.6**	**1.7**	**3.8**	**6.8**	**8.6**	**11.8**	**10.8**	**0.0**	**5.2**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.1**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	1.2	21.5	17.1	5.8	5.4	5.3	3.8	2.8	2.0	2.1	0.0	4.0
	(G00-G98)	F	1.4	21.6	16.4	4.4	6.0	4.6	4.2	3.0	1.8	2.5	0.0	4.4
		T	**1.3**	**21.5**	**16.8**	**5.0**	**5.7**	**5.0**	**3.9**	**2.9**	**1.9**	**2.2**	**0.0**	**4.1**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.3	2.9	6.0	4.9	6.7	12.5	22.0	31.3	36.3	37.8	0.0	18.4
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.0	2.0	4.1	5.7	8.6	18.7	25.6	36.0	39.9	43.3	0.0	19.6
		T	**0.2**	**2.5**	**5.2**	**5.3**	**7.5**	**14.8**	**23.2**	**32.9**	**37.6**	**39.7**	**0.0**	**18.8**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0.5	15.8	6.7	5.4	5.5	5.7	6.3	7.8	10.1	13.0	0.0	6.7
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0.3	15.1	6.3	4.7	6.6	5.7	5.6	7.2	6.0	9.3	0.0	5.7
		T	**0.4**	**15.5**	**6.5**	**5.0**	**6.0**	**5.7**	**6.1**	**7.6**	**8.6**	**11.7**	**0.0**	**6.3**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.2	1.1	2.2	5.4	8.6	11.9	11.3	8.6	5.4	4.4	0.0	6.3
	(K00-K92)	F	0.1	1.4	3.4	2.7	3.5	5.5	5.0	4.2	4.5	3.0	0.0	3.2
		T	**0.2**	**1.3**	**2.8**	**4.0**	**6.3**	**9.6**	**9.1**	**7.1**	**5.1**	**3.9**	**0.0**	**5.2**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2
		T	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.4**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.2**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.3
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.3**	**0.4**	**0.5**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.0**	**0.2**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	1.1	2.5	1.1	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.3	2.4	0.0	1.3
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	1.4	0.6	1.3	1.2	0.7	1.7	1.4	1.4	2.3	0.0	1.2
		T	**0.0**	**1.3**	**1.7**	**1.2**	**1.4**	**1.1**	**1.4**	**1.6**	**1.4**	**2.4**	**0.0**	**1.3**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.9	11.5	3.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**6.8**	**5.2**	**1.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.1**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	95.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.7
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	95.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.8
		T	**95.7**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**18.0**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.5	2.0	1.4	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.1	3.0	2.5	2.2	0.0	1.9
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.3	2.8	1.6	1.0	1.3	2.0	2.7	1.7	2.0	1.6	0.0	1.5
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0.4**	**2.4**	**1.5**	**1.4**	**1.7**	**2.1**	**2.3**	**2.6**	**2.3**	**2.0**	**0.0**	**1.8**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.2	6.8	7.9	11.5	11.6	12.5	10.5	7.9	4.8	7.2	0.0	7.4
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.4	5.0	8.1	9.4	10.0	9.1	9.3	7.1	6.0	8.1	0.0	7.0
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0.2**	**6.0**	**8.0**	**10.4**	**10.9**	**11.2**	**10.1**	**7.6**	**5.2**	**7.5**	**0.0**	**7.3**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.1	4.5	12.0	24.4	24.2	14.7	9.7	6.5	4.4	3.3	0.0	8.5
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.3	5.3	14.4	24.9	18.1	12.4	7.9	5.6	3.4	3.3	0.0	8.8
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0.2**	**4.9**	**13.1**	**24.6**	**21.5**	**13.8**	**9.1**	**6.2**	**4.0**	**3.3**	**0.0**	**8.6**
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**0.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 8.24: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

Puducherry

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	2.2	18.3	20.0	11.6	21.2	16.6	19.5	10.1	8.9	5.0	1.9	10.4
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	2.4	7.8	14.3	30.0	24.0	18.3	16.5	12.4	7.2	3.8	0.0	10.5
		T	**2.3**	**13.9**	**17.3**	**20.8**	**22.5**	**17.2**	**18.5**	**10.8**	**8.3**	**4.4**	**1.3**	**10.4**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	8.5	16.3	2.2	6.4	7.1	6.5	7.2	2.7	1.4	1.6	4.3
	(C00-D48)	F	0.8	9.8	12.9	2.2	6.5	13.9	15.9	10.1	6.0	0.9	3.8	6.1
		T	**0.3**	**9.0**	**14.7**	**2.2**	**6.4**	**9.5**	**9.6**	**8.1**	**4.0**	**1.2**	**2.3**	**5.0**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.4	8.5	12.5	5.5	1.2	0.4	2.5	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.0	1.2
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	1.1	3.9	7.1	2.2	3.1	2.2	2.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.0	1.5
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0.7**	**6.6**	**10.0**	**3.9**	**2.0**	**1.1**	**2.6**	**0.8**	**0.4**	**0.5**	**0.0**	**1.3**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	1.8	23.9	0.0	0.6	0.9	4.0	4.2	5.4	7.7	4.3	4.1	4.5
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	3.2	25.5	0.0	2.2	1.1	3.3	4.0	5.3	9.4	3.6	7.6	4.6
		T	**2.4**	**24.6**	**0.0**	**1.4**	**1.0**	**3.7**	**4.1**	**5.3**	**8.4**	**4.0**	**5.3**	**4.6**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	1.4	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.5
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.8**	**0.7**	**0.6**	**0.5**	**0.4**	**0.6**	**0.8**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.3**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	2.8	14.1	7.5	3.3	1.2	1.5	1.0	3.8	3.0	0.5	0.0	2.2
	(G00-G98)	F	5.3	17.6	11.4	2.2	1.1	1.5	3.1	3.4	3.6	0.6	0.0	2.7
		T	**3.8**	**15.6**	**9.3**	**2.8**	**1.2**	**1.5**	**1.7**	**3.7**	**3.2**	**0.6**	**0.0**	**2.4**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	2.8	5.6	11.3	6.1	11.5	29.5	30.8	28.2	24.5	19.1	22.4	21.3
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	1.6	3.9	4.3	9.4	9.9	27.8	24.5	23.6	25.3	22.2	30.4	19.4
		T	**2.3**	**4.9**	**8.0**	**7.8**	**10.8**	**28.9**	**28.7**	**26.8**	**24.8**	**20.5**	**25.1**	**20.5**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	2.2	4.2	6.3	27.1	8.8	4.2	4.8	14.7	18.2	11.1	5.0	10.3
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	1.6	7.8	21.4	20.6	16.0	4.0	3.1	18.8	20.5	6.8	5.1	10.5
		T	**2.0**	**5.7**	**13.3**	**23.8**	**12.0**	**4.1**	**4.2**	**16.0**	**19.0**	**9.1**	**5.1**	**10.4**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.6	1.4	2.5	3.9	7.9	5.4	9.2	4.2	8.0	0.6	4.7	4.5
	(K00-K92)	F	0.3	2.0	4.3	2.8	8.4	1.5	2.4	0.8	3.9	0.4	1.3	2.0
		T	**0.4**	**1.6**	**3.3**	**3.3**	**8.1**	**4.0**	**7.0**	**3.2**	**6.5**	**0.5**	**3.6**	**3.5**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.8**	**0.7**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.5**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	2.0	0.0	1.7	0.8	1.1	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.5
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0.0**	**0.8**	**0.0**	**0.8**	**0.5**	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.3**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	1.4	7.5	0.6	5.8	2.7	2.4	1.8	8.9	1.7	0.0	2.8
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	0.0	4.3	1.1	2.7	3.3	2.1	1.9	4.8	0.4	0.0	1.7
		T	**0.0**	**0.8**	**6.0**	**0.8**	**4.4**	**2.9**	**2.3**	**1.8**	**7.4**	**1.1**	**0.0**	**2.4**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	76.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	75.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.1
		T	**76.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**7.8**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	8.5	2.8	0.0	1.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	6.6	2.0	4.3	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**7.7**	**2.5**	**2.0**	**0.8**	**0.3**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.9**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	1.7	2.8	2.5	2.2	3.9	4.0	5.4	13.5	8.3	52.2	59.0	18.7
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.5	9.8	4.3	8.3	5.0	5.5	4.0	14.6	12.3	59.0	50.0	23.1
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**1.2**	**5.7**	**3.3**	**5.3**	**4.4**	**4.5**	**4.9**	**13.9**	**9.8**	**55.4**	**56.0**	**20.4**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.6	7.0	11.3	34.8	29.7	23.7	12.2	9.0	8.9	3.5	1.3	10.4
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	1.1	5.9	11.4	16.1	20.6	17.6	20.2	6.8	5.8	1.4	1.9	8.1
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0.8**	**6.6**	**11.3**	**25.5**	**25.7**	**21.5**	**14.8**	**8.3**	**7.7**	**2.5**	**1.5**	**9.5**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 8.25: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

PUNJAB

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	4.1	32.2	25.5	11.8	14.8	19.5	17.7	11.3	9.8	12.0	8.3	13.1
		F	6.3	30.4	21.5	18.7	16.9	17.0	11.9	10.4	9.2	11.0	7.0	12.1
		T	**4.9**	**31.4**	**23.7**	**14.4**	**15.6**	**18.7**	**15.8**	**11.0**	**9.6**	**11.6**	**7.9**	**12.8**
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	2.1	3.6	3.4	3.3	4.6	6.6	7.5	4.4	9.3	4.7
		F	0.0	0.0	1.8	2.2	2.5	8.2	9.4	9.3	9.0	4.3	14.4	6.3
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.0**	**3.1**	**3.1**	**4.8**	**6.2**	**7.6**	**8.0**	**4.3**	**10.8**	**5.3**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.5	7.8	3.1	2.0	1.3	2.0	1.6	1.2	1.3	0.9	0.2	1.3
		F	2.0	0.0	6.7	5.7	3.1	3.3	2.9	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.4	2.3
		T	**1.0**	**4.6**	**4.8**	**3.4**	**2.0**	**2.4**	**2.0**	**1.4**	**1.3**	**1.1**	**0.5**	**1.7**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	4.7	1.7	1.6	3.0	5.5	7.8	7.5	6.9	3.1	5.3
		F	0.0	0.0	4.9	3.5	3.5	5.4	12.5	10.9	10.5	8.9	4.2	8.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**4.8**	**2.4**	**2.3**	**3.8**	**7.9**	**8.9**	**8.5**	**7.6**	**3.4**	**6.3**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.2	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.8**	**0.5**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.4**	**0.2**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	3.8	12.2	6.3	2.9	2.5	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.2	1.4	3.7	2.0
		F	4.3	13.9	16.0	1.0	2.5	1.8	1.2	1.0	0.8	1.2	3.7	2.0
		T	**3.9**	**12.9**	**10.7**	**2.2**	**2.5**	**1.5**	**1.5**	**1.4**	**1.1**	**1.3**	**3.7**	**2.0**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	1.0	11.3	13.0	12.9	15.5	25.4	32.8	38.3	39.9	49.1	13.7	33.0
		F	0.9	21.5	16.0	15.9	14.3	26.4	35.1	44.1	50.7	53.0	14.9	37.3
		T	**1.0**	**15.5**	**14.4**	**14.0**	**15.1**	**25.7**	**33.6**	**40.4**	**43.7**	**50.6**	**14.1**	**34.5**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	1.5	7.8	4.2	4.3	4.0	3.6	3.9	5.9	5.1	7.2	4.1	5.1
		F	1.1	7.6	5.5	4.0	3.9	5.3	4.2	3.6	4.3	5.4	5.1	4.4
		T	**1.4**	**7.7**	**4.8**	**4.2**	**4.0**	**4.1**	**4.0**	**5.1**	**4.8**	**6.5**	**4.4**	**4.9**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	3.1	12.3	8.2	11.4	9.4	8.6	5.4	4.3	6.2	7.0
		F	0.0	2.5	0.6	3.7	5.0	2.6	4.8	4.4	3.0	1.8	10.7	3.3
		T	**0.0**	**1.0**	**2.0**	**9.1**	**7.0**	**8.7**	**7.9**	**7.1**	**4.6**	**3.4**	**7.5**	**5.6**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.6**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.5**	**0.2**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.3**	**0.1**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	5.7	0.9	2.9	2.2	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.0
		F	0.0	0.0	5.5	4.7	5.4	3.9	6.8	4.9	4.5	4.0	5.6	4.5
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**5.6**	**2.3**	**3.8**	**2.7**	**4.7**	**4.0**	**4.0**	**3.6**	**4.0**	**3.5**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.9	11.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**4.0**	**4.2**	**0.5**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.5**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	86.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9
		F	81.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7
		T	**84.8**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**4.9**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	1.8	4.3	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		F	1.8	5.1	1.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
		T	**1.8**	**4.6**	**0.8**	**0.4**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.6	10.4	10.9	9.1	9.2	8.8	8.0	7.6	13.9	6.6	5.2	7.9
		F	1.1	7.6	4.3	6.5	6.0	8.4	5.9	6.2	4.6	6.7	7.0	6.0
		T	**0.8**	**9.3**	**7.9**	**8.1**	**8.0**	**8.7**	**7.3**	**7.1**	**10.6**	**6.6**	**5.7**	**7.2**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.1	13.9	19.8	37.6	34.9	18.6	10.6	7.0	4.4	3.7	41.6	11.9
		F	0.9	11.4	16.0	22.1	25.0	15.2	5.2	3.1	1.8	2.1	25.1	7.1
		T	**0.4**	**12.9**	**18.0**	**31.9**	**31.3**	**17.6**	**8.8**	**5.6**	**3.4**	**3.1**	**36.7**	**10.2**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 8.26: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

RAJASTHAN

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	3.5	14.5	23.6	21.5	25.8	28.3	22.7	23.1	21.4	18.5	17.3	17.4
		F	3.8	15.5	20.4	28.4	24.6	24.6	23.4	21.5	15.2	14.7	18.3	16.0
		T	**3.6**	**14.9**	**22.2**	**24.3**	**25.4**	**27.2**	**22.9**	**22.7**	**19.5**	**17.2**	**17.6**	**16.9**
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.4	0.7	1.5	1.0	1.2	1.4	3.3	3.8	4.1	2.9	10.7	2.0
		F	0.5	1.9	0.4	1.3	1.2	3.8	6.7	5.2	4.4	1.9	15.8	2.4
		T	**0.4**	**1.2**	**1.0**	**1.1**	**1.2**	**2.1**	**4.2**	**4.2**	**4.2**	**2.5**	**12.0**	**2.2**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	1.1	5.9	4.0	2.8	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	0.8	1.6	2.2	1.7
		F	1.3	11.9	7.6	5.6	4.7	2.8	3.3	1.7	2.4	1.9	0.8	3.1
		T	**1.1**	**8.4**	**5.5**	**4.0**	**3.0**	**2.2**	**2.0**	**1.4**	**1.3**	**1.7**	**1.9**	**2.2**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.3	2.7	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.7	3.8	4.6	4.5	2.7	2.1
		F	0.3	0.5	2.9	1.1	0.6	1.4	3.9	4.6	5.9	5.3	5.0	2.2
		T	**0.3**	**1.8**	**1.8**	**1.0**	**1.2**	**1.5**	**3.0**	**4.0**	**5.0**	**4.8**	**3.3**	**2.1**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.0	11.0	12.2	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	1.1	1.7
		F	0.6	8.1	8.8	2.0	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.7	0.8	0.7	0.0	1.6
		T	**0.9**	**9.8**	**10.8**	**1.8**	**1.7**	**1.5**	**1.0**	**1.2**	**0.7**	**0.6**	**0.8**	**1.7**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	5.8	18.4	20.0	14.7	15.2	20.7	26.6	29.4	30.7	36.7	26.9	19.8
		F	4.8	21.0	15.4	13.1	12.4	19.1	26.9	31.5	31.5	43.4	22.5	18.6
		T	**5.4**	**19.5**	**18.1**	**14.1**	**14.1**	**20.2**	**26.7**	**30.0**	**30.9**	**39.0**	**25.8**	**19.4**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	3.6	23.1	5.1	12.9	5.6	8.0	13.7	15.9	17.3	20.1	9.6	10.7
		F	2.9	21.2	15.8	7.1	13.9	9.3	7.4	10.9	18.2	12.8	5.8	9.1
		T	**3.3**	**22.4**	**9.6**	**10.5**	**8.8**	**8.4**	**12.1**	**14.6**	**17.6**	**17.6**	**8.7**	**10.1**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.1	0.2	0.8	1.1	2.4	2.5	2.5	1.8	1.6	1.1	9.1	1.5
		F	0.1	0.2	1.1	0.9	1.3	1.1	1.3	0.7	1.5	2.2	4.2	0.9
		T	**0.1**	**0.2**	**1.0**	**1.0**	**2.0**	**2.1**	**2.2**	**1.5**	**1.6**	**1.5**	**7.9**	**1.3**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.1**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.4	1.4	1.9	1.4	2.1	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.8	3.7	1.6	2.0
		F	1.0	1.4	2.5	2.9	2.8	5.2	3.5	3.8	5.0	4.4	4.2	2.9
		T	**0.7**	**1.4**	**2.2**	**2.0**	**2.4**	**3.4**	**3.1**	**3.2**	**3.5**	**3.9**	**2.3**	**2.3**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	2.3	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.5
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.3**	**0.9**	**0.6**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.2**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	80.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.2
		F	79.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.5
		T	**80.3**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**23.0**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.3
		F	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.3
		T	**0.1**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.6**	**0.5**	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.5**	**0.3**	**0.6**	**0.3**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	1.8	5.4	9.2	6.2	5.4	6.0	6.0	5.3	5.1	4.5	4.4	4.5
		F	2.4	6.4	9.1	7.3	5.1	5.4	4.5	5.5	5.7	4.8	8.3	4.7
		T	**2.0**	**5.8**	**9.2**	**6.7**	**5.3**	**5.8**	**5.6**	**5.4**	**5.3**	**4.6**	**5.4**	**4.6**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	1.6	16.4	20.4	34.8	36.0	24.8	16.7	11.0	10.4	5.6	13.7	14.0
		F	2.3	11.0	15.6	29.2	29.0	23.5	16.9	12.1	8.7	7.2	13.3	13.0
		T	**1.8**	**14.1**	**18.4**	**32.5**	**33.3**	**24.4**	**16.8**	**11.3**	**9.9**	**6.2**	**13.6**	**13.6**
ALL CAUSES		**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 8.27: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

SIKKIM

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0.0	33.3	37.5	28.8	25.9	12.5	10.3	13.7	5.9	16.6	21.4	15.7
		F	7.0	0.0	40.0	34.0	17.6	18.5	9.3	11.7	6.5	11.7	20.0	15.0
		T	**3.0**	**33.3**	**38.7**	**31.0**	**22.8**	**14.7**	**10.0**	**13.0**	**6.2**	**14.8**	**21.1**	**15.4**
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	4.2	6.2	1.6	3.9	8.0	0.0	3.6
		F	0.0	0.0	13.3	0.0	8.8	7.4	16.0	15.0	10.9	3.2	0.0	8.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**6.5**	**0.0**	**3.8**	**5.3**	**9.5**	**6.0**	**7.2**	**6.2**	**0.0**	**5.3**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	0.0	12.5	1.5	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.6	2.0	1.2	0.0	1.1
		F	0.0	0.0	6.7	4.3	2.9	1.9	1.3	1.7	0.0	1.1	0.0	1.8
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**9.7**	**2.7**	**1.1**	**1.3**	**0.5**	**1.6**	**1.0**	**1.2**	**0.0**	**1.3**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	3.6	0.0	6.3	0.0	2.6	3.1	2.8	5.6	5.9	5.5	0.0	3.8
		F	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	3.7	2.7	5.0	4.3	4.3	0.0	3.4
		T	**3.0**	**0.0**	**3.2**	**0.0**	**3.3**	**3.3**	**2.7**	**5.4**	**5.2**	**5.1**	**0.0**	**3.6**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.1**	**1.3**	**1.4**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.5**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	7.1	0.0	6.3	4.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.6	0.0	1.4
		F	2.3	0.0	0.0	4.3	2.9	1.9	2.7	1.7	0.0	2.1	0.0	2.2
		T	**5.1**	**0.0**	**3.2**	**4.4**	**2.2**	**0.7**	**0.9**	**1.1**	**0.0**	**1.2**	**0.0**	**1.7**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.9**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	1.8	16.7	6.3	4.5	9.5	10.4	20.7	29.0	39.2	42.9	14.3	21.7
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	10.3	11.1	29.3	26.7	41.3	48.9	40.0	24.1
		T	**1.0**	**16.7**	**3.2**	**6.2**	**9.8**	**10.7**	**23.6**	**28.3**	**40.2**	**45.1**	**21.1**	**22.6**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	14.3	33.3	6.3	13.6	5.2	5.2	2.1	10.5	9.8	12.3	0.0	8.4
		F	7.0	0.0	20.0	2.1	4.4	5.6	2.7	6.7	15.2	16.0	0.0	8.1
		T	**11.1**	**33.3**	**12.9**	**8.8**	**4.9**	**5.3**	**2.3**	**9.2**	**12.4**	**13.6**	**0.0**	**8.3**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	1.8	16.7	0.0	3.0	12.9	40.6	34.5	26.6	17.6	6.7	7.1	19.0
		F	4.7	0.0	6.7	2.1	11.8	31.5	26.7	23.3	17.4	6.4	40.0	15.6
		T	**3.0**	**16.7**	**3.2**	**2.7**	**12.5**	**37.3**	**31.8**	**25.5**	**17.5**	**6.6**	**15.8**	**17.7**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.6	0.0	0.4
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**3.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.9**	**0.0**	**1.0**	**0.4**	**0.0**	**0.4**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	12.5	3.0	5.2	3.1	3.4	4.8	9.8	5.5	0.0	4.5
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4	13.2	1.9	2.7	8.3	4.3	4.3	0.0	5.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**6.5**	**4.4**	**8.2**	**2.7**	**3.2**	**6.0**	**7.2**	**5.1**	**0.0**	**4.7**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.0	17.6	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**7.1**	**6.5**	**1.3**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.6**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	67.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5
		F	74.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3
		T	**70.7**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**5.1**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		F	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
		T	**2.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.5**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.2	12.1	10.4	6.9	3.2	0.0	0.0	42.9	6.3
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**12.4**	**7.6**	**6.7**	**4.5**	**2.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**31.6**	**4.3**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	1.8	0.0	6.3	25.8	22.4	8.3	11.0	2.4	3.9	0.0	14.3	8.9
		F	0.0	0.0	13.3	10.6	5.9	11.1	2.7	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	4.1
		T	**1.0**	**0.0**	**9.7**	**19.5**	**16.3**	**9.3**	**8.2**	**1.6**	**2.1**	**0.8**	**10.5**	**7.1**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 8.28: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

TAMIL NADU

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	4.5	11.6	9.9	8.5	8.9	9.1	6.6	5.1	6.4	4.7	0.0	6.4
		F	4.4	14.1	9.9	11.2	9.1	7.7	5.3	3.8	4.7	3.9	0.0	5.6
		T	**4.4**	**12.7**	**9.9**	**9.8**	**9.0**	**8.7**	**6.2**	**4.6**	**5.7**	**4.4**	**0.0**	**6.1**
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	1.1	4.8	3.0	1.6	1.7	2.6	2.8	2.8	1.8	0.0	2.3
		F	0.0	0.6	7.0	2.4	2.6	5.1	6.7	4.9	3.1	2.1	0.0	3.6
		T	**0.0**	**0.8**	**5.9**	**2.7**	**2.0**	**2.8**	**3.9**	**3.5**	**2.9**	**2.0**	**0.0**	**2.8**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.3	1.9	0.5	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.4
		F	0.3	0.8	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.7
		T	**0.3**	**1.4**	**0.9**	**1.1**	**1.1**	**0.8**	**0.6**	**0.5**	**0.3**	**0.4**	**0.0**	**0.6**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.2	7.2	2.6	1.4	1.4	2.3	3.5	4.2	4.2	3.7	0.0	3.3
		F	0.1	7.2	2.8	1.4	1.6	2.4	4.0	6.4	5.4	4.0	0.0	4.0
		T	**0.1**	**7.2**	**2.7**	**1.4**	**1.5**	**2.3**	**3.6**	**5.0**	**4.7**	**3.8**	**0.0**	**3.6**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.0	6.1	3.3	4.1	2.2	1.5	1.3	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.0	1.2
		F	0.7	9.4	2.9	2.7	2.0	1.3	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.5	0.0	1.1
		T	**0.9**	**7.7**	**3.1**	**3.5**	**2.1**	**1.5**	**1.2**	**0.8**	**0.9**	**0.6**	**0.0**	**1.2**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	2.7	8.8	34.5	19.8	27.1	36.7	42.4	47.9	42.1	50.3	0.0	41.5
		F	2.3	9.0	36.7	19.0	24.4	34.6	42.2	46.9	46.2	51.4	0.0	41.5
		T	**2.5**	**8.9**	**35.6**	**19.4**	**26.1**	**36.1**	**42.3**	**47.5**	**43.7**	**50.8**	**0.0**	**41.5**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	3.7	17.9	11.2	7.9	6.9	5.7	5.8	6.5	6.2	6.9	0.0	6.6
		F	4.2	21.5	11.7	9.1	7.8	5.9	5.4	5.5	5.3	6.3	0.0	6.4
		T	**3.9**	**19.6**	**11.4**	**8.4**	**7.2**	**5.8**	**5.7**	**6.2**	**5.8**	**6.6**	**0.0**	**6.5**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.3	1.2	2.2	1.7	3.0	4.6	4.0	2.0	1.3	1.1	0.0	2.2
		F	0.3	2.8	2.0	2.3	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.0	1.2
		T	**0.3**	**2.0**	**2.1**	**2.0**	**2.5**	**3.7**	**3.2**	**1.8**	**1.1**	**1.0**	**0.0**	**1.8**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.4**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.3	0.2	5.7	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.6	0.0	2.5
		F	0.3	0.6	4.6	2.4	2.2	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.4	0.0	2.6
		T	**0.3**	**0.4**	**5.1**	**2.2**	**2.3**	**2.5**	**2.7**	**2.7**	**2.8**	**2.5**	**0.0**	**2.6**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	3.4	1.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.8**	**1.3**	**0.3**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	76.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2
		F	80.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2
		T	**78.5**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**3.6**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.4	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	**0.3**	**0.6**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	8.3	37.5	19.3	29.3	27.4	23.5	22.5	21.2	22.9	24.4	0.0	22.7
		F	5.4	26.9	18.0	28.0	25.1	21.1	19.1	20.7	24.2	25.6	0.0	22.2
		T	**7.0**	**32.6**	**18.6**	**28.6**	**26.5**	**22.7**	**21.4**	**21.0**	**23.4**	**24.9**	**0.0**	**22.5**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	1.4	6.3	5.3	21.1	17.9	11.7	8.2	6.4	10.2	3.5	0.0	7.5
		F	1.2	5.8	2.8	18.6	18.4	15.1	10.5	5.7	5.8	2.3	0.0	6.4
		T	**1.3**	**6.1**	**4.1**	**19.9**	**18.1**	**12.7**	**8.9**	**6.2**	**8.5**	**3.0**	**0.0**	**7.1**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 8.29: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

UTTARAKHAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0.0	0.0	40.0	17.6	26.9	20.4	14.4	14.8	15.9	18.4	23.5	17.7
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.4	14.3	20.0	13.8	15.5	15.9	19.8	14.3	17.4
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**40.0**	**16.7**	**16.7**	**20.2**	**14.1**	**15.0**	**15.9**	**18.8**	**20.8**	**17.6**
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.5	1.9	2.6	2.3	0.0	2.3
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	4.8	2.0	1.6	2.6	0.0	2.3
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.7**	**1.0**	**3.5**	**1.9**	**2.3**	**2.4**	**0.0**	**2.3**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.5	0.0	6.1	3.5	1.9	2.3	1.4	0.0	1.8
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.8	3.6	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.0	1.3
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**26.7**	**2.9**	**2.9**	**2.0**	**1.7**	**1.9**	**1.3**	**0.0**	**1.6**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	2.0	4.0	0.6	2.3	1.5	0.0	1.8
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	2.7	1.6	0.3	0.0	0.7
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.4**	**1.0**	**2.6**	**1.3**	**2.1**	**1.2**	**0.0**	**1.4**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.7	5.9	0.6
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	2.0	2.2	0.5	0.0	0.8
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.9**	**0.0**	**0.6**	**1.2**	**0.6**	**4.2**	**0.7**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.0	0.0	40.0	29.4	30.8	34.7	38.1	38.6	29.0	34.0	29.4	34.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.9	21.8	31.0	35.1	32.4	36.2	28.6	32.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**40.0**	**16.7**	**20.3**	**27.9**	**35.2**	**37.5**	**30.1**	**34.7**	**29.2**	**33.4**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	11.5	10.2	16.8	17.9	21.7	18.4	23.5	18.4
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	53.6	29.1	20.0	14.9	17.6	17.6	42.9	19.8
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**6.7**	**45.7**	**20.2**	**18.2**	**16.9**	**20.4**	**18.2**	**29.2**	**18.9**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.4**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.4**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.1**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.6
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.7	0.0	0.5	0.7	0.0	0.6
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.0**	**0.6**	**0.8**	**0.5**	**0.6**	**0.0**	**0.6**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.2**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	100.0	0.0	5.9	15.4	16.3	13.9	15.7	20.6	18.2	17.6	17.8
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.4	6.3	12.7	20.7	15.5	19.2	18.3	14.3	16.7
		T	**0.0**	**100.0**	**0.0**	**10.0**	**8.0**	**14.4**	**16.7**	**15.7**	**20.2**	**18.2**	**16.7**	**17.4**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.6	3.8	8.2	6.4	6.5	4.2	4.4	0.0	4.8
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.8	2.7	9.1	8.3	10.8	7.7	2.9	0.0	4.9
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**23.3**	**2.9**	**8.7**	**7.2**	**7.8**	**5.3**	**3.9**	**0.0**	**4.8**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 8.30: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

UTTARAKHAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	8.2	22.0	37.3	24.7	26.7	21.2	17.3	12.4	15.4	10.0	0.0	16.6
		F	19.8	38.1	40.4	21.0	27.2	21.9	15.2	16.5	8.5	12.3	0.0	18.7
		T	**11.7**	**30.1**	**38.6**	**22.9**	**26.9**	**21.4**	**16.6**	**13.9**	**12.9**	**10.8**	**0.0**	**17.4**
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.6	1.3	4.0	5.1	8.9	3.5	100.0	3.8
		F	0.0	0.0	1.8	2.8	1.4	3.3	8.6	5.0	4.9	5.5	0.0	4.3
		T	**0.0**	**1.2**	**2.3**	**2.7**	**2.0**	**2.0**	**5.5**	**5.0**	**7.5**	**4.2**	**100.0**	**4.0**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	7.3	10.7	2.7	2.1	0.7	1.9	2.3	0.4	1.4	0.0	1.9
		F	1.2	2.4	3.5	9.8	6.1	5.3	3.3	1.9	1.4	0.5	0.0	3.4
		T	**0.4**	**4.8**	**7.6**	**6.1**	**3.8**	**2.2**	**2.4**	**2.2**	**0.8**	**1.1**	**0.0**	**2.4**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	4.7	6.3	11.2	3.6	7.2	0.0	5.5
		F	1.2	2.4	0.0	2.1	0.7	2.6	5.7	6.2	5.6	4.1	0.0	3.8
		T	**0.4**	**4.8**	**0.0**	**1.0**	**0.6**	**4.0**	**6.1**	**9.4**	**4.4**	**6.2**	**0.0**	**4.9**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.3**	**0.9**	**0.0**	**0.3**	**0.1**	**0.3**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.6	26.8	14.7	2.0	3.6	3.4	4.0	3.2	3.2	2.1	0.0	3.7
		F	2.5	14.3	17.5	4.9	0.7	2.0	1.4	6.5	2.8	3.6	0.0	4.2
		T	**1.9**	**20.5**	**15.9**	**3.4**	**2.3**	**2.9**	**3.1**	**4.4**	**3.1**	**2.6**	**0.0**	**3.9**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.5	2.4	2.7	4.0	7.2	16.2	19.4	22.4	25.9	28.7	0.0	17.8
		F	0.0	4.8	7.0	5.6	11.6	13.2	23.3	28.5	28.2	32.7	0.0	19.7
		T	**0.4**	**3.6**	**4.5**	**4.8**	**9.1**	**15.2**	**20.7**	**24.5**	**26.7**	**30.0**	**0.0**	**18.5**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	3.8	7.3	6.7	6.7	6.2	7.7	10.5	13.7	17.0	23.1	0.0	12.3
		F	0.0	11.9	1.8	2.1	6.1	7.9	12.4	11.2	19.7	15.0	0.0	10.0
		T	**2.6**	**9.6**	**4.5**	**4.4**	**6.1**	**7.8**	**11.1**	**12.8**	**18.0**	**20.3**	**0.0**	**11.5**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	2.7	9.8	5.3	7.3	15.9	21.5	16.4	13.5	9.3	6.3	0.0	12.0
		F	0.0	4.8	8.8	5.6	8.2	7.3	6.2	8.5	4.9	7.3	0.0	6.6
		T	**1.9**	**7.2**	**6.8**	**6.5**	**12.6**	**16.7**	**13.0**	**11.7**	**7.7**	**6.6**	**0.0**	**10.0**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.3
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.7**	**1.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.3**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.4	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.3**	**0.0**	**0.4**	**0.6**	**0.4**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.3**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.5	0.0	8.0	9.3	7.7	5.4	5.6	8.0	9.3	11.7	0.0	7.4
		F	0.0	0.0	1.8	7.7	12.2	14.6	7.6	6.5	12.7	9.5	0.0	8.5
		T	**0.4**	**0.0**	**5.3**	**8.5**	**9.6**	**8.5**	**6.3**	**7.5**	**10.5**	**10.9**	**0.0**	**7.8**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	5.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.4**	**2.3**	**0.4**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.4**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	73.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4
		F	63.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5
		T	**70.6**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**4.7**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	4.9	2.4	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
		F	4.9	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
		T	**4.9**	**2.4**	**1.5**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.5**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	3.8	4.9	8.0	11.3	7.2	8.4	6.8	4.2	3.6	4.4	0.0	5.9
		F	7.4	16.7	10.5	8.4	7.5	9.3	6.2	5.4	6.3	4.5	0.0	7.0
		T	**4.9**	**10.8**	**9.1**	**9.9**	**7.3**	**8.7**	**6.6**	**4.6**	**4.6**	**4.5**	**0.0**	**6.3**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	7.3	1.3	28.0	19.0	8.8	5.9	3.8	2.8	1.4	0.0	6.5
		F	0.0	2.4	7.0	25.2	12.9	8.6	6.7	2.7	4.9	4.5	0.0	7.6
		T	**0.0**	**4.8**	**3.8**	**26.6**	**16.4**	**8.7**	**6.1**	**3.4**	**3.6**	**2.5**	**0.0**	**6.9**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 8.31: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

WEST BENGAL

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	23.1	36.2	27.5	28.9	26.0	22.0	16.8	12.9	12.3	11.3	20.0	17.6
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	21.8	0.0	29.3	24.7	25.6	20.1	15.9	12.5	13.6	12.0	25.0	17.6
		T	**22.6**	**36.2**	**27.8**	**26.6**	**25.8**	**21.3**	**16.5**	**12.8**	**12.8**	**11.6**	**22.2**	**17.6**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	3.6	4.4	4.9	3.0	3.1	3.9	4.1	3.3	1.9	0.0	2.8
	(C00-D48)	F	0.7	0.0	9.8	2.5	2.2	5.1	4.2	2.8	2.0	1.6	0.0	2.5
		T	**0.3**	**1.2**	**5.4**	**3.6**	**2.6**	**3.9**	**4.0**	**3.7**	**2.8**	**1.8**	**0.0**	**2.7**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.3	0.9	7.1	2.9	2.6	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.0	1.0
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.9	0.0	6.1	3.5	3.4	2.4	1.9	1.1	1.4	1.0	0.0	1.7
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0.6**	**4.8**	**7.0**	**3.2**	**3.0**	**1.5**	**1.4**	**0.8**	**1.0**	**0.7**	**0.0**	**1.3**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	1.8	1.1	1.9	0.4	2.2	2.9	2.6	2.8	2.6	0.0	2.0
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.2	0.0	1.2	1.8	1.9	2.4	3.9	4.1	3.0	1.7	12.5	2.3
		T	**0.1**	**4.8**	**1.1**	**1.9**	**1.1**	**2.3**	**3.3**	**3.1**	**2.8**	**2.3**	**5.6**	**2.1**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	4.7	28.1	30.5	13.2	10.9	7.9	5.2	2.8	2.0	2.3	10.0	5.6
	(G00-G98)	F	9.4	0.0	13.4	9.2	7.5	6.3	3.6	3.2	0.7	1.9	0.0	5.2
		T	**6.6**	**20.5**	**27.4**	**11.0**	**9.3**	**7.3**	**4.7**	**2.9**	**1.5**	**2.2**	**5.6**	**5.4**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	2.2	5.4	6.0	10.9	13.4	22.4	34.5	42.4	48.8	47.3	40.0	30.0
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	3.6	0.0	11.0	12.4	14.2	28.7	36.8	48.2	54.9	56.0	12.5	32.4
		T	**2.8**	**3.6**	**7.0**	**11.7**	**13.8**	**24.8**	**35.3**	**44.4**	**50.8**	**50.6**	**27.8**	**30.9**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	3.7	8.1	6.9	7.6	9.6	9.3	11.0	14.7	16.0	19.4	20.0	12.0
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	4.3	0.0	2.4	5.7	8.3	7.9	8.6	10.1	10.0	12.4	0.0	8.5
		T	**4.0**	**9.6**	**6.1**	**6.6**	**9.0**	**8.8**	**10.2**	**13.1**	**13.9**	**16.7**	**11.1**	**10.6**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.9	4.5	5.5	7.1	14.5	16.0	13.3	9.8	6.3	5.8	10.0	8.3
	(K00-K92)	F	1.9	0.0	6.1	7.0	8.8	9.1	10.8	7.3	7.2	4.8	12.5	6.5
		T	**1.3**	**7.2**	**5.6**	**7.0**	**11.9**	**13.4**	**12.4**	**9.0**	**6.6**	**5.4**	**11.1**	**7.6**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.6	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.4
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.1	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2
		T	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.9**	**0.2**	**0.4**	**0.8**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.0**	**0.3**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	1.1	5.4	4.1	6.6	5.2	4.4	4.3	4.5	3.8	4.4	0.0	3.9
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	1.2	0.0	4.9	5.8	8.3	6.1	5.6	4.6	3.2	4.1	0.0	4.4
		T	**1.1**	**0.0**	**4.3**	**6.2**	**6.7**	**5.1**	**4.8**	**4.5**	**3.6**	**4.3**	**0.0**	**4.1**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.8	3.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.9
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**4.3**	**1.4**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**11.1**	**0.3**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	62.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.5
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	53.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.7
		T	**58.6**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**10.6**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.0	0.6
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.4	0.0	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.8
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0.3**	**2.4**	**0.9**	**1.3**	**1.1**	**1.1**	**0.9**	**0.4**	**0.6**	**0.7**	**0.0**	**0.7**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	1.2	2.7	2.5	2.3	3.1	3.1	2.3	2.6	1.5	2.2	0.0	2.2
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	1.2	0.0	2.4	3.8	2.6	3.9	2.1	2.6	1.7	2.0	12.5	2.3
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**1.2**	**10.8**	**2.5**	**3.1**	**2.9**	**3.4**	**2.3**	**2.6**	**1.6**	**2.1**	**5.6**	**2.2**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.1	2.3	3.0	12.7	9.7	6.5	3.3	2.1	1.6	1.2	0.0	2.9
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.6	0.0	9.8	13.8	12.6	5.8	5.0	2.8	1.8	1.4	0.0	4.2
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0.3**	**4.8**	**4.3**	**13.3**	**11.0**	**6.3**	**3.9**	**2.3**	**1.7**	**1.2**	**0.0**	**3.4**
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	F	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 9 : MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF I.C.D.)
DURING 2002 to 2012

All States/Union Territories (Total)

MAJOR GROUP NO.	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	YEAR										
			2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	50534	54151	56029	61450	64941	69859	78263	76441	80365	76732	78879
	DISEASES	F	26880	29426	31727	34304	34965	40383	44332	45009	47031	43935	44944
		T	**77414**	**83577**	**87756**	**95754**	**99906**	**110242**	**122595**	**121450**	**127396**	**120667**	**123823**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	11548	12150	14737	15853	17327	19419	23622	24984	25744	29882	28570
		F	8673	9587	11643	12261	13345	14557	17627	18544	19147	21828	21534
		T	**20221**	**21737**	**26380**	**28114**	**30672**	**33976**	**41249**	**43528**	**44891**	**51710**	**50104**
III	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	4818	4874	4827	5679	5930	6482	6742	7048	7453	7159	7159
	ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS	F	4399	5010	5191	5690	5878	6424	6475	7013	7145	6954	6671
	INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM	T	**9217**	**9884**	**10018**	**11369**	**11808**	**12906**	**13217**	**14061**	**14598**	**14113**	**13830**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	10521	12005	13086	14609	18223	18010	20952	23170	22330	22313	23034
	DISEASES	F	7084	8523	8568	9823	12474	12226	14403	16080	15772	15962	16676
		T	**17605**	**20528**	**21654**	**24432**	**30697**	**30236**	**35355**	**39250**	**38102**	**38275**	**39710**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	830	839	667	726	833	917	797	588	831	962	2228
		F	225	211	169	245	262	277	246	209	258	335	1155
		T	**1055**	**1050**	**836**	**971**	**1095**	**1194**	**1043**	**797**	**1089**	**1297**	**3383**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	10853	11492	13399	13813	12980	12918	13718	14946	13425	13200	13532
		F	6408	7158	8438	8467	8181	7899	8237	9295	8597	8290	8465
		T	**17261**	**18650**	**21837**	**22280**	**21161**	**20817**	**21955**	**24241**	**22022**	**21490**	**21997**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	21	17	12	10	13	28	110	19	25	35	41
		F	15	15	7	9	6	18	78	17	21	31	23
		T	**36**	**32**	**19**	**19**	**19**	**46**	**188**	**36**	**46**	**66**	**64**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	13	7	8	21	12	17	20	11	11	31	20
	PROCESS	F	8	13	8	21	4	7	7	6	13	18	11
		T	**21**	**20**	**16**	**42**	**16**	**24**	**27**	**17**	**24**	**49**	**31**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	94838	94209	101530	113086	123629	135729	153044	178976	178633	170030	188328
	SYSTEM	F	54445	57990	61680	65579	71799	79313	90333	110279	110938	108060	116429
		T	**149283**	**152199**	**163210**	**178665**	**195428**	**215042**	**243377**	**289255**	**289571**	**278090**	**304757**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	30276	33557	32063	35892	39553	42169	47785	51049	58233	55831	53232
	SYSTEM	F	18636	21250	18249	20589	22289	23562	27242	30382	34056	33138	31457
		T	**48912**	**54807**	**50312**	**56481**	**61842**	**65731**	**75027**	**81431**	**92289**	**88969**	**84689**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	17770	18598	19415	19605	21928	24818	27122	27972	31215	32938	33889
		F	5251	6055	6016	6612	6856	7613	7591	8060	9206	9822	9695
		T	**23021**	**24653**	**25431**	**26217**	**28784**	**32431**	**34713**	**36032**	**40421**	**42760**	**43584**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	663	778	661	619	839	878	1077	1021	1139	1217	1151
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	F	345	435	351	368	387	470	567	569	613	669	592
		T	**1008**	**1213**	**1012**	**987**	**1226**	**1348**	**1644**	**1590**	**1752**	**1886**	**1743**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	186	191	169	164	234	297	315	276	373	591	466
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	198	253	214	191	214	263	330	282	402	539	474
		T	**384**	**444**	**383**	**355**	**448**	**560**	**645**	**558**	**775**	**1130**	**940**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	9114	9684	10640	11000	13210	14603	15777	16372	17295	16740	17749
	SYSTEM	F	5078	5502	6458	6480	7625	8323	9404	10054	10251	11121	11238
		T	**14192**	**15186**	**17098**	**17480**	**20835**	**22926**	**25181**	**26426**	**27546**	**27861**	**28987**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	3297	3339	3539	3291	3182	3781	3781	4213	4983	4810	4555
	PUERPERIUM	T	**3297**	**3339**	**3539**	**3291**	**3182**	**3781**	**3781**	**4213**	**4983**	**4810**	**4555**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	24092	23707	25620	26420	29380	36170	37522	40921	38270	42957	42083
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	F	15924	15858	15785	16650	18830	23316	24152	27041	28776	28779	27646
		T	**40016**	**39565**	**41405**	**43070**	**48210**	**59486**	**61674**	**67962**	**67046**	**71736**	**69729**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	2390	2347	1982	2369	1975	2169	2556	3005	3055	4000	3686
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	1692	1751	1232	1589	1299	1498	1703	2014	2039	2577	2365
	ABNORMALITIES	T	**4082**	**4098**	**3214**	**3958**	**3274**	**3667**	**4259**	**5019**	**5094**	**6577**	**6051**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	32908	37803	43476	47317	62643	69219	71537	74571	73353	72928	80253
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	21858	23729	27259	29094	35200	41281	43109	46731	47738	46268	49987
	NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	T	**54766**	**61532**	**70735**	**76411**	**97843**	**110500**	**114646**	**121302**	**121091**	**119196**	**130240**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN	M	40077	41036	37727	38298	40698	47046	50110	44061	46780	48238	50800
	OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	21523	21854	20678	22313	22903	26587	27653	24789	25380	27072	26787
	CAUSES	T	**61600**	**62890**	**58405**	**60611**	**63601**	**73633**	**77763**	**68850**	**72160**	**75310**	**77587**
		M	**341452**	**357445**	**376048**	**406931**	**454348**	**500748**	**551069**	**585431**	**598530**	**595784**	**625100**
	ALL CAUSES	F	**201939**	**217959**	**227212**	**243576**	**265699**	**297798**	**327270**	**360587**	**372366**	**370208**	**380704**
		T	**543391**	**575404**	**603260**	**650507**	**720047**	**798546**	**878339**	**946018**	**970896**	**965992**	**1005804**

TABLE 10 : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF I.C.D.) DURING 2002 to 2012

All States/Union Territories (Total)

MAJOR GROUP NO.	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	YEAR										
			2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	14.8	15.1	14.9	15.1	14.3	14.0	14.2	13.1	13.4	12.9	12.6
	DISEASES	F	13.3	13.5	14.0	14.1	13.2	13.6	13.5	12.5	12.6	11.9	11.8
		T	**14.2**	**14.5**	**14.5**	**14.7**	**13.9**	**13.8**	**14.0**	**12.8**	**13.1**	**12.5**	**12.3**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	3.4	3.4	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.3	4.3	4.3	5.0	4.6
		F	4.3	4.4	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.9	5.7
		T	**3.7**	**3.8**	**4.4**	**4.3**	**4.3**	**4.3**	**4.7**	**4.6**	**4.6**	**5.4**	**5.0**
III	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1
	ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS	F	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8
	INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM	T	**1.7**	**1.7**	**1.7**	**1.7**	**1.6**	**1.6**	**1.5**	**1.5**	**1.5**	**1.5**	**1.4**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	3.1	3.4	3.5	3.6	4.0	3.6	3.8	4.0	3.7	3.7	3.7
	DISEASES	F	3.5	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.7	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.4
		T	**3.2**	**3.6**	**3.6**	**3.8**	**4.3**	**3.8**	**4.0**	**4.1**	**3.9**	**4.0**	**3.9**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4
		F	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
		T	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.3**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	3.2	3.2	3.6	3.4	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.2
		F	3.2	3.3	3.7	3.5	3.1	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.2
		T	**3.2**	**3.2**	**3.6**	**3.4**	**2.9**	**2.6**	**2.5**	**2.6**	**2.3**	**2.2**	**2.2**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	27.8	26.4	27.0	27.8	27.2	27.1	27.8	30.6	29.8	28.5	30.1
	SYSTEM	F	27.0	26.6	27.1	26.9	27.0	26.6	27.6	30.6	29.8	29.2	30.6
		T	**27.5**	**26.5**	**27.1**	**27.5**	**27.1**	**26.9**	**27.7**	**30.6**	**29.8**	**28.8**	**30.3**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	8.9	9.4	8.5	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.7	8.7	9.7	9.4	8.5
	SYSTEM	F	9.2	9.7	8.0	8.5	8.4	7.9	8.3	8.4	9.1	9.0	8.3
		T	**9.0**	**9.5**	**8.3**	**8.7**	**8.6**	**8.2**	**8.5**	**8.6**	**9.5**	**9.2**	**8.4**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	5.2	5.2	5.2	4.8	4.8	5.0	4.9	4.8	5.2	5.5	5.4
		F	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.5
		T	**4.2**	**4.3**	**4.2**	**4.0**	**4.0**	**4.1**	**4.0**	**3.8**	**4.2**	**4.4**	**4.3**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	F	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
		T	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
		T	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8
	SYSTEM	F	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.0
		T	**2.6**	**2.6**	**2.8**	**2.7**	**2.9**	**2.9**	**2.9**	**2.8**	**2.8**	**2.9**	**2.9**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2
	PUERPERIUM	T	**0.6**	**0.6**	**0.6**	**0.5**	**0.4**	**0.5**	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.5**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	7.1	6.6	6.8	6.5	6.5	7.2	6.8	7.0	6.4	7.2	6.7
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	F	7.9	7.3	6.9	6.8	7.1	7.8	7.4	7.5	7.7	7.8	7.3
		T	**7.4**	**6.9**	**6.9**	**6.6**	**6.7**	**7.4**	**7.0**	**7.2**	**6.9**	**7.4**	**6.9**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6
	ABNORMALITIES	T	**0.8**	**0.7**	**0.5**	**0.6**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.7**	**0.6**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	9.6	10.6	11.6	11.6	13.8	13.8	13.0	12.7	12.3	12.2	12.8
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	10.8	10.9	12.0	11.9	13.2	13.9	13.2	13.0	12.8	12.5	13.1
	NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	T	**10.1**	**10.7**	**11.7**	**11.7**	**13.6**	**13.8**	**13.1**	**12.8**	**12.5**	**12.3**	**12.9**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN	M	11.7	11.5	10.0	9.4	9.0	9.4	9.1	7.5	7.8	8.1	8.1
	OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	10.7	10.0	9.1	9.2	8.6	8.9	8.4	6.9	6.8	7.3	7.0
	CAUSES	T	**11.3**	**10.9**	**9.7**	**9.3**	**8.8**	**9.2**	**8.9**	**7.3**	**7.4**	**7.8**	**7.7**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
		F	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 11 :PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

ALL STATES/UNION TERRITORIES (TOTAL)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	8.0	22.2	20.3	17.1	18.1	18.0	15.1	10.8	10.1	8.8	11.6	12.6
		F	8.2	23.1	20.0	18.8	18.5	17.1	13.3	10.2	8.9	7.7	11.8	11.8
		T	**8.1**	**22.6**	**20.2**	**17.9**	**18.3**	**17.7**	**14.5**	**10.6**	**9.6**	**8.3**	**11.7**	**12.3**
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.5	3.1	5.0	3.7	3.1	3.9	5.2	6.5	6.6	4.2	7.5	4.6
		F	0.6	2.8	4.7	2.4	3.9	8.1	10.7	9.1	7.1	3.7	9.4	5.7
		T	**0.6**	**3.0**	**4.9**	**3.1**	**3.4**	**5.2**	**6.9**	**7.4**	**6.8**	**4.0**	**8.2**	**5.0**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.4	4.8	4.2	2.8	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.6	1.1
		F	0.5	5.1	4.8	4.3	3.3	2.3	1.8	1.2	1.2	0.9	2.5	1.8
		T	**0.5**	**4.9**	**4.5**	**3.5**	**2.4**	**1.6**	**1.3**	**1.0**	**0.9**	**0.8**	**1.9**	**1.4**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.3	1.8	1.6	1.0	1.2	2.2	3.7	5.1	5.7	5.5	4.9	3.7
		F	0.3	1.8	2.1	1.2	1.3	2.7	5.3	7.0	7.2	5.6	6.4	4.4
		T	**0.3**	**1.8**	**1.8**	**1.1**	**1.2**	**2.4**	**4.2**	**5.8**	**6.3**	**5.5**	**5.4**	**3.9**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.4
		F	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
		T	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.4**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.4**	**0.5**	**0.3**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.8	9.7	8.0	3.7	2.9	2.3	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.4	3.3	2.2
		F	2.1	9.3	7.0	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.2	3.2	2.2
		T	**1.9**	**9.5**	**7.6**	**3.6**	**2.9**	**2.4**	**1.9**	**1.6**	**1.6**	**1.3**	**3.2**	**2.2**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	2.7	17.9	20.5	12.6	16.7	24.1	32.0	38.7	39.0	43.3	27.8	30.1
		F	2.2	17.3	21.6	12.2	15.5	23.5	32.2	39.3	40.7	45.2	27.7	30.6
		T	**2.5**	**17.7**	**21.0**	**12.4**	**16.2**	**23.9**	**32.1**	**38.9**	**39.7**	**44.1**	**27.7**	**30.3**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	4.8	13.3	8.4	6.9	5.7	6.5	7.4	9.1	10.4	11.5	10.1	8.5
		F	5.4	13.5	9.5	6.1	6.9	7.0	7.6	8.2	9.6	9.8	10.4	8.3
		T	**5.0**	**13.4**	**8.9**	**6.5**	**6.2**	**6.7**	**7.5**	**8.8**	**10.1**	**10.7**	**10.2**	**8.4**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.6	2.0	2.3	4.0	7.2	10.5	9.0	6.3	4.2	2.4	6.8	5.4
		F	0.6	2.4	2.7	2.9	3.3	3.9	4.0	3.3	2.6	1.5	3.4	2.5
		T	**0.6**	**2.2**	**2.5**	**3.5**	**5.7**	**8.4**	**7.4**	**5.3**	**3.6**	**2.0**	**5.6**	**4.3**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
		F	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
		T	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
		F	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.6	1.4	3.2	2.1	2.5	2.6	3.2	3.4	3.8	3.3	2.1	2.8
		F	0.6	1.2	2.9	2.1	2.6	3.4	3.9	3.9	4.1	2.9	2.1	3.0
		T	**0.6**	**1.3**	**3.1**	**2.1**	**2.5**	**2.8**	**3.4**	**3.6**	**3.9**	**3.1**	**2.1**	**2.9**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	6.1	4.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.2
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.6**	**2.4**	**1.3**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.5**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	71.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	6.7
		F	70.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	7.3
		T	**70.6**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**3.4**	**6.9**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	4.0	4.2	1.6	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.6
		F	3.9	4.4	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.6
		T	**3.9**	**4.3**	**1.4**	**0.4**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.4**	**0.6**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	4.8	11.9	13.7	17.1	16.2	13.6	12.2	11.6	12.4	15.8	11.5	12.8
		F	4.7	11.9	13.5	14.7	13.0	11.2	9.9	11.3	13.0	18.9	12.3	13.1
		T	**4.7**	**11.9**	**13.6**	**16.0**	**15.0**	**12.9**	**11.5**	**11.5**	**12.6**	**17.1**	**11.8**	**12.9**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.6	7.5	10.7	28.0	23.6	13.9	8.6	5.3	4.7	2.6	8.0	8.1
		F	0.8	7.0	9.5	25.2	21.8	13.2	7.6	4.0	3.3	1.8	6.2	7.0
		T	**0.7**	**7.2**	**10.2**	**26.7**	**22.9**	**13.7**	**8.3**	**4.9**	**4.2**	**2.2**	**7.3**	**7.7**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 12 :PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS OVER AGE GROUPS BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2012

ALL STATES/UNION TERRITORIES (TOTAL)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	6.0	2.4	3.5	5.9	10.1	15.2	17.9	14.7	7.0	15.0	2.3	100.0
		F	7.1	3.3	5.0	9.7	11.5	11.9	12.5	12.1	6.6	17.9	2.3	100.0
		T	6.4	2.7	4.1	7.3	10.6	14.0	16.0	13.7	6.9	16.1	2.3	100.0
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	1.1	0.9	2.4	3.5	4.8	9.1	17.0	24.4	12.6	19.9	4.2	100.0
		F	1.1	0.8	2.4	2.6	5.1	11.8	21.1	22.7	11.0	17.7	3.8	100.0
		T	1.1	0.9	2.4	3.1	4.9	10.2	18.8	23.7	11.9	19.0	4.0	100.0
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	3.3	5.7	8.1	10.5	11.1	12.5	13.0	12.9	6.1	13.2	3.5	100.0
		F	3.1	4.9	8.1	14.9	13.6	10.7	11.7	9.9	5.8	14.1	3.2	100.0
		T	3.2	5.3	8.1	12.6	12.3	11.6	12.4	11.4	6.0	13.6	3.4	100.0
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.2	2.3	6.4	15.0	23.9	13.6	31.9	3.4	100.0
		F	0.8	0.7	1.4	1.6	2.1	5.0	13.3	22.4	14.4	34.9	3.3	100.0
		T	0.7	0.7	1.1	1.4	2.2	5.8	14.3	23.3	13.9	33.1	3.4	100.0
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.1	0.3	1.0	3.7	10.8	17.7	20.2	15.8	6.3	19.2	4.9	100.0
		F	0.1	0.9	1.3	4.4	8.7	10.6	11.8	14.6	7.3	38.3	2.2	100.0
		T	0.1	0.5	1.1	3.9	10.1	15.3	17.3	15.4	6.7	25.7	4.0	100.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	7.9	6.1	8.2	7.4	9.4	11.5	13.0	12.7	6.5	13.5	3.9	100.0
		F	9.5	7.1	9.2	9.8	9.7	9.3	10.1	10.6	6.1	15.3	3.3	100.0
		T	8.5	6.5	8.6	8.3	9.5	10.6	11.9	11.9	6.3	14.2	3.6	100.0
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	12.2	4.9	0.0	7.3	4.9	14.6	7.3	12.2	9.8	24.4	2.4	100.0
		F	8.7	0.0	0.0	17.4	8.7	4.3	8.7	21.7	4.3	26.1	0.0	100.0
		T	10.9	3.1	0.0	10.9	6.3	10.9	7.8	15.6	7.8	25.0	1.6	100.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	5.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	20.0	20.0	15.0	5.0	5.0	100.0
		F	9.1	0.0	9.1	9.1	9.1	18.2	0.0	0.0	36.4	9.1	0.0	100.0
		T	3.2	3.2	6.5	9.7	9.7	9.7	12.9	12.9	22.6	6.5	3.2	100.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.8	0.8	1.5	1.8	3.9	8.6	15.9	22.0	11.4	30.9	2.4	100.0
		F	0.7	1.0	2.1	2.4	3.7	6.3	11.7	18.1	11.6	40.3	2.0	100.0
		T	0.8	0.9	1.7	2.0	3.8	7.7	14.3	20.5	11.5	34.5	2.2	100.0
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	5.2	2.1	2.2	3.5	4.8	8.2	13.1	18.3	10.8	28.9	3.0	100.0
		F	6.7	2.8	3.4	4.5	6.1	7.0	10.3	13.9	10.1	32.3	2.9	100.0
		T	5.8	2.4	2.6	3.9	5.3	7.7	12.0	16.7	10.5	30.2	3.0	100.0
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	1.0	0.5	0.9	3.2	9.4	20.6	24.9	19.8	6.9	9.6	3.2	100.0
		F	2.4	1.6	3.1	6.9	9.6	12.5	17.5	18.0	9.1	16.3	3.0	100.0
		T	1.3	0.8	1.4	4.0	9.4	18.8	23.2	19.4	7.4	11.1	3.2	100.0
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.9	0.5	2.7	1.7	6.3	11.0	19.4	20.8	10.9	23.3	2.6	100.0
		F	1.4	1.0	3.9	1.5	8.1	11.0	16.6	19.8	10.1	24.5	2.2	100.0
		T	1.0	0.7	3.1	1.6	6.9	11.0	18.4	20.4	10.6	23.7	2.5	100.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.6	0.4	3.9	11.2	7.7	12.4	14.8	17.8	7.7	20.4	3.0	100.0
		F	0.4	0.8	3.4	11.8	12.4	14.3	14.6	15.6	7.8	15.6	3.2	100.0
		T	0.5	0.6	3.6	11.5	10.1	13.4	14.7	16.7	7.8	18.0	3.1	100.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	2.0	0.7	2.5	3.2	6.1	9.7	16.7	20.6	11.8	24.8	1.9	100.0
		F	2.2	0.7	2.9	4.4	6.5	9.5	14.6	18.4	12.2	27.1	1.6	100.0
		T	2.1	0.7	2.6	3.6	6.3	9.6	15.9	19.7	12.0	25.7	1.8	100.0
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.1	37.2	27.8	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	100.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.1	37.2	27.8	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	100.0
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	98.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	100.0
		F	98.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	100.0
		T	98.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	100.0
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	63.6	9.7	5.8	3.4	2.0	2.4	3.0	3.8	1.4	3.0	1.9	100.0
		F	63.8	12.1	5.7	3.3	2.1	2.3	3.2	2.0	1.2	2.6	1.6	100.0
		T	63.7	10.6	5.8	3.4	2.0	2.4	3.1	3.1	1.4	2.9	1.8	100.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	3.5	1.3	2.3	5.7	8.9	11.3	14.2	15.5	8.5	26.4	2.3	100.0
		F	3.7	1.6	3.0	6.8	7.3	7.0	8.4	12.1	8.7	39.3	2.1	100.0
		T	3.6	1.4	2.6	6.2	8.3	9.7	12.0	14.2	8.6	31.3	2.2	100.0
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.7	1.2	2.9	14.9	20.5	18.3	15.8	11.3	5.1	6.8	2.5	100.0
		F	1.1	1.7	4.0	21.9	22.7	15.5	12.0	8.1	4.1	7.0	2.0	100.0
		T	0.8	1.4	3.3	17.3	21.3	17.3	14.5	10.2	4.7	6.9	2.3	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	M	9.4	1.4	2.2	4.3	7.1	10.7	15.0	17.2	8.8	21.5	2.6	100.0
		F	10.3	1.7	2.9	6.1	7.3	8.2	11.1	14.0	8.7	27.3	2.3	100.0
		T	9.7	1.5	2.5	5.0	7.2	9.7	13.5	16.0	8.8	23.7	2.4	100.0

For Hospital Events

APPENDIX - II

FORM NO. 4
(See Rule 7)
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH
(Hospital In-patients. Not to be used for still births)
To be sent to Registrar along with Form No. 2 (Death Report)

Name of the Hospital é .

I hereby certify that the person whose particulars are given below died in the hospital in Ward Noé é é é é é .. On é é é é é é é é .. At é é é AM/PM

NAME OF DECEASED					For use of Statistical Office
Sex	Age at Death				
	If 1 year or more, age in years	If less than 1 year, age in month	If less than one month, age in days	If less than one day, age in hours	
1. Male 2. Female					

CAUSE OF DEATH		Interval between onset and death approx.
I Immediate cause State the disease, injury or complication which caused death, not the mode of dying such as heart failure, asthenia, etc.	(a) é é é é é é é é é é é é é é .. due to (or as a consequences of)	
Antecedent cause Morbid conditions, if any, giving rise to the above cause, stating underlying conditions last	(b) é é é é é é é é é é é é é é .. due to (or as a consequences of)	
	(c) é é é é é é é é é é é é é é ..	
II Other significant conditions contributing to the death but not related to the disease or condition causing it	é .é é é é é é é é é é é é é é ..	
	é .é é é é é é é é é é é é é é ..	

Manner of Death

How did the injury occur?

1. Natural 2. Accident 3. Suicide 4. Homicide
5. Pending investigation

If deceased was a female, was pregnancy the death associated with? 1. Yes 2. No
If yes, was there a delivery? 1. Yes 2. No

Name and signature of the Medical Attendant certifying the cause of death

Date of verification é .

(To be detached and handed over to the relative of the deceased)

Certified that Shri/Smt/Kumé é é é é é é é é é é é é é ..... S/W/D of Shri ..... é é é é é é é é é é é é é é

R/O é ..... was admitted to this hospital on é é é é é é é é é é

and expired on é é é é é é é é é é é é é é é ..

Doctoré é é é é é é é é é é ..
(Medical Superintendent &
Name of Hospital)

For Non-Hospital Events

APPENDIX - III

FORM NO. 4A

(See Rule 7)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH

(For non-institutional deaths. Not to be used for still births)

To be sent to Registrar along with Form No. 2 (Death Report)

I hereby certify that the deceased Shri/Smt/Kmé son/wife/daughter of é é é é é é é é é resident of é é é é é é é é é é é é é é é é é é é

APPENDIX - IV

Major Groups and the description of ICD-10 Codes

The classification of diseases may be defined as a system of categories to which morbid entities are assigned according to established criteria. The Tenth Revision of International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10) is a single coded list of three-character categories, each of which can be further divided into up to ten four-character subcategories. In place of the purely numeric coding system of ICD-9, ICD-10 uses alphanumeric code with a letter in the first position and a number in the second, third and fourth positions; the fourth character follows a decimal point. The code numbers can range from A00.0 to Z99.9. The letter U is not used and is kept blank for use in future. Codes U00-U49 is kept reserved to be used for the provisional assignment of new diseases of uncertain etiology. Codes U50-U99 may be used in research, e.g. when testing an alternative sub-classification for a special project.

2. The National list for tabulation of Morbidity and Mortality based on the Ninth Revision of ICD-9, 1975 was adapted in MCCD from 1980 to 1998. Subsequently, the World Health Organization (WHO) brought out 10th Revision of International Classification of Diseases (ICD) and the National List for tabulation of Morbidity and Mortality data, based on ICD-10 has been finalized in consultation with the states to meet their requirements and has been adopted from 1999 onward for MCCD Report. The list based on ICD-10 comprises of 20 major Groups, 69 categories and 193 sub-categories of causes as compared to 18 major groups including supplementary classification of Injury & poisoning, 66 categories and 194 sub-categories of causes (includes few single causes) of national list based on ICD-9. Chapters, Blocks of three-character categories and group of three/four-character categories of ICD-10 have been considered as Major Groups, Categories and sub-categories respectively in the national list.

3. As per the recommendations of the ICD-10, data on "Medical Certification of Cause of Death" have been tabulated for a total of 69 categories of causes under Major Groups I to XX of National List including External Causes of morbidity and mortality.

National List based on ICD-10
Major Groups I to XIX: 1. Categories-58 (Group of three-character categories) 2. Sub-categories-177 (Group of 3/4ï character categories and 3/4 -character single category) & **Major Group XX:** External Causes of Morbidity & Mortality 3. Categories-11 (Group of three-character categories) 4. Sub-categories-16 (Group of 3/4ï character categories and 3/4 -character single category)

The descriptions for all Major Groups of the National list based on ICD-10 are as under:

Major Cause Groups	Description and ICD codes
I	Certain Infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)
II	Neoplasms (C00-D48)
III	Diseases of the blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)
IV	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E89)
V	Mental and behavioural disorders (F01-F99)
VI	Diseases of the nervous system (G00-G98)
VII	Diseases of the eye and Adnexa (H00-H59)
VIII	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H95)
IX	Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)
X	Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J98)
XI	Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K92)
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L98)
XIII	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)
XIV	Diseases of the genitourinary system (N00-N99)
XV	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)
XVI	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)
XVII	Congenital malformation, deformation and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)
XVIII	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, n.e.c. (R00-R99)
XIX	Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)
XX	External causes of morbidity and mortality (V01-Y89)
XXI*	Factors influencing health status and contact with health services (Z00-Z99)

* Not in use in India.

APPENDIX -V

NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH			ICD -10 CODES
I.	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES**			**A00-B99**
	1	**Intestinal infectious diseases**		**A00-A09**
		1	Cholera	A00
		2	Typhoid fever and paratyphoid fevers	A01
		3	Food poisoning	A02, A05
		4	Shigellosis	A03
		5	Amoebiasis	A06
		6	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	A09
		7	Other intestinal infectious diseases	A04,A07-A08
	2	**Tuberculosis**		**A15-A19**
		1	Respiratory tuberculosis	A15-A16
		2	Tuberculosis of nervous system	A17
		3	Tuberculosis of other organs & miliary tuberculosis	A18-A19
	3	**Other bacterial diseases**		**A20-A49**
		1	Plague	A20
		2	Leprosy	A30
		3	Neonatal tetanus	A33
		4	Other tetanus	A34-A35
		5	Diphtheria	A36
		6	Whooping cough	A37
		7	Meningococcal infection	A39
		8	Septicaemia	A40-A41
		9	All other types of bacterial diseases	A21-A28,A31-A32,A38, A42-A49
	4	**Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission**		**A50-A64**
		1	Syphilis	A50-A53
		2	Other types of infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission	A54-A64
	5	**Viral diseases**		**A70-A74 & A80-B34**
		1	Acute poliomyelitis	A80
		2	Rabies	A82
		3	Japanese encephalitis	A83.0
		4	Other viral encephalitis	A83.1-A83.9,A84-A86
		5	Dengue fever	A90
		6	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers	A91-A94, A96-A99
		7	Smallpox	B03
		8	Measles	B05
		9	Acute Hepatitis B	B16
		10	Other viral hepatitis	B15, B17-B19
		11	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	B20-B24
		12	All other types of viral diseases	A70-A74,A81,A87-A89,A95,B00-B02,B04,B06-B09 & B25-B34

NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH			ICD -10 CODES
I (Contd..)	6	**Protozoal diseases**		**B50-B64**
		1	Malaria	B50-B54
		2	All other types of protozoal diseases	B55-B64
	7	**Other certain infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases**		**A65-A69 & A75-A79,B35-B49,B65-B99**
		1	Filariasis	B74
		2	Other helminthiasis	B65-B73,B75,B77-B83
		3	Other spirochaetal diseases and Rickettsioses	A65-A69 & A75-A79
		4	All other infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases	B35-B49,B76, B85-B99
II.	**NEOPLASMS**			**C00-D48**
	8	**Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx**		**C00-C14**
	9	**Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs**		**C15-C26**
		1	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	C15
		2	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	C16
		3	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine including duodenum	C17
		4	Malignant neoplasm of colon	C18
		5	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum,anus and anal canal	C19-C21
		6	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	C22
		7	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	C25
		8	Other malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	C23-C24,C26
	10	**Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs**		**C30-C39**
		1	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	C32
		2	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	C33-C34
		3	Other malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	C30-C31, C37-C39
	11	**Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial and soft tissue,skin and breast**		**C40-C50**
		1	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage	C40-C41
		2	Malignant melanoma of skin	C43
		3	Other malignant neoplasms of skin	C44
		4	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue	C45-C49
		5	Malignant neoplasm of breast	C50

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH			ICD -10 CODES
II (Contd..)	12	**Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs**		**C51-C68**
		1	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	C53
		2	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus	C54-C55
		3	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	C56
		4	Malignant neoplasm of placenta	C58
		5	Other malignant neoplasms of female genital organs	C51-C52,C57
		6	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	C61
		7	Other malignant neoplasms of male genital organs	C60,C62-C63
		8	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	C67
		9	Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	C64-C66,C68
	13	**Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system**		**C69-C72**
		1	Malignant neoplasm of eye & adnexa	C69
		2	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervious system	C70-C72
	14	**Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites**		**C73-C80 & C97**
	15	**Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue**		**C81-C96**
		1	Hodgkin's disease	C81
		2	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	C82-C85
		3	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms	C90
		4	Leukaemia	C91-C95
		5	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid,haematopoietic and related tissue	C88 & C96
	16	**Carcinoma in situ**		**D00-D09**
	17	**Benign neoplasms**		**D10-D36**
		1	Leiomyoma of uterus	D25
		2	All other benign neoplasms	D10-D24 & D26-D36
	18	**Other and unspecified neoplasm**		**D37-D48**
III.	**DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM**			**D50-D89**
	19	**Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism**		**D50-D89**
		1	Thalassaemia	D56
		2	Other anaemias	D50-D55,D57-D64
		3	All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	D65-D76
		4	Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	D80-D89

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH			ICD -10 CODES
IV.	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES**			**E00-E89**
	20	**Malnutrition**		**E40-E46**
		1	Kwashiorkor	E40
		2	Nutritional marasmus	E41
		3	Other protein-energy malnutrition	E42-E46
	21	**Endocrine, other nutritional and metabolic diseases**		**E00-E34 & E50-E89**
		1	Disorders of thyroid gland	E00-E07
		2	Diabetes mellitus	E10-E14
		3	All other nutritional deficiencies	E50-E64
		4	All other endocrine and metabolic diseases	E15-E34 & E65-E89
V.	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS**			**F01-F99**
	22	**Mental and behavioural disorders**		**F01-F99**
		1	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use	F10-F19
		2	Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional disorders	F20-F29
		3	All other mental and behavioural disorders	F01-F09,F30-F99
VI.	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM**			**G00-G98**
	23	**Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system**		**G00-G09**
		1	Meningitis	G00 & G03
		2	Encephalitis,myelitis and encephalomyelitis	G04
		3	Other inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system	G06,G08-G09
	24	**Other diseases of the nervous system**		**G10-G98**
		1	Alzheimer's disease	G30
		2	Epilepsy	G40-G41
		3	All other diseases of the nervous system	G10-G25,G31,G35-G37,G43-G98
VII.	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA**			**H00-H59**
	25	**Disease of the eye and adnexa**		**H00-H59**
VIII.	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS**			**H60-H95**
	26	**Diseases of the ear and mastoid process**		**H60-H93**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH			ICD -10 CODES
IX.	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM**			**I00-I99**
	27	**Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases**		**I00-I09**
		1	Acute rheumatic fever	I00-I02
		2	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases	I05-I09
	28	**Hypertensive diseases**		**I10-I15**
		1	Hypertensive heart disease	I11
		2	All other hypertensive diseases	I10, I12-I15
	29	**Ischaemic heart diseases**		**I20-I25**
		1	Acute myocardial infarction	I21-I22
		2	All other ischaemic heart diseases	I20 & I23-I25
	30	**Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease**		**I26-I51**
		1	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation	I26-I28
		2	Other forms of heart diseases	I30-I51
	31	**Cerebrovascular diseases**		**I60-I69**
	32	**Other diseases of the circulatory system**		**I70-I99**
		1	Atherosclerosis	I70
		2	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	I74
		3	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles & capillaries	I71-I73 & I77-I78
		4	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis	I80-I82
		5	All other diseases of the circulatory system	I83-I99
X.	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM**			**J00-J98**
	33	**Diseases of the upper respiratory tract**		**J00-J06 & J30-J39**
		1	Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis	J02-J03
		2	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	J04
		3	Other acute upper respiratory infections	J00-J01 & J05-J06
		4	All other diseases of upper respiratory tract	J30-J39
	34	**Lower respiratory diseases**		**J20-J22 & J40-J47**
		1	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis	J20-J21
		2	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema	J40-J43
		3	Asthma	J45-J46
		4	Other lower respiratory disorders	J22, J44 & J47
	35	**Other diseases of the respiratory system**		**J10-J18,J60-J98**
		1	Influenza	J10-J11
		2	Pneumonia	J12-J18
		3	Pleurisy	J90
		4	All other diseases of the respiratory system	J60-J86,J92-J98.

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH			ICD -10 CODES
XI.	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**			**K00-K92**
	36	**Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws**		**K00-K14**
	37	**Diseases of the other parts of digestive system**		**K20-K92**
		1	Gastric and duodenal ulcer	K25-K27
		2	Gastritis and duodenitis	K29
		3	Diseases of appendix	K35-K38
		4	Hernia	K40-K46
		5	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia	K56
		6	Peritonitis	K65
		7	Diseases of the liver	K70-K76
		8	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	K80-K81
		9	Disorders of the pancreas	K85-K86
		10	All other diseases of the other parts of digestive system	K20-K22,K28,K30-K31,K50-K55,K57-K63,K66,K82-K83 & K90-K92
XII.	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE**			**L00-L98**
	38	**Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue**		**L00-L98**
		1	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L00-L08
		2	All other diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L10-L98
XIII.	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE**			**M00-M99**
	39	**Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue**		**M00-M99**
		1	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies	M05-M13
		2	Osteomyelitis	M86
		3	All other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M00-M02, M15-M85,M87-M99
XIV.	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM**			**N00-N99**
	40	**Diseases of urinary system**		**N00-N39**
		1	Glomerular diseases (including Nephritic Synodrome)	N00-N07
		2	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	N10-N15
		3	Renal failure	N17-N19
		4	Urolithiasis	N20-N23
		5	Other disorders of kidney and ureter	N25-N28
		6	All other diseases of urinary system	N30-N39
	41	**Other diseases of the genitourinary system**		**N40-N99**
		1	Hyperplasia of prostate	N40
		2	All other diseases of male genital organs	N41-N50
		3	Salpingitis and oophoritis	N70
		4	All other diseases of female genital organs	N60-N64 & N71-N99

Major Group No.		CAUSE OF DEATH		ICD -10 CODES
XV.		**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM**		**O00-O99**
	42	**Pregnancy with abortive outcome**		**O00-O08**
		1	Spontaneous abortion	O03
		2	Medical abortion	O04
		3	Other pregnancies with abortive outcome	O00-O02 & O05-O08
	43	**Other direct obstetric deaths**		**O10-O92**
		1	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O10-O16
		2	Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy	O23
		3	Obstructed labour	O64-O66
		4	Complications pre-dominantly related to the puerperium	O85-O92
		5	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery	O20-O22,O24-O63 & O67-O84
	44	**Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified**		**O95-O99**
		1	Indirect obstetric deaths	O98-O99
		2	All other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified	O95-O97
XVI.		**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD**		**P00-P96**
	45	**Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period**		**P00-P96**
		1	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and immaturity	P05-P07
		2	Birth trauma	P10-P15
		3	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	P20-P28
		4	Haemolytic disease of fetus and new-born	P55
		5	Other perinatal jaundice	P58-P59
		6	All other conditions originating in the perinatal period	P00-P04,P08,P29-P54,P56-P57,P60-P96.
XVII.		**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES**		**Q00-Q99**
	46	**Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities**		**Q00-Q99**
		1	Spina bifida	Q05
		2	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	Q20-Q28
		3	Cleft lip and cleft palate	Q35-Q37
		4	All other congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	Q00-Q04,Q06-Q18,Q30-Q34 & Q38-Q99

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH			ICD -10 CODES
XVIII.	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS,NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED**			**R00-R99**
	47	**Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified**		**R00-R99**
		1	Abdominal and pelvic pain	R10
		2	Ascites	R18
		3	Somnolence, stupor and coma	R40
		4	Fever of unknown origin	R50
		5	Senility	R54
		6	Syncope and collapse	R55
		7	Convulsions, not elsewhere classified	R56
		8	Shock, not elsewhere classified	R57
		9	All other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	R00-R09,R11-R17,R19-R39,R41-R49,R51-R53,R58-R99
XIX.	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES**			**S00-T98**
	48	**Fractures**		**S02,S12,S22,S32,S42,S52, S62,S72,S82,S92,T02,T08,T10 & T12**
		1	Fracture of skull and facial bones	S02
		2	Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis	S12,S22,S32 & T08
		3	Fracture of upper limb	S42,S52,S62 & T10
		4	Fractures of lower limb	S72,S82,S92 & T12
		5	Fractures involving multiple body regions and of unspecified body region	T02
	49	**Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and multiple body regions**		**S03,S13,S23,S33,S43,S53,S63,S73,S83,S93,T03**
	50	**Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves**		**S04,S06,S14,S24,S26-S27,S34,S36-S37,S44,S54,S64,S74,S84 & S94**
	51	**Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specified and multiple body regions**		**S07-S08,S17-S18,S28,S38,S47-S48,S57-S58,S67-S68,S77-S78,S87-S88,S97-S98,T04-T05**
	52	**Other injuries of specified,unspecified and multiple body regions**		**S00-S01,S05,S09-S11,S15-S16,S19-S21,S25,S29-S31,S35,S39-S41,S45-S46,S49-S51,S55-S56,S59-S61,S65-S66,S69-S71,S75-S76,S79-S81,S85-S86,S89-S91,S95-S96,S99,T00-T01,T06-T07,T09,T11,T13-T14**
	53	**Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice**		**T15-T19**
	54	**Burns and Corrosions**		**T20-T32**
	55	**Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source**		T36-T50 & T51-T65
	56	**Other and unspecified effects of external causes and certain early complications of trauma**		**T33-T35,T66-T79**
	57	**Complications of Surgical and Medical care, not elsewhere classified**		**T80-T88**
	58	**Late effects of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes**		**T90-T98**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH			ICD -10 CODES
XX.	**EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY**			**V01-Y89**
	E48	**Transport accidents**		**V01-V99**
		1	Railway accidents	V05,V15,V80.6,V81, V82.2, V87.6 & V88.6
		2	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	V02-V04,V09.2-V09.3,V12-V14,V19.4-V19.6,V19.9,V20-V28,V29.4-V29.6,V29.9, V30-V38,V39.4-V39.6,V39.9,V40-V48,V49.4-V49.6,V49.9, V50-V58,V59.4-V59.6,V59.9,V60-V68,V69.4-V69.6,V69.9, V70-V78,V79.4-V79.6,V79.9,V80.3-V80.5,V82.1,V87.0-V87.5,V87.7-V87.9,V89.2-V89.3
		3	Other road vehicle accidents	V01,V06,V09.9,V10-V11,V16-V18,V19.8,V29.8,V39.8,V49.8,V59.8,V69.8 ,V79.8, V80.0-V80.2,V80.7-V80.9, V82.3-V82.7, V82.9 & V89.1
		4	Water transport accidents	V90-V94
		5	Air & Space transport accidents	V95-V97
		6	All other transport accidents	V09.0-V09.1,V19.0-V19.3,V29.0-V29.3,V39.0-V39.3,V49.0-V49.3,V59.0-V59.3,V69.0-V69.3, V79.0-V79.3, V82.0, V82.8, V83-V86,V88.0-V88.5,V88.7-V88.9,V89.0,V89.9,V98-V99
	E49	**Accidental Falls**		**W00-W19**
	E50	**Accidental drowning and submersion**		**W65-W74**
	E51	**Exposure to smoke, fire and flames**		**X00-X09**
	E52	**Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances**		**X40-X49**
	E53	**Intentional self-harm (Suicide- attempted)**		**X60-X84**
	E54	**Assault (Homicide)**		**X85-Y09**
	E55	**Other Violence**		**Y10-Y36**
		1	Event of undetermined intent	Y10-Y34
		2	Legal intervention	Y35
		3	Operations of war	Y36
	E56	**Complications of medical and surgical care**		**Y40-Y84**
		1	Drugs,medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Y40-Y59
		2	Misadventures during surgical & medical care, adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use, abnormal reactions and late complications	Y60-Y69,Y70-Y82 & Y83-Y84
	E57	**Other external causes of accidental injury, not elsewhere classified**		**W20-W64,W75-W99,X10-X39,X50-X59**
		1	Accidents caused by machinery, and by cutting & piercing instruments	W24-W31
		2	Accidents caused by firearm missile	W32-W34
		3	Bites of snakes & other venomous animals	X20-X27
		4	Sun stroke	X32
		5	All other accidents including late effects	W20-W23,W35-W64, W75-W99,X10-X19,X28-X31, X33-X39 & X50-X59
	E58	**Late effects of external causes of morbidity and mortality**		**Y85-Y89**

APPENDIX -VI

LIST OF STATES/UNION TERRITORIES WHICH HAVE SUPPLIED MCCD DATA DURING 2004 TO 201

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	Arunachal Pradesh
A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands
----	----	----	----	Assam	Assam	Assam	Assam
Bihar	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar
Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	Chandigarh
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	D & N Haveli
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	Daman & Diu
Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi
----	----	----	Goa	Goa	Goa	Goa	Goa
Gujarat	Gujarat	Gujarat	Gujarat	Gujarat	Gujarat	Gujarat	Gujarat
Haryana	Haryana	Haryana	Haryana	Haryana	Haryana	Haryana	----
Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	Jammu & Kashmir
----	----	----	----	----	Jharkhand	Jharkhand	Jharkhand
Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka
Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh
Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra
Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur
Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya
-----	-----	Mizoram	Mizoram	Mizoram	Mizoram	Mizoram	Mizoram
Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland
Odisha	Odisha	Odisha	Odisha	Odisha	Odisha	Odisha	Odisha
Puducherry	Puducherry	Puducherry	Puducherry	Puducherry	Puducherry	Puducherry	Puducherry
Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab
Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan
Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim
Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu
-----	-----	Tripura	-----	-----	-----	-----	Tripura
Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand
Uttar Pradesh	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal

24 STATES/ UTs	24 STATES/ UTs	25 STATES/ UTs	25 STATES/ UTs	26 STATES/ UTs	27 STATES/ UTs	27 STATES/ UTs	32 STATES/ UTs

2
2012
9
Andhra Pradesh
Arunachal Pradesh
A & N Islands
Assam
Bihar
Chhattisgarh
Chandigarh
D & N Haveli
Daman & Diu
Delhi
Goa
Gujarat

Himachal Pradesh

Jharkhand
Karnataka
Kerala
Madhya Pradesh
Maharashtra
Manipur
Meghalaya
Mizoram
Nagaland
Odisha

Punjab
Rajasthan
Sikkim
Tamil Nadu
Tripura
Uttarakhand

West Bengal

30 STATES/ UTs

OFFICERS AND STAFF ASSOCIATED WITH THIS REPORT

DEEPAK RASTOGI
Additional Registrar General, India

P.A. MINI
R.K.GAUTAM
Deputy Registrar Generals

B. S. MEENA
SANDEEP RAI
Assistant Directors

GURDISH GAMBHIR
S. I. Gr. I

S.S. MANRAL
DEO Gr. B

SUJATA SHARMA
T. S. AMUKTHA
Consultants